THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | JULY 8, 1985 | VOL. XIX, NO. 27

Technology's expanding horizons
Preview of NCC
Follows 44

Crystal ball
Profile of Future Computing, Inc.
57

Link hints
Interview with micro-mainframe consultant Ronald Kopeck
31

Users divided on System/38 bug complaint

By John Desmond
CW Staff

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. — A power failure hit the Dataman, Inc. real-time service bureau here recently just after an IBM System/38 user had invoked the transfer control command, a feature that can improve CPU efficiency.

When the power returned, the user's terminal came back with a different screen. With a little fiddling, a technician learned the terminal had defaulted to a command-entry screen, which appeared to bypass the System/38's security systems and give the user more than his allowed authority. Dataman President Glen McCown said he believed his shop had accidently uncovered a bug in the System/38's CPF operating system.

"When you get on this command-entry screen, which is tragic enough, it has some bizarre authority," McCown said. "You can get into any user's source modules, change them and recompile them." McCown wants IBM to change its operating system to prevent this default to a higher authority. He maintained that IBM's documentation does not clearly state that a power fluctuation can bypass system security.

But the issue is a divisive one in the System/38 community. Members of two IBM users groups and IBM itself acknowledge that the system can default to a command-entry screen and bypass certain security measures. But the parties disagree on who should be responsible for preventing the default.

See SUG page 4

Reagan systems security directive under attack

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. Congress members and others warn that a little-noticed presidential directive on computer security may give U.S. military and intelligence officials too much control over computer security at civilian agencies and in the private sector.

The controversy concerns National Security Decision Directive 145, which President Reagan signed last September but which is only now getting congressional and public scrutiny.

"My concern is whether this directive concentrates too much power in the National Security Agency over civilian areas," Rep. Dan Glickman (D-Kan.) said recently as he opened the first congressional hearing on the directive.

NSA and U.S. Department of Defense officials said the security directive is needed to curb the flow of sensitive information — including U.S. business and economic data — from highly vulnerable U.S. computers to adversaries. They said the NSA's role is appropriate because of the agency's technical expertise in information security.

But critics, such as Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. and the American Civil Liberties Union, questioned the broad scope of the directive and the leading role given to the military and intelligence communities.

The stated objective of NSDD 145 is to ensure the security of telecommunications and computer systems that process classified and sensitive government information and to provide security assis-

See DIRECTIVE page 6

TOP OF THE NEWS

Big brother is coming. A survey of IBM 3080 sites revealed extensive plans to dump some of the older mainframes once Sierra rolls off the line. Page 2.

Running the micro-mainframe gauntlet. Micro-mainframe links must survive rigorous testing to make the grade in a GM laboratory. Page 8.

AT&T will work harder than ever to free itself from regulatory constraints in the wake of IBM's plan to acquire 16% of MCI. Page 9.

ADP strengthened its micro offerings with an enhanced version of its micro-mainframe link and integrated personal computer software. Page 11.

Thanks to a $3 million grant from IBM, the University of Texas will offer an MIS concentration to MBA candidates starting next fall. Page 12.

FYI

Users, vendors facing up to break-ins

Agencies' hacker troubles blamed on bulletin board

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

Adolf Cecula's worst fears were realized one night last August when a hacker brought down a computer at the U.S. Geological Survey in Reston, Va.

Cecula, information security administrator at the agency, reported that a hacker accessed the computer through the agency's connection to the Arpanet network, a packet-switching network operated by the U.S. Department of Defense. "The hacker probably learned of the telephone number and an entry-level password from a bulletin board," Cecula said.

The USGS has experienced four such incidents in the last year. Those incidents — and a growing number of others in the private and public sectors — indicate that hackers and bulletin boards are a common problem for government and commercial security administrators.

What made the most recent USGS case distinctive was that the hacker disrupted a system. Once in the network, the hacker located and found a default account. A default account is set up

See HACKER page 15

Product features reflect effort to enhance security

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

In reaction to threats from hackers or as part of evolving product lines, vendors have filled some security holes in their products.

"In our latest release of VMS, we incorporated a number of security features in response to hackers," said Peter Damon, VMS systems software marketer for Digital Equipment Corp. "After reading of cases from the newspaper or hearing from customers, we traced some cases and designed features to solve some problems."

One VMS item is an audit trail that tracks the number of times someone unsuccessfully tries to access a system. Most audit trails track only those resources users work with after they gain access to the system. The new trail serves as a red flag to security administrators. "A security administrator will notice a lot of activity at one account," Damon said. "It could be a hacker trying a random password method of cracking an account."

Another feature helps a security administrator confuse a

See SECURITY page 16

CN 0069704
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Users planning to dump 3080s

Will make room for Sierras soon to roll off IBM lines

By Tom Hanchet
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Despite IBM's insistence that its 3080 series is not a dying line of mainframes, users do not appear to be buying either the notion or the processors.

A recent survey of 860 3080 mainframe sites by International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm here, revealed that the users planning to get rid of their 3080s strongly outnumber those planning to buy new ones. Most who said they will dispose of a 3080 seemed to be eyeing IBM's newer 3090 line as a replacement.

More than 40% of the users polled said they have already placed 3090 Model 200 orders for delivery in the next 20 months. However, IDC noted that, traditionally, not all users who place an order for IBM mainframes actually accept delivery of the machines.

The firm also pointed out that its survey did not take into consideration current users of IBM 4300 and 3090 series systems, who might influence overall 3090 sales. Furthermore, the survey did not explicitly ask 3090 users about their field-upgrade plans.

Users of 3081s most interested in 3090s

The group most interested in the 3090 are users of 3081 CPUs. Of the 365 3081 users polled, 110 said they have either ordered or plan to order a 3090. In terms of actual orders, IDC said 3081 users have placed 163 orders for 3090 Model 200s and 22 orders for Model 400s. The 3081 users polled said they plan on removing a total of 100 3081 CPUs to make way for 3090s. Some 3081 users, however, still intend to install additional 3090 processors. Of the group polled, 21 3081 orders have been placed, and 12 orders for the 3084 processors are planned.

There are a number of 3084 users who said they have placed orders for the 3090 Model 200. IBM, in its February introduction of the 3090 series, stated that the Model 200 offers roughly the same internal performance of the 3084 Model QX. But of the 135 3084 users polled by IDC, 71 said they have placed or plan to place a 3090 order. The survey said the 3084 users have placed 158 orders for 3090 Model 200 processors and 41 orders for the larger Model 400 processors.

Far fewer users of the smaller 3083 CPUs said they are planning to buy a 3090. Of the 293 3083 users polled, only 12 have either placed 3090 orders or indicated they were giving the idea serious thought.

In terms of orders, 3083 users accounted for a total of 16 3090 Model 200 processors, and none have placed orders for the Model 400. But 3083 users did not appear to want to buy larger 3090 series processors, either. Of the 3083 sites polled, only 15 3081 orders had been placed, and only one user will add a 3084. Orders have been placed for eight 3083s, according to the survey.

Market ripe for uniprocessor 3090

The sluggish demand for larger 3080 machines by 3083 users makes the market ripe for the introduction of a uniprocessor version of the 3090, a machine IDC assumes will be called the 3090 Model 100.

"But history suggests that deliveries [of the Model 100] won't begin until mid-year 1986 at the very earliest," IDC said, noting that 1987 will probably be the peak year for 3090 Model 100 shipments.

Aside from the increased deliveries of 3090 Model 200 processors planned for the fourth quarter, 1986 appears to be a wash for IBM in terms of mainframe sales, but 1986, especially the first half, will be much better, IDC predicted.

History repeating itself

The upshot of the survey, IDC said, is that history is repeating itself. IBM traditionally experiences slumps in current-model mainframe sales every time it introduces a new line. IDC said similar slumps have occurred in 1965, in 1970, from 1976 to 1977 and in 1981.

Furthermore, the firm said, the current slump does not appear any worse than those of the past but has been exacerbated because this time IBM does not have the huge base of users leasing hardware to help soften the blow.

Potentially bad news for IBM is the high number of used 3080 CPUs that are being dumped on the market. This imbalance, IDC said, could lead to a strong downward pressure on 3080 residual values.

NEWS SUMMARY

NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE '85 PREVIEW
Follows 44

General Motors technicians are subjecting micro-mainframe links to a series of rigorous tests in a laboratory setting/8

The IBM-MCI alliance may put pressure on the FCC to loosen the regulatory separation between customer premises equipment and basic telephone service/9

A first user of the Wang Laboratories' Wang Office system finds that executives can use it right from the start/10

Applied Data Research strengthened its micro software offerings with an enhanced version of its micro-mainframe link and integrated micro software/11

The University of Texas Graduate School of Business will offer for the first time an MIS concentration to MBA candidates next fall, thanks to a $2 million grant from IBM/12

After IBM announced its Cabling System last May, Standard Oil of Ohio evaluated it but decided to stick with a plan to use twisted-pair cable in a private branch exchange network for its new 45-story headquarters in Cleveland/13

Bill Landreth, claiming that he and others accessed more than 800 computer systems in a four-year period, told how it was done/14

Multimate will offer its word processing software on IBM's System/36, mainframes and various minis/16

Users in Fortune 1,000 firms will reap cost benefits as long-distance carriers provide enhancements to their services/18

A survey of large companies found that salaries for top computer executives rose 20% from last year, while the decentralization of data centers expanded the number of DP management positions/19

A firm's manufacturing division cut its lead times in half and its inventory levels by one-third with a manufacturing software system/22

International Report/24
Calendar/25

EDITORIAL/28
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/31
MICROCOMPUTERS/37
COMMUNICATIONS/45
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/51
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/57

WHODUNIT

Sortland Yard warns against "Raffles-type sort programs."

Call (201) 568-9700.

Ask for Inspector SyncSort!

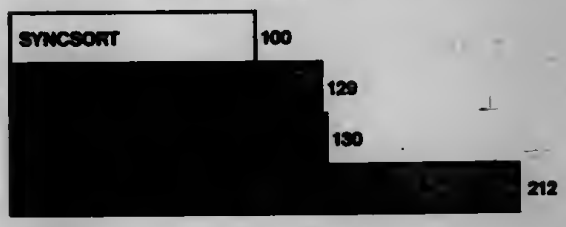
In an extraordinary move, Sortland Yard today warned data processors throughout the world to be on guard against what it termed "gentleman-bandit sort programs."

The warning was issued by one of the Yard's best known figures, Inspector SyncSort, who has sometimes been called "a legend in his own CPU time."

The inspector said, "One of the difficulties in apprehending these chaps is that they look so eminently respectable. They're members of a fine old hardware family. They've been to the right schools. And they invariably carry out their burglaries while wearing a dinner jacket from Saville Row."

EXPERT COMPUTER CRACKERS. "But once the party is underway," the inspector said, "these chaps head straight for the place where the family jewels are kept. They can crack open a computer and make off with a king's ransom in computer resources before you can say 'Hound of the Baskervilles.'"

To indicate "the true cost of this sort of misbehavior," the inspector released the following crime statistics:



DFSORT, Release 7.0

SOMETIMES TAKE HOSTAGES. The inspector noted that these black-sheep programs often "take a dreadful toll" of programmers. "They are often tied up for days on end and forced to perform unnecessary coding, compiling and debugging. And they are heartlessly deprived of the labor-saving features that are taken for granted in most parts of the civilized sorting world."

Among these the inspector listed:

- **SORTWRITER**
- **MULTIPLE OUTPUT**
- **RECORD EDITING**
- **FAST FILE COPY**
- **MAXSORT**

TELEPHONE BEST DEFENSE. The inspector urged data processors to call the Yard immediately if they suspect their center is infested by a Raffles-type sort program. "The number is (201) 568-9700. We'll send over one of our highly trained sort detectives to track the culprit down."

Questioned as to what would be done with sort programs caught burglarizing computer centers, the inspector replied. "They will be given a just and speedy trial. If found guilty, they will immediately be transported to Iran!"

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

BUG from page 1

The founder of the Northeastern System Thirty-Eight Users, Inc. (Nesta) said certain additional coding can prevent an ordinary user from obtaining higher level authority. The System/38 hot-line coordinator for Common, the IBM users group, believed that the user has discovered a fault in his own security and not in IBM's code. An IBM spokesman said, "The System/38 does not have a data security problem."

McCown said that while the authority of the command-entry screen was considerable, it was not equal to that of the security officer, who has the highest level of access on the system. McCown said he was not able to execute a command that displays all users' passwords, which the security officer is allowed to do. But McCown said he was able to recompile and delete a program from the command-entry screen. The user profile he accessed should not have been capable of such a deletion, he said.

"Clearly this is not what IBM intended. There is no way in the world that all the System/38 users around the world have spent the money and time to build security systems to have them mean absolutely nothing," McCown said.

IBM's customer service representatives here have told McCown to avoid the problem by not using the transfer control command. According to McCown, they said the problem was not unexpected after a power fluctuation and thus is not a bug. "That is patently absurd," McCown responded. "They're obviously avoiding the situation." McCown said IBM previously encouraged use of transfer control, both in the command language manual and in the programmer's guide.

Serious implications

The implications of the security breach are significant, in McCown's view. "We all know the capabilities of the so-called hackers all across the country and what they can pull off not knowing anything. This baby puts you halfway into the heart at first blush," he said.

The existence of the default to a command-entry screen was verified by Gary Keith, vice-president of Magnatron, Inc., a software firm based here specializing in System/34, 36 and 38. For the security breach to occur, Keith said, a user would have to time a fluctuation of the terminal's power just right.

Keith said System/38 programmers are not generally aware of the default procedure. For IBM to make systems programmers responsible for avoiding the potential breach is outside the philosophy of the System/38's CPF operating system, he said. "That type of responsibility is typically not put on us. In my opinion, the problem is a security breach of the command-entry screen. [IBM] has chosen to lay the responsibility on us as programmers to solve the problem. That's a typical response, but I don't think it's appropriate," Keith said.

The System/38 hot line coordinator for Common, Gene Gellman, director of information services for Cyro Industries of Sanford, Maine, said he finds the existence of the security breach hard to believe. "I maintain that what this person has found is a breach of his own security and not a problem with IBM's code. I see no reason why going to a command-entry screen is a problem from a security point of view."

William Petrone, founder of Nesta and director of technical services for Computer Software and Services, Inc. of Spencer, Mass., said it is possible for a user to obtain higher authority on a command-entry screen, but he does not consider that a bug. "I don't consider that a flaw, because transfer control is basically [there] to help the user. IBM is probably reluctant to change that, because no one has complained about it."

Error-handling program recommended

The IBM spokesman said the System/36's operating system, as delivered, will sign off a user after a power fluctuation. The system interprets the power fluctuation as an error. IBM recommends that users write an initial program to handle errors. But by doing so, the user can inadvertently revert to a command-entry screen after a power fluctuation, the spokesman said.

Nevertheless, IBM is reluctant to change the recommendation to write an initial program. "We don't want to preclude any of the user's options. But the user needs to be aware of what can happen if certain options are chosen," the spokesman said.

Gellman said he would not want the default sequence reported to IBM as a bug. "I don't want IBM to deal with it, because they take away your flexibility when they do," he said.

Another Smart Solution From AVATAR

It's a sad sight. Seeing your IBM 3270 printer falling further behind every day. Outpaced by ASCII printers that deliver far greater performance at a much lower cost. ASCII printers that, until now, didn't link to your 3270 system.

Enter AVATAR's PA1500 protocol converter. It lets you attach virtually any ASCII printer directly to your 3270 network with a simple coax connection – including printers that are three times as fast as your IBM printer and cost half as much.

Now you can select the printer that matches your system needs. For greater speed, letter quality printing, better performance. Fast dot matrix or line printers. Bar code or graphics printers. Even the newest ink jet or laser printers can be a part of your 3270 network.

Together, the PA1500 and the printer of your choice give you all the capabilities of your IBM printer. .and more.

So get yourself an AVATAR PA1500. And bring your 3270 printer up to speed.

AVATAR

An Orange Nassau Electronics Company

The Link That Thinks

Avatar Technologies Inc.
99 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617) 435-6872

See us at NCC Booth #3751
We will be announcing exciting new networking solutions!

Allied Computer Group
Pacific Microtech Sales
Digital Computer Products
Office of the Future
Systemcomm

Burke Associates
Data Arch Associates
Egnos Group Labs
Polygon Associates
Wm Burns Instruments

Capital Systems
Data Processing Sciences
Innovative Computer Marketing
Portable Computer Systems
SPCOMM

All product information is subject to change without notice.

© 1984 Avatar Technologies Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Sale of Harvard Software set

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Software Publishing Corp., the publisher of the PFS line of microcomputer software products, announced last week an agreement in principle to acquire Harvard Software, Inc. of Littleton, Mass. No price had been disclosed at press time.

The acquisition is subject to the approval of a definitive agreement by both boards of directors. Harvard Software developed and markets Harvard Project Manager and Harvard Total Project Manager.

Fred Gibbons, president of Software Publishing, which had revenue of $23 million and profits of $3.2 million in 1984, said the Harvard Software name is a leading brand in project management software.

Shakeel Mozaffar, vice-president of marketing for privately held Harvard Software, said the formal details under which the company will be acquired have not yet been finalized. He said Harvard Software had about 50,000 packages installed by the end of 1984.

According to Mozaffar, Harvard Software had captured about 50% of the market for project management software among Fortune 1,000 companies and needed "fundamental access to the low end of the market."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1985 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/85 $3.00 + $.50, $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Canal & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to Computerworld, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

SSI
100 North Belcher Road
(800) 327-6602
Zip

Reagan DP security mandate raises congressional ire

Measure said to usurp legislators' authority

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Reagan's controversial directive on computer security created an elaborate policy-making organization to provide governmentwide direction on telecommunications and computer security.

National Security Decision Directive 145 (NSDD 145) established a four-part organization as follows:

- T Systems Security Steering Group, chaired by the president's national security adviser, to provide overall direction.
- The National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security Committee (Ntissc), a panel of 22 agency heads that considers technical questions and sets policy.
- The Executive Agent, who is the secretary of defense.
- The National Manager, who is the director of the National Security Agency (NSA) and who implements the Ntissc's policies.

Warren G. Reed, director of the information management and technology division of the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), said a positive feature of the organization is that it provides the central leadership on computer security previously lacking in the federal government.

On the other hand, Reed said, the directive may also create confusion over who has responsibility for information security in the federal government.

The Office of Management and Budget, the General Services Administration and the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) now have statutory authority to set policy and standards for government information systems.

Usurped congressional authority

Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee, said the Reagan administration usurped congressional authority by issuing the directive, which he said conflicts with existing statutes.

Brooks said the directive should be withdrawn. "The corridors of the Pentagon and the offices of the East Wing of the White House are not places in which national policy should be established," Brooks said. "The importance of this issue demands public hearings and a full debate in the Congress before the national policy is set."

Brooks also suggested that implementation of the directive could be thwarted by the congressional appropriations committees, if they deny funds for its implementation.

Rep. Dan Glickman (D-Kan.) said he is troubled by the lack of public and congressional input in the formulation of the directive as well as by the apparent dominance of the organization by national security officials.

Glickman and Brooks recently sponsored legislation to enhance the computer security efforts of the NBS, suggesting that the NBS would be the more appropriate agency for government standards.

The bill, H.R. 2889, would provide the bureau with $1 million a year for research on computer security and would require federal agencies to provide training in computer security techniques for federal managers.

Jerry Berman, legislative counsel to the American Civil Liberties Union, said NSDD 145 raises important information and privacy policy issues that should receive more congressional oversight.

Consequently, Berman urged Congress to create a Select Committee on Information.

"Only the direct involvement of Congress can ensure that openness and personal privacy considerations are given their full due in the development of [telecommunications and computer] security policy," Berman said.

Critics also questioned the composition of the Ntissc, calling it a "military-dominated" committee. Ten of the 22 members of the Ntissc are from national security offices in the government, according to the GAO.

But Ntissc officials denied that the committee is dominated by the military, pointing out that civilian agency officials are quite vocal in committee meetings.

Furthermore, they said that the NSA is a service agency — providing both intelligence reports and security services — not a military one.

— Mitch Betts

'How To Delight Your Lotus With Mainframe Data

Another Smart Solution From AVATAR

The idea is simple. Make your PC spreadsheet even more powerful by giving it mainframe data. But getting that data out of your mainframe, into your PC and onto your spreadsheet isn't that simple.

Until now, you've had three choices. Transfer entire files from the host and risk choking your PC with data. Not very efficient. Or find the information in printed reports, then reenter and reformat it. Very tedious. And the alternative of asking your DP department to write special host software ...well, they're overburdened already. Three choices, no real solution.

Now there's TURBO, the newest micro-to-mainframe link from AVATAR.

TURBO's Data Capture lets you select just the information you need from the mainframe. And use it immediately in any of your PC applications – Lotus, dBASE, you name it. Without rekeying, reformatting, re-anything.

And you can use TURBO's host-assisted File Transfer the way file transfer was meant to be used – for sharing data with other PC users on the 3270 network.

If that isn't enough, TURBO's exclusive Macro Language adds a whole new dimension to your micro-to-mainframe link. Use Macros to automate file transfer and data capture. Better yet, massage host data even before feeding it to your spreadsheet.

So give your PC a TURBO from AVATAR. And delight your Lotus with mainframe data.

AVATAR

An Orange Nassau Electronics Company

The Link That Thinks

Avatar Technologies Inc.
99 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617) 435-6872

See us at NCC Booth #3751
We will be announcing exciting new networking solutions!

Allied Computer Group
Pacific Mountain State
Digital Computer Products
Polygon Associates
Bruce Associates
Data Arts Associates
Innovative Computer Marketing
Portable Computer Systems
XPOINT
Capital Systems
Data Processing Systems
Office of the Future
Servelumex

All product information is subject to change without notice.
© 1985 Avatar Technologies Inc. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. dBASE is a trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc.

DIRECTIVE from page 1

tance to the private sector.

To accomplish this, it established an elaborate organization, including a 22-member National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security Committee (Ntissc) chaired by an assistant secretary of defense and a National Manager, who is also director of the NSA.

U.S. "being bled to death"

Donald C. Latham, chairman of the Ntissc, defended the president's directive on the grounds that U.S. computer systems are extremely vulnerable to security breaches, and consequently, the U.S. is "being bled to death" by losses of technical information.

Walter G. Deeley, deputy director of NSA for communications security, said foreign countries such as the Soviet Union use on-line commercial data bases in the U.S. to obtain technical data and also to intercept the industrial communications of Fortune 1,000 companies, thus hurting the U.S. economy.

The directive also created a category of information below the traditional classifications and referred to it as "sensitive but unclassified government or government-derived information" whose loss could harm national security.

Big Brother really here

"It means that Big Brother is really here," Rep. Brooks said at the hearing. "I seriously question the wisdom of the president's decision to give [the] DOD the power to classify, hence control, information located in civilian agencies and even the private sector, which, in [the] DOD's opinion, may affect national security," he testified.

The U.S. General Accounting Office said the scope of the new computer security organization will depend on how broadly the Ntissc defines the new category of sensitive information, a category which could include government information on hazardous materials, flight safety and the Federal Reserve Board's monetary policy.

Asked how the Ntissc will define this sensitive, unclassified data, Latham responded that the committee is "heatedly debating that right now." He suggested the data might include banking transactions, medical records and Social Security records.

Mid-range security classes

These information systems would require a lower level of security than military computers, he said. For example, they might be assigned a security level of C-1 or C-2, which are mid-range security classes defined by the NSA [CW, Sept. 17].

John M. Richardson, testifying for the IEEE, said the society is concerned about the extent to which NSDD 145 "seems to reach into the operation of private sector activities and systems."

Richardson urged the government to exercise "extreme restraint" in this area and to limit its role simply to alerting the private sector to security problems and to encouraging remedies.

ORACLE:
The portable version of IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS.

COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE relational database management system is fully compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface - the SQL language - are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, STRATUS, and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL – not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, eight of the ten largest U.S. companies use ORACLE. In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing software company in the USA. Surprised? Don't be. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. C4, 2710 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025, or call 415/854-7350 ext. 1060. Following is the ORACLE seminar schedule:

ORACLE Seminar Schedule

Albany	Sept 19	Greensboro	Aug 1	Philadelphia	Jul 18, Sept 18
Albuquerque	Sept 19	Houston	Jul 30, Aug 28, Sept 24	Phoenix	Aug 6
Anchorage	Aug 29	Huntsville	Jul 31	Portland	Aug 6
Atlanta	Jul 25, Sept 18	Indianapolis	Sept 17	Rochester	Jul 23
Austin	Aug 6	Kansas City	Sept 12	Sacramento	Aug 8
Boise	Jul 30	Los Angeles	Jul 25, Aug 27, Sept 26	St. Louis	Aug 8
Boston	Jul 16, Aug 14, Sept 17	Minneapolis	Aug 1	Salt Lake City	Jul 16, Sept 24
Chicago	Jul 17, Sept 19	New Orleans	Aug 13	San Diego	Sept 10
Cincinnati	Sept 10	New York City	Jul 31, Aug 14, 28, Sept 11, 26	San Francisco	Aug 1, Sept 5
Cleveland	Aug 6	Newport Beach	Aug 14, Sept 17	San Jose	July 25, Aug 15, Sept 26
Dallas	Jul 16, Aug 8, Sept 11	Oklahoma City	Sept 17	Tulsa	Aug 15
Denver	Jul 18, Aug 13, Sept 19	Omaha	Aug 7	Washington	Jul 24,25, Aug 8, Sept 12, 26
Detroit	Jul 23, Aug 20, Sept 24	Orlando	Jul 17		

Chicago: 312/726-1167 **San Francisco: 415/541-9400** **Washington: 301/951-9190**

ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp. SQL/DS, DB2, PC/XT, PC/AT and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM Corp. DEC, DG, AT&T, HP and STRATUS are numerous registered trademarks. TEBA.

GM technical unit test-drives links in laboratory trials

By John Desmond
CW Staff

WARREN, Mich. — Before a micro-mainframe link is accepted by General Motors Corp.'s technical group here, the link must survive a communications gauntlet of emulation boards, data switches and multiple types of hardware.

In a laboratory setting at the GM Technical Center here, the Advanced Product and Manufacturing Engineering Staff (Apmes) subjects micro-mainframe link products to a rigorous series of tests. Most available micro-mainframe links fail to meet the company's need to send data along some labyrinthian paths. "The more diverse you are and the larger environment you have to work in, the more difficult it is to find one product to meet all your requirements," said John Crombe, Apmes personal computer liaison and technical engineer.

In the micro-mainframe arena, Apmes' goal is to allow its 341 current IBM Personal Computer XT and AT users to communicate with each other's personal computer and with processors from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., according to Crombe. In an ambitious program, Apmes plans to add another 200 personal computer users by year's end, Crombe said.

Apmes, which receives computer services from GM's DP subsidiary, Electronic Data Systems Corp., is a technical staff of hundreds that develops and plans engineering systems for future use at GM.

Data follows many paths to and from Apmes end users. Over dial-up lines from the personal computers, the asynchronous data is routed to the mainframes through a Gandalf Data, Inc. data switch and an IBM Series/1 minicomputer used as a protocol converter. The Series/1 is the gateway through which all microcomputer data destined for mainframes must pass. Once the Series/1 performs the necessary protocol conversion, the data is passed on to an IBM 4381 or 4341 mainframe or to a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 or an 11/750 supermini. The IBM mainframes work in both MVS/TSO and VM/CMS environments.

Data is also channeled from personal computers equipped with terminal emulation boards through coaxial cable into IBM controllers and then into the mainframes.

'Most links aren't smart enough'

Most available links support connections between one type of micro and a single manufacturer's processor — and do not support the code, protocol, file format and other conversions needed for a micro to access multiple types of hosts. Crombe said, for example, "Most asynchronous file-transfer micro-mainframe links do not allow you to link through a Series/1 protocol converter. You might say they aren't smart enough. There are a lot of characters that get translated and stripped out on the way through. It has to be a pretty smart protocol to get binary files transferred through there."

A key requirement is that the link provides for transmission of text and binary files. "It's pretty simple to send text only," Crombe said. Text requires Ascii characters representing uppercase and lowercase letters A to Z and punctuation marks. "That leaves a lot of Ascii characters to use as control code," such as the code needed to signal the end of a transmission, he said.

With binary data transfer, he said, "No characters are illegal. If you have a character that signals end of transmission, and your binary file uses that same character, it means you have to transform that character into something else, and the end program transforms it back to original state," he said. The encoding and decoding further complicates communication. "The more things you have to encode into a different format and decode on the other end, the more you have a delay in speed. Plus you have more data to be sent down the line. Those are factors to consider," Crombe added.

To meet these conversion demands, Crombe investigated some two dozen link products. The first-stage requirement was that the link had to support data transmitted through the Gandalf data switch and through various IBM 3270 emulation boards, including Forte Data Systems, Inc.'s Forte; CXI, Inc.'s Pcox/CXI; Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma; and IBM's 3270 board. "When you say you want to talk through Forte, Irma, Pcox and a modem at 9.6K [bit/sec.] directly to an IBM mainframe, that knocks half the list out. Then when you say you want to talk to Series/1, that knocks just about everyone else out. Then when you say you want to talk to a VAX and send for text and binary files, everybody's gone," Crombe said.

Slim micro-mainframe pickings

While the micro-mainframe pickings are slim from Apmes' point of view, the group is impressed with Linkware Information Service from Linkware Corp. of Waltham, Mass. "Linkware's product was the only one that fit the criteria," Crombe said. "There are individual products that may provide individual links superior to any one particular link that Linkware might give you, but none of them give you the whole picture."

Using Linkware, he said, "We personally did binary and text file transfers from the micros to the VAX and IBM mainframes through the Series/1. We did the coaxial connect file transfers up and down through the 3270 cards. We also evaluated the security access control, [which determines] who is allowed to read and write certain files in the central library." A list of 500 files was created by Apmes to test delays caused by making a large directory available to personal computer users.

To evaluate whether a transmission was successful with Linkware, Crombe performed a loop test. He sent data from the host to the personal computer, then back up to the host under a new file name. He then compared the two files on the host, bit for bit. He did the same loop test going from the personal computer to the mainframe, then back to the personal computer. He also examined text files from the personal computer to the mainframe, where Ascii code was converted to Ebodic and vice versa. And he checked binary data from the personal computer to the mainframe for accuracy.

AT&T joins forces with Japanese consortium in net venture

NEW YORK — AT&T announced last week that it has formed a joint venture with a consortium of Japanese companies, including two mainframe vendors, to build a data communications network in Japan.

Announced in Tokyo, the agreement established Japan ENS Corp. for the purpose of developing a value-added network based on AT&T's Enhanced Network Services technology.

James S. Hubley, formerly director of international and network product management with AT&T Information Systems, will be the senior AT&T executive involved in the venture. AT&T's partner is Japan ENS, Inc., a consortium established in 1984 to investigate enhanced network services. Hajime Hirota, president of Japan ENS, Inc. and former managing director of the Industrial Bank of Japan, will also play a leading role in the venture, an AT&T spokesman said.

The spokesman said the equity holdings for AT&T and the 17 Japanese firms involved in the venture have not been finalized, and the details will be worked out during the summer. AT&T will provide the network technology and the resources to design, engineer and operate the network, along with management for network operations and product planning and development.

'Venture will compete with NTT'

The opportunity to develop value-added data nets in Japan is a result of the Japanese government's decision in April to allow competition in its domestic communications marts. Previously, Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp. (NTT) enjoyed a regulated monopoly over communications.

"In that prior to April NTT was the only company doing anything in this area, the venture will certainly compete with NTT," said AT&T's Barry Campbell.

Other companies, Campbell noted, are also seeking to establish data networks in Japan. According to the Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, International Data Corp., IBM previously established two joint ventures to pursue value-added network opportunities. The two ventures, Advanced Systems Technology Development, Inc. and Advanced Systems Technology, Inc., were formed in partnership with Mitsubishi Corp., an electronics conglomerate that has previously worked on projects with IBM, and Cosmo Eighty Corp., a software development firm.

The members of the Japanese consortium in partnership with AT&T represent a wide range of Japan's leading industrial, financial and service companies. Included in the consortium are mainframe vendors Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd., along with Industrial Bank of Japan, the Asahi Shinbun press organization, Sony Corp., Mitsui & Co., Nissan Motor Co. Ltd. and Nippon Life Insurance Co.

AT&T said the planned network will enable Japanese industries to let dissimilar terminals and computers communicate over a shared intelligent public network.

Later this year, AT&T said, a wide-area packet network service will be implemented with network access provided through packet assemblers/disassemblers in nine cities. Early next year, the venture is expected to provide full value-added network services, with Net 1000 storage and processing technology available.

FACT: Your installed base will be worth 25% less in September.

SUGGESTION: Call us for a free consultation. We'll work out a long-term plan, including technical and financial variables. What to rent, what to buy, what to lease, what to sell.

DEC® EXPRESS

(800) 426-4341 Outside California (408) 241-3677 California

Earn Sharper Image® gift certificates in our EXCLUSIVE FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM. Leasing option available.

Free Call. Free Quote. Free Catalog.
Free gift certificates for the Frequent Buyer.

DEC EXPRESS is a subsidiary of Marketron Computer Corporation

IBM-MCI alliance to aid AT&T's deregulation quest

By Bryan Wilcox
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The proposed IBM-MCI Communications Corp. business alliance [CW, July 1] is adding fuel to AT&T's campaign to have regulations relaxed or dropped which bar AT&T's joint marketing of telecommunications with office equipment and computers.

Specifically, AT&T is using the alliance as proof that a highly competitive market exists, as it presses the Federal Communications Commission to slacken existing restrictions that bar AT&T from combining sales of its new minicomputer and microcomputer lines, local-area networks and enhanced data communications services with the regulated long-distance telephone service.

IBM and other large computer manufacturers, such as Digital Equipment Corp., have said they do not oppose the removal of the rules barring AT&T from joint marketing of regulated telephone service and nonregulated computers and equipment embodied in the Second Computer Inquiry decision as long as separate accounting is maintained to prevent cross-subsidy.

Forced to spend extra

AT&T is arguing that the restrictions are unnecessary in a highly competitive equipment market and are causing the company to spend an extra $10 billion to duplicate functions that are performed by AT&T Information Systems, the nonregulated equipment subsidiary, and by the regulated AT&T Communications.

The FCC will decide shortly on removing the Computer Decision II ban on AT&T's joint marketing as part of its overall shift away from the regulatory regime it had built around AT&T before divestiture. Earlier this year the commission granted permission to AT&T to shift $1.9 billion worth of plant and equipment from AT&T Technologies to AT&T Information Systems [CW, April 22].

Last week, a former architect of the separation policy and a former member of the Justice department's antitrust division, Phil Verveer, said, "The most interesting aspect of the IBM-MCI deal is what impact it will have on the FCC. I expect it will push them toward a more rapid deregulation of AT&T."

An FCC official working on the pending ruling to drop the Computer Decision II restrictions said last week, "To the extent that the IBM-MCI deal affects the market share for the equipment industry, I think it will affect the decision. The commission has said market share will be a factor in its decision."

While IBM and DEC are not opposing the joint marketing, they are asking the FCC to require information disclosure by AT&T as far as technical changes it makes to the network, especially as the network moves toward an Integrated Services Digital Network mode of transmission.

The companies point out in comments to the FCC that equipment interfaces to the network will be highly dependent on the protocols and standards adopted by AT&T. They assert that AT&T's network interconnect standards for equipment do not match those established by the International Standards Organization.

Other safeguards being pushed on the FCC by IBM and DEC would have AT&T continue to keep separate the revenue from the regulated basic transmission service from the nonregulated computer and equipment side and would require that AT&T pay the tariffed transmission rates for a joint service offering as others are currently forced to do. Additionally, they would require that an outside independent accounting review of the integrated services be conducted annually.

Verveer, commenting on the pressure the IBM-MCI deal is putting on the FCC as it considers its regulatory treatment of AT&T, added, "I expect the FCC will move toward more rapid deregulation. They are strongly inclined to relax the equipment separation rules, deregulate AT&T's long-distance business as well as the [divested] Bell operating companies and find any means of doing so. To that extent, the IBM-MCI deal will probably be cited as a factor."

Last week there were other evidences of the building pressure:

■ Recent comments emanating from the FCC have thrown the competitive long-distance industry into an uproar. Common Carrier Bureau Chief Bert Halprin remarked that the FCC is not disposed to continue preferential terms and conditions for hookups by AT&T's competitors to the local telephone exchanges.

■ GTE Sprint Communications Corp., Allnet Communications and other long-distance competitors have filed an emergency petition with the FCC citing the difficult business conditions they are faced with from added costs and pleaded for easier regulatory treatment while equal access is being implemented by the local-exchange telephone companies.

■ The FCC last week floated a trial balloon idea, according to telecommunications industry lawyers representing these principal long-distance competitors, about letting the regional holding companies into the interstate long-distance business, from which they are specifically barred by the terms of the AT&T divestiture.

Just published:

CICS for the COBOL Programmer Part 2: An Advanced Course

This NEW book is for programmers who want to expand their CICS skills. It covers the advanced CICS features you'll use regularly, though you won't need all of them for every program.

That means you'll learn how to:

- use browse commands—STARTBR, READNEXT, READPREV, ENDBR, and RESETBR—to process a file sequentially
- use the browse commands to process VSAM alternate index files
- use temporary storage queues to store and retrieve small amounts of temporary data
- use transient data queues (transient data exists only from the time it's written to the time it's read)
- use interval control commands to start a task
- produce multi-page output using BMS page building
- use the ROUTE command to direct output to one or more terminals
- apply DL/I data base processing to CICS programming
- create an abend exit to keep your task from abending when an error occurs
- use 2 terminal control commands—SEND and RECEIVE—that let you communicate directly with a terminal, bypassing BMS
- write programs for terminals that support color and extended highlighting features, like blinking, underscoring, and reverse video

Plus, you'll learn how to use a variety of other CICS commands:

- ENQ and DEQ—to gain exclusive control of a resource
- SYNCPOINT—to control the recovery processing that occurs if your task abends
- LOAD—to load and establish addressability to a constant table
- JOURNAL and WAIT JOURNAL—to create journal records
- GETMAIN and FREEMAIN—to acquire and release main storage
- ABEND—to force your task to end abnormally

At the end of this book, then, you'll know a wide variety of advanced CICS features. You'll also know which features do similar things and when you should use each one.

140 examples for learning and reference

To make it easier for you to understand the advanced CICS features, this book is chock-full of examples. You'll find drawings that show how the CICS elements work and syntax for the CICS commands.

More important, you'll find complete documentation for 11 CICS programs. That includes screen layouts, mapset listing, symbolic map, design, and code for each program. What's more, all of the programs are designed and written in a way that makes them easier to read and understand. I think you'll find they make time-saving models for you to use for your own CICS programs.

Who this book is for

Although this book is *Part 2* in a series, you don't have to read *Part 1* first. But you do need to know the basics of writing CICS programs. Specifically, you should be able to do the following before you start *Part 2*:

1. Design, code, and test simple interactive programs using pseudo-conversational programming.
2. Define mapsets, use the SEND MAP, SEND TEXT, and RECEIVE MAP commands, position the cursor on the screen, and detect the use of PF keys, PA keys, and the clear key.
3. Use the following file control commands: READ, WRITE, REWRITE, DELETE, and UNLOCK.
4. Use the XCTL and LINK commands to manage the execution of programs within a task.

(All of these skills are taught in *CICS, Part 1*. To get a copy, simply mail the coupon below, or call us, toll-free.)

So why wait?

Expand your CICS skills right away. Get your copy of *CICS for the COBOL Programmer, Part 2: An Advanced Course* TODAY!

Our Unlimited Guarantee

You must be satisfied. Our books must work for you, or you can send them back for a full refund...no matter how many you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

To order by phone, call 1-800-221-5528 / In Calif., call 1-800-221-5527
(Weekdays, 9 to 4 Pacific Std. Time)
When you call, please mention this ad code C3/2

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4697 W. Jacquelyn, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the following copies of *CICS for the COBOL Programmer*. I must be satisfied, or I'll send them back at any time for a full refund.

___ Part 2: An Advanced Course, 322 pages, $25
___ Part 1: An Introductory Course, 326 pages, $25

☐ Bill me for the books plus UPS shipping and handling (and sales tax in California).
☐ Charge the books plus UPS shipping and handling (and sales tax in California) to my ___Visa ___MasterCard:
Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____
Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)
☐ I want to SAVE shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____ C3/2

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4697 W. Jacquelyn
Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-275-3335

OA system keeps firm's execs on top of business

By Donna Richmond
CW Staff

BEDFORD, Mass. — The chief executive officer of a company here decreed that there was no better way for his corporation's executives to learn about technology than with hands-on experience. So he went out and bought them a Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang Office system.

GCA Corp. became one of the first users of the Wang Office, said Glenn Fund, GCA's manager of end-user computing. The company manufactures automated production systems used for making integrated circuits for semiconductor makers. It also supplies integrated factory automation hardware and software systems for automotive; aerospace and electronics companies.

Fund credits the office automation system with speeding the work flow and giving GCA's executives the ability to react quickly to business situations, he said. When Milton Greenberg, GCA's CEO, gave Fund's group responsibility for finding an office system for the executives, the choices were somewhat limited. GCA already had IBM and Wang equipment and was committed to staying with those two vendors, and IBM had no OA system available at the time, Fund said. By the beginning of May, GCA had installed the Wang Office system for its executives and their secretaries, he said.

The company bought several standard Wang Office software modules and customized other functions that it wanted, Fund said. Standard modules that GCA purchased included Wang's word processing; the Reminder File; the Local Mail facility for sending and receiving memos and phone messages; the Personal Phone Directory; the daily, weekly and monthly Calendar module; and the List Management data base package.

Custom-developed functions include an on-line company telephone directory, which is downloaded from GCA's IBM 3083 mainframe, and a tie-in to Western Union Corp.'s Easylink electronic mail service, which provides access to information such as treasury, stock market, weather and news, Fund said. Telecommunications options such as the TTY asynchronous and 2780/3780/WPS bisynchronous Wang-to-Wang connection protocols were also developed. The customized portions were created by the GCA staff with Wang software specialists, he added.

User's needs surveyed

GCA arrived at its choices of features and functions by surveying the executives and secretaries who would be using the system to find out what they needed and wanted, Fund said. Fund discovered that personal information, including reminder files, message services and telephone information, and corporate information such as sales, bookings and financial data, were the two basic types of data that people wanted. Up to now, he has concentrated on developing the personal features of the system. The corporate information will come later as he brings mainframe applications to the Office system.

The company bought tutorial books from Ad Verbum in Acton, Mass., for teaching word processing and for creating glossaries, said Marge Snowdon, GCA's executive VS office system administrator. The glossaries allow the cataloging of documents that can then be called up and inserted in other documents, she said.

GCA acquired a 1M-byte Wang VS85 with two 75M-byte disk drives for the initial system, which is a pilot currently serving 26 users. Users of Wang Office Information Systems 50 and 60 word processing machines that the company already owned were linked to the VS so they could access the new functions.

Wang should have provided much more assistance and start-up help, Fund said. The system is more complex than many OA products and requires a sophisticated group of people to put it in, he added. "We know more than Wang knows about the system now," he said.

The initial 26 users do not all have the same functions available to them, Fund said. Security levels are set by the system administrator, and as soon as users enter their identification numbers, the system knows which menus the users are allowed to access and which peripherals they have access to.

Training users for the system was a challenge, Fund said. His staff pulled together a manual for the system in four to five weeks' time, he said. "Wang had terrible documentation," Fund said, and even the terrible documentation was not available when he bought the system. The staff wrote their own manual using pictures, examples and features such as program function keys and menus. They could not work on the manual until they had the system developed and ready to install, he said.

Because of GCA executives' busy schedules, no training sessions could be planned for them, Fund said. Secretaries were trained first so that they could help their bosses learn when they had time, he said.

Secretaries took two-hour training courses, Snowdon said. A few of the secretaries had prior experience with

See WANG page 11

SYSTEM 2000
DBMS

The Only Full-Function
DBMS for Your
Information Center

from the Leader

in Information
Center Software

SAS Institute Inc.
First-year Price: $12,000
Call today for a free trial.

SAS

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Telephone (919) 467-8000 X280

SYSTEM 2000 is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

ADR tightens micro line with link boost, integrated tool

By John Gallant
CW Staff

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) last week bolstered its microcomputer software offerings with introductions of an enhanced release of its micro-mainframe link and a multifunction productivity package for IBM Personal Computers.

Unveiled here were PC Datacom 2.0 and PC Peer. PC Datacom 2.0 is an upgraded version of PC Datacom, which gives IBM Personal Computer users access to data residing in ADR's Datacom/DB relational data base management system for IBM mainframes.

The enhanced PC Datacom link now supports widely used micro software data formats, including comma-separated values, Data Interchange Format, Symbolic Link Format and ADR's own format for data reporting.

In addition, PC Datacom 2.0 now supports data exchange with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II, Dbase III and Framework.

A spokesman said the link allows users to download mainframe data and invoke a menu option that automatically reformats the data for the supported micro formats and packages. Users can also update Datacom/DB from the micro through PC Datacom.

The spokesman said the enhanced release also features a report writing facility that is said to allow micro users to create standard and custom reports using mainframe- or micro-generated data.

All PC Datacom procedures are menu driven, and queries can be created on the micro through the menu or ADR's mainframe Dataquery language.

ADR's PC Peer is an integrated micro software package that combines spreadsheet, graphics, data and forms management and telecommunications capabilities. It can share data with mainframe Datacom/DB through PC Datacom 2.0. PC Peer offers split-screen capability that allows data and graphs to be displayed simultaneously.

The spokesman said the product's forms manager allows users to create invoices, mailing labels and form letters. Documents produced with the word processor can contain text, data tables or graphs copied from other PC Peer facilities.

PC Peer's telecommunications facility supports asynchronous communications using a serial port and a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Smartmodem or a Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Irma board for IBM 3270 communications.

The package runs under IBM's PC-DOS and requires 512K bytes of random-access memory on an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or AT. It is available now at $595 per copy.

PC Datacom 2.0 costs $495 per copy and will be available in the third quarter.

ADR is located at CN-8, Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

WANG from page 10

Wang word processing machines, but most of the secretaries and all of the executives were using computers for the first time, she said.

The staff is working with Wang to improve some of the system's features, Fund said. Wang recommends that the shared printers, for instance, be dedicated to either word processing or to office functions or else documents will appear to be hung up, which causes system administration problems.

The system is expensive, Fund said, so it may be a while before everyone in the organization has access to it. "If we are able to sign a multimillion-dollar contract because we could react quickly, it will pay for itself," he said. The benefits are in the ease and speed of automatically doing jobs that were previously done manually, he said.

N. Pyle: *Victory Parade*, 1783. Courtesy The Bettman Archive.

If you're ready to join the ranks of thousands who are saving time and money with 2400bps dial line communications, go with the leader—Concord Data Systems. Our CDS 224® is today's largest selling 2400bps modem, chosen by companies such as Tymnet,® ADP® Autonet,® Dysan and others. Surprising? Not when you realize that Concord Data was installing thousands of 2400bps modems throughout the world before most companies had their products off the drawing board.

Concord Data modems are built to give you years of trouble-free service. Based on *proven* VLSI designs and Concord ingenuity, our modems pack more high-performance features and time-saving options than any other 2400bps dial line modem on the market. You can choose automatic dialing, error protection, statistical multiplexing and more. We have stand-alone units, plug-in PC-compatible cards, and industry's only single-card rackmount modem that operates at 2400, 1200 and 300bps. With prices starting at $450,* Concord Data modems are not only your best bet, they're your best buy. To get in step with the communications leaders, call us at (617) 890-1394 or write 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02154, telex 951793.

Concord Data Systems
Leading the Communications Revolution

*CDS 224, single unit price. Quantity discounts available. 224 is a registered trademark of Concord Data Systems, Inc.

IBM grant launches MIS program for University of Texas

By Gladys Wilder
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — The Graduate School of Business building was not the most pleasing sight on the scenic campus of the University of Texas here this spring. Where other buildings were flanked by the green, well-trimmed lawns one expects at a large Sunbelt university, the business school was surrounded by freshly dug dark earth and stacks of cast-iron pipe. Inside, too, the ravages of renovation dominated the academic setting. It was apparent there was a transition going on.

By next fall, the university will open its "Classroom 2000" — an ultramodern, multitiered room decked out with what university officials say will be the world's largest IBM Personal Computer AT/370 collection in one room. The 64 AT workstations were purchased with part of a $2 million grant from IBM, funds that will allow the school, along with 12 other universities nationwide, to offer an MIS concentration in its MBA program for the first time.

> *'We believe there has been a void between the academic and business worlds.'*
>
> — Darwin Klingman
> University of Texas

"We believe there has been a void between the academic and business worlds," said Darwin Klingman, the management science and computer science professor who will direct the MIS concentration. "In the history of computers, the early machines were designed totally in universities, but now it's the vendors who are at the leading edge. The universities can't afford multibillion-dollar computer research, but the educational function can come back into it because business needs management expertise to manage those systems."

University of Texas professors will begin training an estimated 75 MIS concentration candidates next fall to fill what they said they believe is a corporate management gap between the computer science-trained DP manager and the corporate vice-president with an MBA. Their goal is to integrate all of the standard MBA topics — marketing, finance, accounting, management and general business — into a curriculum designed for the MIS environment.

"The 'of' in management of information systems is very important," said Associate Professor of Management Robert Sullivan. "We've identified a vacuum between top management and DP, and we hope to fill the void between managers and number crunchers with these people. They should have the ability to interact with vice-presidents, cost-out systems, be sensitive to user interfaces and behavioral aspects and be able to facilitate getting terminals on the desks of decision makers."

According to graduate school officials, ideal MIS candidates will enter the program with most of the required computer technology courses, such as Pascal programming and data structures, behind them. "The majority will be able to waive one or two courses by having backgrounds in data base management and several programming languages," Sullivan said. "The admissions standards for this concentration are distinctly separate from those for the regular MBA program."

The IBM grants, announced in April, were earmarked at 50% for hardware and 50% for faculty and curriculum development. The university claims to be the only grant recipient to spend the hardware component completely on end-user workstations rather than on a host processor. Thanks to a previous IBM grant to its engineering school, the University of Texas already had an IBM 4341 mainframe as well as an IBM 3081 Model D.

"We wanted to keep up with the latest technology on the micro-mainframe link and local-area networking," Klingman said. "We think that's a critical part of information system management today."

Want city's business sector involved

Business school officials also hope to see the MIS concentration grow along with Austin's high-technology private sector, which includes a move to a new University of Texas building next year by a corporate research consortium, Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. Committees of advisors from the business community will be established to maintain close contact between the new university program and business.

"We want to make sure we're not running behind industry's needs in terms of our training," Klingman said. "And we would like to get top business leaders to lecture or teach."

The business school's transition to

See TEXAS page 13

Every programmer should have one...

... a programming workbench on a PC

And if you think that's in the future, come to Booth 5521 at NCC where you will see a CICS application being maintained on a PC. Both the COBOL source and its screen maps.

You always knew PCs should do more than just word processing. Yet still you put up with the frustrations of mainframe-based development. Now from Micro Focus three products together make the programmers workstation complete:

VS COBOL Workbench, the integrated development environment for IBM's OS/VS and VS COBOL II languages; CO-MAPS, a utility for CICS and IMS screen mapping on a PC; and micro/SPF, a mainframe look-alike editor with file transfer to the PC.

VS COBOL Workbench continues the close integration of programming tools pioneered by Micro Focus in our well respected Professional COBOL product but brings them together with our new VS COBOL compiler.

No less than four COBOL language variants make up VS COBOL; IBM's OS/VS COBOL and VS COBOL II, Micro Focus' popular LEVEL II COBOL and features of the long awaited ANSI '85 specification.

You can take advantage of all these language features while immersing yourself in the unique Micro Focus programming productivity environment. The Workbench provides source code animation, screen painting, fast syntax checking with coupled editing, regression testing aids, and an improved code generator with application building tools for those applications resident on the PC itself.

Add **CO-MAPS** to Workbench and maintain a complete mainframe application on your PC. From screen images created inside CO-MAPS or by Workbench during prototyping you can quickly generate IMS/MFS or CICS/BMS macros and their associated COBOL source statements. Take existing macro definitions from the mainframe and modify them to produce new maps and map sets. You can even use CO-MAPS to convert your applications from CICS to IMS.

And if you love your mainframe editor then **micro/SPF** provides an exact equivalent but with the rapid response time of the personal computer. Micro/SPF supports micro to mainframe operations by transferring files between the PC and a host running TSO or CMS. And it invokes the VS COBOL syntax checker and Animator using the same commands as SPF on the mainframe. It's a very comfortable way to combine the advantages of a PC with the familiarity of the mainframe tools you are used to.

You can try the VS COBOL language by ordering just the compiler, an excellent product in its own right, or you can enjoy the full benefit of improved programming productivity and creativity by going straight to VS COBOL Workbench. And mainframe users, don't forget CO-MAPS and micro/SPF.

The PC workstation for programmers is available now and the productivity gains from Workbench tools such as VS COBOL Animator are phenomenal. Come see for yourself. Don't miss Booth 5521 Level 42 at McCormick Place, Chicago, July 15-18.

Our products operate on the IBM PC, XT,™ AT™ or 3270 PC.™ Micro Focus offers volume purchase agreements to large end user customers and dealer discounts to approved dealers.

...see it at NCC, Booth 5521.

MICRO FOCUS

2465 E. Bayshore Rd., Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303 · (415) 856-4161

Oil firm opts for limited use of IBM Cabling System

By John Desmond
CW Staff

NEW YORK — When IBM announced its Cabling System last year [CW, May 14, 1984], a major oil company in Ohio put a hold on twisted-pair cable orders for its new 45-story headquarters building, evaluated the IBM cable and decided to stick closely to its original plan.

Some twisted-pair cable, to be used in a private branch exchange (PBX) network, had already been shipped to Standard Oil Co. of Ohio (Sohio), and other orders were on loading docks when IBM made its announcement.

Les Duncan, manager of corporate telecommunications for Sohio, said that after the evaluation, his firm decided to make only a small investment in the IBM Cabling System for its headquarters, which he said will be the largest office building in Ohio.

"We question how universal the cable will really be for non-IBM products," Duncan said, addressing an office automation conference sponsored by the Boston-based Yankee Group here recently. Sohio decided on a limited role for IBM cable after company engineers inspected the product and talked to IBM engineers and beta users, he said.

"IBM type II cable [multiwire general type] would have cost 2½ times more than standard telephone wiring," Duncan said. Moreover, standard IBM cable wire racks would not fit into the wiring closets in Sohio's building design. "And the cable is a space hog," requiring one-third of the horizontal distribution space allocated for wire in the building's design, Duncan said.

Finally, the large bend radius — related to the cable's flexibility — of IBM's type II cable makes its installation difficult, he said.

Notwithstanding these drawbacks, Sohio did decide to install the IBM Cabling System to supplement twisted-pair cable in those departments committed to IBM as a vendor. For example, the IBM cable is being used to connect IBM Personal Computers to IBM System/36 minicomputers.

Sohio required support for point-to-point asynchronous terminal-to-host communication, IBM 3270 and high-speed printer connection, departmental systems and video and other broadband services.

Three years ago, Sohio decided to meet its requirements with various devices. The company decided to use a digital PBX to connect terminals to 16 minicomputers with more than 600 ports. Sohio's equipment includes processors from Hewlett-Packard Co., Prime Computer, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM.

The PBX provides three twisted-pair wires for every desk; one is for voice/data, and two are multipurpose. The cable connection summary of Sohio's headquarters is as follows: 3,000 twisted-pair connections, 300 IBM type 1 connections, 150 coaxial cable connections, 50 shielded twisted-pair connections and 32 fiber-optic connections.

A separate IBM 3270 network is used for departmental systems and special applications, Duncan said. A fiber-optic channel extender connects Sohio's headquarters to a nearby building housing host processors. For various video applications, the company uses a broadband local-area network backbone extending from the top to the bottom of the building, with limited horizontal distribution.

Duncan recommended adopting a cabling policy to manage resources. Sohio's cabling policy states that the digital PBX should be the primary data communications system for the building, that twisted-pair wiring is the primary data communications cabling and that departmental local-area networks should be installed where speed or connectivity dictate.

Duncan also stressed the importance of incorporating flexibility into a building's design. Sohio installed a cellular floor system, which Duncan described as having much of the flexibility of a raised floor but at a lower cost. The cellular floor paid off when Sohio acquired part of Gulf Oil Co. halfway through construction of its headquarters.

"We had a major reshuffling on 12 floors," Duncan said. "If we had installed conduit, we would have had significant rework. As it was, with the cellular floor, we rolled with the punches."

> *'We question how universal the cable will really be for non-IBM products.'*
>
> — Les Duncan
> Standard Oil Co. of Ohio

TEXAS from page 12

the MIS concentration is also reflected in the direction of undergraduate computer science education at the university. While not specifically gearing up to train candidates for the MIS program, the undergraduate program now stresses a much broader range of organizational skills on which future DP employees can base their careers.

Data processing/analysis and computer science majors, for example, are now required to take more writing and communications courses than they were previously.

"A much larger percentage of recruiters are looking for broad problem-solving skills, not just Cobol programmers," said Associate Professor of Information Systems Eleanor Jordan, an associate director of the MIS concentration. "They want the person who can handle business and organizational issues and can still deal with technical problems. I think they've seen enough people who can read assembly but can't communicate with people. We've had some graduates who have been asked to evaluate micro purchases for their businesses just one year out of college."

In this environment of changing corporate needs for DP management, the university hopes to supply valuable personnel resources. "The MIS program was actually proposed without the IBM grant," Klingman said. "It's a direction [in which] we've been heading for some time because we knew it was needed."

Wang exhibit scheduled for October

BOSTON — Access '85, the first exhibition of Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Wang-compatible products, will be held Oct. 1-3 at the Bayside Exposition Center here.

Exhibitors are expected to include vendors of applications and services that are available in the Wang marketplace.

Attendees will have the opportunity to compare and evaluate a variety of products from leading suppliers and manufacturers.

The exhibition is scheduled to run concurrently with the International Society of Wang Users Boston Conference.

Cost of the exhibition is $25.

More information on Access '85 is available from Data Base Publications, 11754 Jollyville Road, Austin, Texas 78759.

All-star teen hacker's team beat hundreds of systems

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

At 14, Bill Landreth was a major league hacker.

During a four-year career that began in 1979, he cracked between 90 and 100 corporate systems and was a member of a team that accessed approximately 800 computer systems. The team beat university, banking, insurance, newspaper and telephone company security systems. Landreth's exploits are the subject of *Out of the Inner Circle*, published by Microsoft Press, a division of Microsoft Corp. in Bellevue, Wash.

The career of Landreth, who became known as the "Cracker," began in the minor leagues. When he was a teenager, he and his parents split the cost of a $1,000 Tandy Corp. TRS-80 Model I Level II microcomputer. Once he had the machine, learning about computer systems became an adolescent obsession. First, he taught himself how to program in Basic; next he became fluent in Zilog, Inc. Z-80 microprocessor assembler language.

Landreth

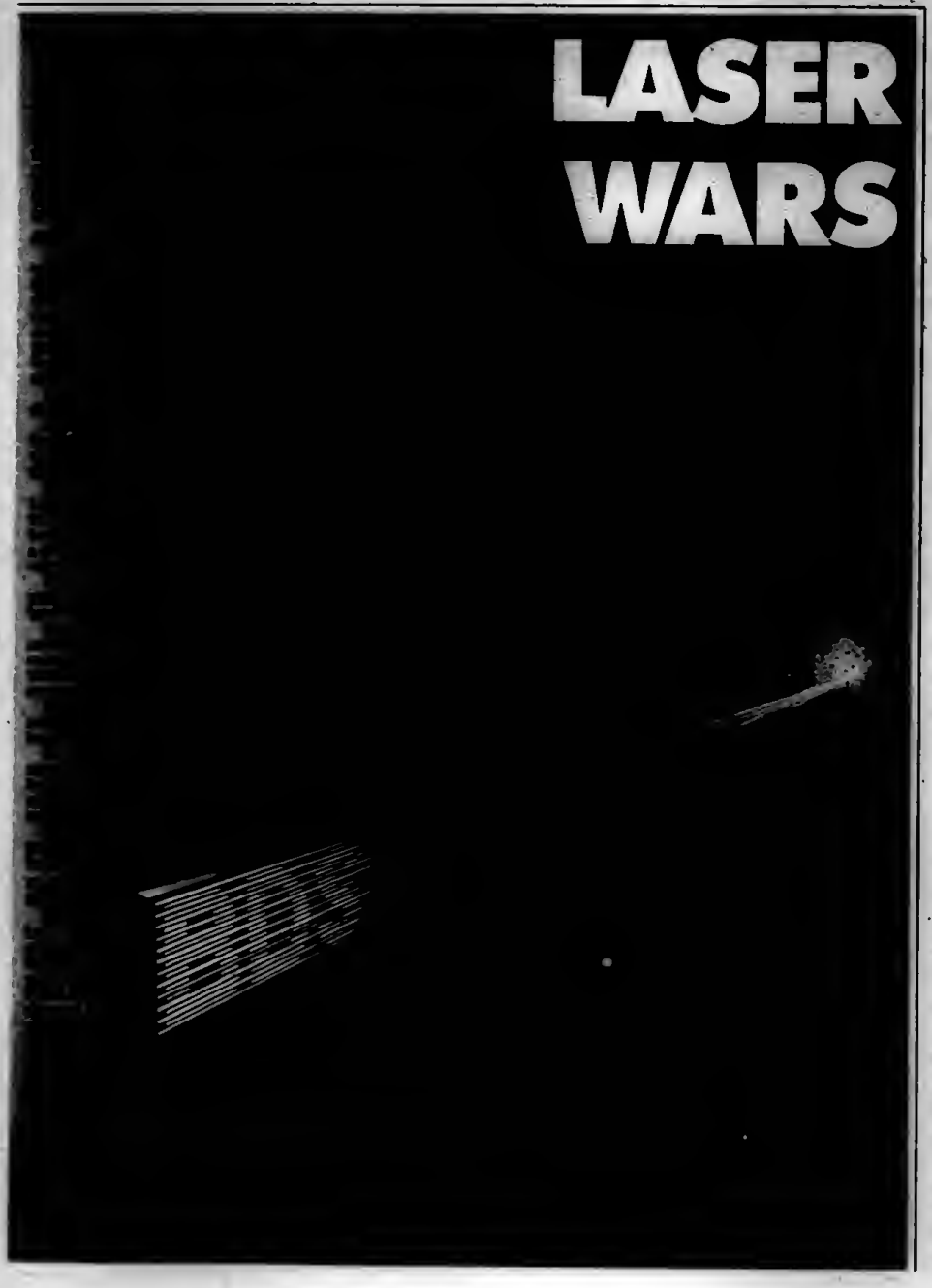
To spur their son's interest, Landreth's parents purchased him an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II. When Landreth borrowed a dumb terminal and a modem from a friend, his hacking moved out of his home and into computer networks.

With the new tools, he began to access a number of bulletin boards. Bulletin boards act as road maps for hackers. They include programming tips, public domain software and games. They also often include telephone numbers, account names and passwords to large computer systems. Such systems fascinated the Cracker, and he spent many nights and early mornings exploring them. "I was spending between $450 and $650 a month on telephone bills," he said. His parents sometimes questioned him, shook their heads and paid the bills.

Whenever the Cracker entered a large system, he tried and often succeeded in gaining operator-like authorization, information other hackers could use. Landreth started trading his information with other hackers.

Through such trading, he became a member of a team of elite hackers known as the "Inner Circle." Members of the group used a number of techniques to access a system and work their way up to the level of a system operator. Their techniques included entering random passwords, emulating a logon screen, manipulating computer memory, changing commands stored in a memory buffer, mimicking a system operator's terminal, locating programs to bypass security procedures and writing a program that a legitimate user might run, thereby unknowingly testing system security procedures.

Through these ruses, the Inner Circle gained access to approximately 800 systems. Landreth claimed the group did not damage any data. When it was learned that one member had altered data, he was blacklisted.



AT&T Unix easiest to access

Some operating systems were easier to crack than others. The Cracker listed AT&T's Unix as the easiest operating system to access. Other operating systems that provided minimal security features, according to Landreth, were Digital Equipment Corp.'s Tops, RSTS and VMS. IBM's VM was one of the more difficult systems to crack. Prime Computer, Inc.'s Primos was once a hacker's dream, but the vendor strengthened its security features (see story page 1). Because hackers search for the easiest system to access, the group lost interest in Primos.

Universities are likely to have lax security, while banks tend to supply the most secure systems, according to the Cracker. Other than those two extremes, systems tend to defy classification. "There were some newspapers that had lax security and others that were quite secure," Landreth noted.

In the end, the Inner Circle became a victim of its own lack of security. The group accessed GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet packet-switching network and set up a bulletin board. Inner Circle members thought they were not being observed and left a trail of clues that led to their arrests. One hacker member left his name and telephone number on the system; a second wrote GTE Telenet a letter and offered to solve the company's security problems.

In May 1984, the Cracker was indicted and charged with three counts of wire fraud. Through plea bargaining, Landreth was found guilty of one charge, fined $100 and given a sentence of 100 hours of community service.

Thus, the Cracker's career came to an end. "The judge realized that I may have a future in the computer field, so he let me keep an IBM [Personal Computer] and a modem," Landreth said.

Ex-hacker offers supplemental security checklist

In theory, every system is secure. In fact, every system has flaws. Flaws often are not apparent to an MIS manager and can be as simple as a user telling a friend a password.

Bill Landreth, a one-time hacker, estimated in his book *Out of the Inner Circle* that each month, up to 100 hackers attempt to crack a system with one dial-up line.

To prevent unauthorized access, Landreth recommended that companies supplement security measures.

He suggested that an encryption system works well with a good password system.

Landreth targeted three areas vulnerable to security breaches: telephone lines and modems, logon sequences and passwords.

TELEPHONE LINES AND MODEMS

- Companies should try to eliminate telephone line access or at least try to limit incoming calls to only those from a local area code.
- If a company must allow users to call in to a system, the company should move the main system off-line and let users access only a smaller front-end system.
- Do not publish modem numbers.
- From time to time, change modem numbers.
- If possible, keep modem numbers on a three-number exchange that is different from the company's main number.
- Have a modem ring two times before answering.
- Have a telephone operator answer the line, and require that a user ask for the computer.
- Change data lines to voice lines. Hackers have been known to search telephone company trash cans in search of data line lists.
- Be certain the system disconnects users who hang up the phone without properly logging off.

LOGGING ON

- Remove character storage memory buffers that store keystrokes from a logon phase.
- Have the system disconnect a user who makes more than two unsuccessful attempts to access a system.
- Have your modems disconnected if a user unsuccessfully attempts to access a system five to 10 times. A system operator can later reconnect the lines.
- Flash a warning message such as "Invalid Account — Notifying System Operator" whenever someone is unable to access the system.
- Limit the number of users for each account.
- Have a user verify the last time he used his account.
- Do not provide any information or power before a user is logged on. Help screens often provide a hacker with access to a system.

PASSWORDS

- Do not support default passwords — a password given to all first-time users. Users are supposed to change the password the first time they use the system, but often they do not.
- Use a random pattern when assigning passwords.
- Do not assign long random passwords, since users will change them to something they can remember.
- Have a system ask for a new password when a user logs on to a system for the first time.
- Make sure that users know how to change their passwords, but do not allow them to change them to one-letter passwords.

HACKER from page 1

on a computer when it is first installed. The account is supposed to be deleted, but often it is not. Rather than being deleted, the account had been set to a privileged password.

"He changed information in a job queue and brought down the minicomputer," the security administrator noted.

The computer was running batch programs for a number of models used by geologists at the agency. Since the agency had backup tapes, no data was lost. However, the agency spent considerable time and money determining how the system was brought down. The culprit was never found.

Three other times the agency caught the hackers before they could damage the system. In one case, a college student accessed the network through a toll-free number.

In another, an adolescent tried to access the system through random dialing and random password techniques shown in the movie *War Games*. A second adolescent was given the system's modem number by a fellow hacker.

Response varied

The agency's response to its security problem has varied. One response has been to threaten the hackers with lawsuits. "Federal agents have informed the hackers that they could be prosecuted," Cecula said. "In some cases, the hackers did not know that they had accessed a mainframe."

The agency also has eliminated the toll-free number. "The hackers no longer are able to access the system at our expense," Cecula said. In addition, passwords have been reset or reassigned.

Because of the problems, Cecula's group wrote its own security package. "The package tracks the number of times someone tries to access a system," the security administrator noted. "Previously, there were no logs kept for the number of times access was attempted. Most packages track attempts made after someone has entered a system."

Forest Service incident

Last February, another government agency, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Service, caught a hacker accessing its Data General Corp. MV/4000 superminicomputer.

Lynn Vancil, assistant director of information systems at the Lake Wood, Colo., office of the Forest Service, reported that a Los Angeles system operator learned the company's identification and password to GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet service from a bulletin board service.

"The hacker was familiar with our computer's operating system since he used the same type at work," Vancil said. "He built himself a user profile."

The hacker's access triggered GTE's security system, which noted the unusual 3 a.m. hour of access. The vendor notified the government agency of a possible problem. For a month, GTE, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Forest Service monitored the activity, tracing it to the hacker's home.

In March, Philip Gonzalez Fadriquela was arrested and charged with six crimes.

Fadriquela had not damaged any data. "He seemed more interested in experimenting with the system than in destroying any data," Vancil noted.

Following plea bargaining, the hacker pleaded guilty to three misdemeanors for wire fraud, and in return, the government dropped three felony charges. Fadriquela was sentenced to three years of probation, fined $1,000 for each misdemeanor and sentenced to 200 hours of community work, according to Cathy Goodwin, assistant to the U.S. attorney.

"The fine would have been higher — it carries a maximum of $5,000 — but the judge did not think that the defendent would be able to pay more," she said.

Goodwin estimated that tracking the unauthorized access cost the Forest Service at least $50,000, but the actual figure is probably closer to $100,000. "Since it cost the agency so much money, the judge wanted to make sure that he sent a message to other hackers," she said.

The Forest Service has taken a few preliminary steps to strengthen its security. "We changed all of our passwords to a random series of numbers and letters," Vancil said.

"The break-in has turned out to be a learning experience for us," he added.

Computerworld senior writer John Desmond contributed to this report.

YOU ARE A STEP AWAY FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER GRAPHICS NEW YORK '85

EXPOSITION
10-12 JULY 1985

New York Coliseum
1 Columbus Circle
New York

A short step or an easy commute will get you to our state-of-the-art Computer Graphics Conference and Exhibition. Learn how techniques, hardware, software and accessories can benefit you and your company. Hear experts discuss the issues facing management from business, engineering, manufacturing, architecture, film, TV and communications industries.

Exposition Hours:
Wednesday, July 10, 12 noon–6 pm
Thursday, July 11, 10 am–6 pm
Friday, July 12, 10 am–3 pm

For expo/tion details call: Andry Montgomery & Associates, 8300 Greensboro Drive, Suite 600, McLean, VA 22102, 703-883-4545

THIS IS YOUR FREE TICKET TO ATTEND THE EXHIBITION

PRESENT THIS TICKET AT THE REGISTRATION BOOTH

Multimate to extend software to larger IBM systems

System/36 tool expected in '86

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

EAST HARTFORD, Conn. — Moving to meet the challenge posed by IBM's Displaywrite word processing software, Multimate International Corp. will port its Multimate personal computer software to larger IBM machines, aiming to ship versions for the System/36 and various mainframes running under IBM's VM/CMS and MVS/TSO by first-quarter 1986.

Multimate, which industry "hot lists" show as the best-selling word processing package for the IBM Personal Computer and which has made a particularly strong showing in Fortune 1,000 firms, received increased competition after IBM announced plans for Displaywrite/36 and Displaywrite/370 packages last October, company President Wilton Jones said.

Among corporate customers, "we began losing ground a bit when IBM came in and said [Displaywrite] will work on everything," Jones explained, emphasizing that corporations do not want to be forced to retrain employees for word processing on different machines.

One reason Multimate became the first major player in the microcomputer applications software arena to broaden its offerings to larger IBM systems is that among applications software, "word processing is the first generic product that IBM has taken seriously," he claimed.

Cost of the System/36 Multimate software will range from $1,800 to $2,200 per CPU, depending on how many add-on capabilities are supplied, Jones said. Mainframe package prices will be based on the number of terminals, ranging from $15,000 for an IBM 4331 to $30,000 for systems such as the 3083.

Wang-like style

Running on the larger IBM systems, the software packages, based on Multimate's new high-end Advantage micro software, will preserve the micro version's Wang Laboratories, Inc.-like style and conform to IBM standards such as Document Content Architecture, Jones said.

"In a Profs [IBM Professional Office System] VM environment, a user would see Multimate as one of the main menu items under Profs," he noted. "It would not replace Profs utilities or functions; it would add one editor."

Some functions, such as text centering, would be modified to conform more closely to standard IBM functions, he added.

The System/36 software, which will resemble current personal computer software more closely than will the mainframe packages, will run on all System/36 models. Like the mainframe versions, it will work with IBM's Personal Services software, Jones said.

Additionally, Multimate reportedly plans to guard its flanks in small to medium-size businesses by offering packages for several popular minicomputers. Based on the Multimate Just Write software, the packages will be available for $2,000 or less in first-quarter 1986.

While industry analysts generally approved of the company's plan, some noted that many Multimate customers bought the software to complement their existing Wang word processing equipment and do not plan to install significant numbers of System/36 machines.

Expansion a challenge

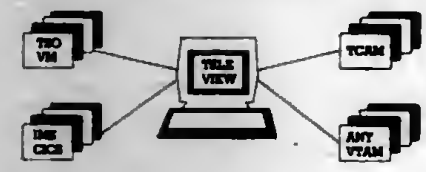
The rapid expansion of its product line represents a large challenge for Multimate, which posted sales of $22 million in the fiscal year ended in March and expects to see $30 million to $36 million in sales this fiscal year, Jones noted. In a well-publicized vote late last month, company employees approved the overall plan.

Multimate currently employs about 210 people. The word processing development staff numbers about 65, and the company expects to boost this quickly to approximately 110, Jones said.

This kind of sudden expansion in personnel brings "tremendous culture shock," Jones acknowledged, but he maintained that the shock is less than in the case of continual growth.

Multimate is located at 52 Oakland Ave. N., East Hartford, Conn. 06108.

VTAM + TELEVIEW™ =
16 CONCURRENT SESSIONS
FOR ANY 3270 TERMINAL !!



IT'S SIMPLE ARITHMETIC:

TELEVIEW™ MULTIPLIES NETWORK POWER WITH CONCURRENT SESSIONS AND INTEGRATED SESSION MANAGEMENT FOR MVS VTAM/TCAM NETWORKS!!

ADD UP THE BENEFITS:
+ELIMINATES UNNECESSARY LOGOFF/LOGONS
+AVOIDS COSTLY 3270/PC, 3290 UPGRADES
+SIMPLIFIES USER ACCESS TO APPLICATIONS
+ENFORCES GLOBAL NETWORK SECURITY
+EXTENDS NETWORKS WITH NON-VTAM GATEWAYS
+MAKES COMPLEX NETWORKS EASIER TO MANAGE
+INCREASES NETWORK USER PRODUCTIVITY

COUNT THE FEATURES AND OPTIONS:
+one-key SESSION SWITCHING, SCREEN REPLAY
+high-performance, lowest CPU/CSA/NAU usage
+supports BSC, SNA, MSNF, distributed networks
+table-driven ACCESS CONTROL, security exits
+SECURITY, HELP DESK, PERFORMANCE monitoring
+TCAM, local VM, non-IBM VTAM interfaces
+TRANSACTION ROUTING facility with user exits
+PC, emulation, non-IBM hardware support
+online CONFIGURATOR with VTAM synchronization
+adjustable for different user audiences
+installs in an hour, no MVS or VTAM mods

CHECK THE BOTTOM LINE !!
TELEVIEW™ configurations start at $9,500. Onsite installation support and customizations are available. Call (212) 605-0519 for more information or a free evaluation system.

TELEMETRIX, INC.
575 Madison Avenue
Suite 1006
New York, N.Y. 10022

SECURITY from page 1

hacker. "Whenever someone can't access a system after three tries, the operating system will disengage the user," Damon said. The system operator has the option to design a system so that it disconnects a user or makes it appear like the hacker is getting into the system even though he is not, he explained. "A security administrator can monitor the line and trace the phone call," he added.

Security easy to crack

Passwords and account numbers are designed to provide a wall of security. That wall has proven to be easy to crack.

A few years ago, customers of GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet network were able to set up universal accounts for first-time users. There were cases where customers set the accounts with a simple password, often only one letter. Experienced hackers can easily crack such a system.

"We changed the system so that it would require passwords of at least six alphanumeric characters," said Claudia Houston, a spokesman for GTE.

Other changes that vendors are making include additional lines of security. Rather than requiring one account and a password for everything, some operating systems require that a user first log on to the operating system. Only after that is completed can one access a specific application.

When a hacker cracks an account, he can use various programming tricks to search for accounts and passwords that will provide him with more ability to manipulate the system. He can write a routine that looks into main memory and checks lists of other accounts and passwords.

"We have a feature that partitions memory so that a user can look only at the portion where his application lies," noted David Habermehl, product marketing manager for Primos, Prime Computer, Inc.'s operating system.

Passwords stored in encrypted data

AT&T has enhanced its Unix operating systems so that passwords are stored in encrypted data. Even if the hacker could look at the data, it would not make any sense to him, AT&T claimed.

In Release 7 of the CPF operating system that runs on IBM's System/38, a security feature that prevents passwords from being intercepted over communications lines was included, a spokesman said. The software will not accept a password that is sent alone over a line; a password must be paired with code authorizing the user on the system.

Despite all the enhancements, system security is only as good as each company makes it. "We found that some companies had security measures that did not take full advantage of our system's security features," Prime's Habermehl said.

Niceco to hold September strategy meet

STONE MOUNTAIN, Ga. — The National Information Center and End-User Computing Organization (Niceco) will hold its Strategy Conference Sept. 17-19 at the Atlanta Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Shaku Atre, a consultant specializing in information center strategies, will give the keynote address. Other topics will include data control, micro-mainframe links, security and information center policy guidelines. The conference is sponsored by D&B Computing Services in conjunction with the Data Processing Application Consultants group.

Registration costs $375 before July 31, $475 thereafter. Niceco is located at 785 Martin Road, Stone Mountain, Ga. 30088.

VM Systems Programmers

New or Experienced . . .

Can you pass the VM Software, Inc. Career Quiz?

VM Software, Inc. Career Quiz

Yes	No	
☐	☐	Do you think VM is the wave of the future?
☐	☐	Do you think you know more about VM than anyone else on earth?
☐	☐	Do you like to program down to the bare metal?
☐	☐	Do you think UNIX is a four letter word?
☐	☐	Do you keep an IBM S370 Principles of Operations on your bedstand?
☐	☐	Do you wear out at least one IBM yellow card a year?
☐	☐	Are you a closet hacker?
☐	☐	Do you feel sorry for people who don't know assembler?
☐	☐	Do you think MVS bigots are nerds?
☐	☐	Do you know what control register 6 is used for?
☐	☐	Do you have a "Born to Code" tattoo on your arm?*
☐	☐	Have you ever programmed for 24 hours straight just for the fun of it?
☐	☐	When you talk to IBM, do you tell THEM how the system works?
☐	☐	Do you still remember the bugs you shot 10 years ago?
☐	☐	Do you discuss channel programming at parties?

*If you answered "NO" to this question, but "YES" to at least one other, we have a "Born to Code" tattoo kit waiting for you.

If you answered "YES" to any or all of the above (or wish you could), we have just the job you've been dreaming about. Call Lew Peters at (703) 821-8986 or send your resume to:

Lew Peters
VM Software, Inc.
2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355
Vienna, VA 22180

VM Software, Inc. is a leading supplier of software for IBM's VM operating environment.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

Run with a Leader

Long-distance cost savings key to Fortune 1,000 market

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Users in Fortune 1,000 firms will reap cost benefits as long-distance carriers increasingly offer enhancements to their services.

So said Dixon R. Doll, president of the DMW Group, Inc., a telecommunications consulting firm based in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Addressing a seminar at the Competitive Telecommunications Association (Comtel) conference in San Francisco recently, Doll told the carriers that cost savings are the key to penetrating the untapped Fortune 1,000 market.

"If you let the corporate client know more about his long-distance usage patterns than he already knows and give him ways to save money, you've got a foot in the corporate door," Doll said. "In the Fortune 1,000, information equals power," he said.

Doll suggested a variety of ways carriers could help corporate users reduce their bills:

- Optimizing network services. Most Fortune 1,000 companies are not using effectively their long-distance networks, Doll said. However, recently developed software lets users project their future network usage needs and allows carriers to reallocate their excess networking capacity. This can result in a 5% to 7% cost savings, Doll said.
- Using emerging technologies. Speech compression, for example, will double the number of channels available to users without increasing their monthly circuit costs, Doll said.
- Offering long-distance services bundled with related data communications services to the shared-tenant market.
- Packaging private branch exchange rentals with long-distance service.

As carriers attempt to differentiate their long-distance services, they will offer other product enhancements during the next several years, Doll said.

These will include electronic document distribution services, which let users move pages through a network; nationwide paging services; and voice mail service bureaus, Doll said.

Doll warned the group that the recent trend in the Fortune 1,000 to install high-speed T1 networks and equipment is a double-edged sword.

On the positive side, Doll said, the use of this high-speed equipment creates more usable capacity. On the negative side, however, corporations will increasingly resell this excess capacity and compete directly with the carriers themselves, Doll said.

Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y., and Sears Roebuck & Co. in Chicago have already begun doing this, he said.

Irug conference set for July 17

CHICAGO — The Irmx User Group (Irug) is scheduled to hold its international users conference at the Palmer House Hotel here July 17.

Irmx is a real-time operating system that was developed by Intel Corp. in 1980. The theme of this year's conference is "The Future Direction of Real-Time Software Applications."

At the conference, Intel's Irmx 286 and Opennet, its Ethernet local-area network, will be discussed.

A demonstration room will enable attendees to test Irmx products from Intel and independent software vendors.

There is no charge for attending the conference.

Additional information can be obtained from Catherine Moon, Irug Coordinator, Mail Stop HF2-57, 5200 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, Ore. 97123.

Software/Expo speaker chosen

DALLAS — Thomas M. Nies, chief executive officer of Cincom Systems, Inc., will deliver the keynote address at the 1985 Software/Expo to be held here Sept. 17-19.

Nies, whose firm has a reported 6,000 customers worldwide, will speak on "The 'Musts' for Modern Systems Implementation." Other presentations set for the conference include a panel discussion on software systems for business graphics and an examination of the problems posed by artificial intelligence to MIS professionals.

The conference is sponsored by *Infosystems* magazine. Registration for the show only is free when accompanied by a form obtained in advance from the conference organizers, Software/Expo. Otherwise, show-only registration is $10. Registration for the conference and the show costs $325 for the entire event and $110 for one-day attendance.

Software/Expo's offices are located in Suite 205, 2400 E. Devon Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

FINALLY. HELP FOR THE DATA CRAZED.

Introducing Cypress,® Cedar,™ and Juniper.™ Three fast, friendly, infinitely applicable desktop ideas from ROLM.

It comes as no surprise that people react to technology differently. Dyed-in-the-chip techies thrive on it. True non-believers avoid it instinctively.

Now you can please all of the people all of the time. Honest.

Say goodbye to complicated log-on codes. Just push a button and—whoosh!—travel all the way to a data base, talk to a mini or access your IBM mainframe.

Say hello to speakerphones, phone books, message takers and calculators. Built right in.

If you want to take snapshots of data in your mainframe, there's Cypress. It's as easy as Point & Shoot. It's a smart little ASCII terminal integrated with a fully-featured digital phone.

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95054

Study: N.Y.-area computer execs' salaries rose 20% in '84

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The salaries of top computer executives jumped by 20% in 1984, and the decentralization of data centers created many more software management jobs in large corporations, according to a recent survey of information management and data processing executive jobs in 28 large companies in the New York area.

The survey was the third annual salary study conducted by New York-based Edward Perlin Associates, Inc. The results showed only a 5% to 6% increase in the average total compensation (including stock options and deferred salary) of systems software department heads and software managers — a fact that research firm President Edward Perlin attributed to staff growth.

According to Perlin, the addition of many new management positions in decentralized data processing operations diluted the average salary figures when compared with the prior year. "What struck me most about the survey was that salaries didn't move more," he said.

"But we found that if a manager earning $60,000 [a year] got a raise to $70,000 but was joined in management by a $50,000 [a year] employee, the average salary in the department remained the same. There are a lot more people moving up the ranks into quasi-executive positions," he said.

Perlin's survey tracked 23 top computer executive positions, with area head — which refers to the company's top computer executive — the highest paid position and head of systems architecture and resource management the lowest paid positions.

Most of the firms surveyed were leading New York-based service companies — 11 were in banking, nine were in financial services, and two were in insurance.

Average salary increased

The average area head salary jumped from $183,500 a year in January 1984 to $221,600 one year later. An area head position is typically at the level of vice-president, executive vice-president or senior vice-president.

Perlin said the top job produces some of the survey's most accurate statistics because the turnover rate in those positions is so low. "With area heads, we're basically surveying the same guy year to year," he said.

The annual salaries for 19 area head positions surveyed this year ranged from $69,200 to $550,000, with the top salary showing a dramatic increase from $357,000, the highest salary reported among 27 area heads in 1984.

The decentralization of data centers among the surveyed firms shows up dramatically in the job classification of data center head. With 27 companies reporting in each year, the number of data center heads jumped 56% from 48 in 1984 to 75. But the average salary dropped from $73,500 to $73,000.

"We know that there are a number of facilities out there for many of the major companies," Perlin said. "Citicorp has 12 different DP centers, and we see the same trend with Chase Manhattan Bank and [Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.]; what used to be centralized facilities now are spread out among half a dozen. In the three years of the survey, I can't think of one company that's gone the other way [to a more centralized DP operation]."

Figures evidencing staff growth

Other figures that evidence staff expansion include 20 companies reporting 63 salaries for manager of network operations jobs in 1985, compared with 16 firms reporting just 19 such positions in 1984. Systems design and development also showed marked growth in positions. The number of group heads reported for that department rose 26% from 60 in 1984 to 75 positions, with one fewer company reporting in 1985. Twenty-five companies reported 241 heads of systems design and development in 1985 — a 20.5% increase from 200 the previous year.

Among positions with comparable numbers of jobs reported in each year, the Perlin study found the following salary increases:

- Group head, computer services: Up 6% from $103,200 to $109,500.
- Telecommunications services head: Up 6% from $77,900 to $82,700.
- Manager, domestic communications networks: Up 15% from $56,600 to $65,000.
- Head, office automation: Up 9.5% from $64,000 to $70,100.

Edward Perlin Associates is located at 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Need a 512 KB, fully IBM-compatible PC that runs programs like pfs:graph,™ the IBM Assistant Series,™ 1-2-3,™ and lets you mini-network through your phone line? Cedar's the one.

Already in love with your IBM® PC or XT but crave the affections of Cypress? Ask for Juniper. Its one slot adaptor card lets your system keep growing. And growing.

Of course, only ROLM has Cypress, Cedar and Juniper. Because only ROLM has the system to run them on. At its heart is the ROLM® CBX II, a breakthrough communications controller that manages voice and data over standard telephone wire.

Simply, brilliantly and cost effectively.

And ROLM has the technical edge, the operational track record and the worldwide service and support organization to please even the toughest customer.

So phone ROLM. High tech. Not high anxiety.

ROLM
an IBM company

800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3026.)
International Business Machines Corp. 1985 ©—Latin Development Corp.

LEARN CICS IDMS IMS

"UNLIMITED HANDS ON"
3600 WILSHIRE, LOS ANGELES
CCI (213) 389-2009
TSO/COBOL/BAL/VSAM AVAILABLE.

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

Announcing Version 5

MRP pipeline helps firm cut lead time, inventory

BRADFORD, Pa. — In less than one year after it installed a software system, a Fortune 200 company's manufacturing division here cut its lead times in half and its inventory levels by a third and gained a number of other substantial benefits.

The manufacturing division of Dallas-based Dresser Industries, Inc. employs about 250 workers who manufacture products for the energy industry that include pipe couplings, pipe valves and pipe fittings.

When the division began considering automation in 1979, its methods were out of date and inaccurate. The firm used predominantly manual systems; only 20% of its products in inventory had part numbers, and its on-time delivery rate was only 30%.

Inventory up, accuracy down

Dresser set up a task force to make an assessment of the division's operations and pull it out of its rut. "Inventory was way up, and accuracy was terrible," said Rene Al, Dresser's vice-president of operations and head of the task force. "On-time delivery was worse. And we discovered the existence of 13 different bills of material for the same product. You can imagine the confusion that caused."

Without a common bill of materials that reflected the most current and accurate design information from Dresser's engineers, the firm had no way to guarantee that the materials production needed were the same ones the division's purchasing department was ordering.

The task force decided Dresser needed to implement a material requirements planning (MRP) software system. Under the direction of a new task force, the firm bought three modules of Management Science America, Inc.'s Manufacturing System — manufacturing standards, inventory record control and product costing — and installed them on a 24M-byte Amdahl Corp. 5860 in Dallas.

Dresser started bringing up the software in July 1982. "At the time, we were in an economy that was heading in the wrong direction," said James Yerdon, manager of materials management. "But management said, 'We'll endure the expense in the short term for gains over the long haul.' "

From the beginning, the software project helped Dresser hone its operations. During the installation, for example, the firm instituted an alphanumeric indentification system for inventory parts and reviewed its old parts list. After the review, 30,000 inactive parts numbers were eliminated.

Within a year after the installation, the division's productivity rose by 25%, and its on-time delivery improved by 65%. On-time delivery is now at 70%, and the division expects to reach on-time percentages in the high 90s within the next year.

According to Thomas Wilson, the second task force's team leader, the software module that provided the basis for many of the benefits was MSA's standards module, which ties together costing and scheduling functions. The module contains Dresser's bill of materials, standard routing, work center definitions, engineering change notices and an item master. The item master, which pegs each part of each manufactured product from raw material to finished product, was particularly beneficial, Yerdon said.

Another improvement the system brought was in operations engineering, the department responsible for developing routings between work centers. According to Lynn Allen, a product processor who designs routings, the software cut development time in half.

Allen said that with the system taking care of development tasks, product processors can be dedicated to more important work. "Instead of spending most of our time as clerks we can get more involved in solving problems on the shop floor [and] investigating better methods for doing things," he said.

Another important trend that emerged was a shift in Dresser's make-to-stock:make-to-order ratio. With increased control over inventory and production, Al said, Dresser has seen a slight but important reduction in its volume of make-to-stock work in favor of an increase in make-to-order business.

Continuing trend

By being able to process orders quickly, Dresser expects to continue this trend, which will reduce the level of finished goods inventory and therefore reduce the amount of capital tied up in material. Wilson said the manufacturing division has already shaved about $13 million from its inventory and within a month will have only 36% of its capital devoted to material.

He said the software has also improved Dresser's customer relations, both by improving delivery times and by allowing sales staff members to make immediate inquiries about when customers request information. As a result, Dresser has booked orders that it once lost to its competitors.

With the old system, customers sometimes had to wait days or weeks for information such as production and shipping schedules. As a rough gauge of the system's success, however, Wilson said customers have complimented Dresser on its ability to respond quickly to their requests.

On average, users make 6,000 inquiries to the system each day. Wilson said the inquiries come from every division in the manufacturing division.

In the next few months, Dresser plans to bring up two additional MSA software modules — master production scheduling and manufacturing resources planning.

INTELLIGENCE

The #1 3270 alternative for people who need an intelligent workstation to be more than a PC.

When you need to combine the resources of your host with the flexible processing of your workstation, there's a more intelligent choice than a PC.

The Telex 1186 is specifically designed for 3270 networks. And while it's PC compatible, the 1186 runs most programs two to three times faster than the IBM PC. Plus, Telex's host-based file transfer programs support high-speed data transfers to and from the mainframe. In fact, the 1186 performs more like an AT than a PC.

The Telex 1186 is more than a PC when it comes to options, too. Because Telex offers unique features like a 3270-style keyboard, a 3278 coax port, a 3276 port and a 3270 PC emulation mode. Color graphics capabilities, serial and parallel ports and date/time functions are all standard features on the 1186.

When you put all of this together with our on-site service option and over 2,000 Telex-dedicated service and support people worldwide, it's no wonder Telex has become the choice for 3270 Intelligent Workstations.

For information, contact John Hawkins, 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/ 1-800-331-2623.

The #1
3270 Alternative
TELEX
TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

MORE THAN 50,000 USERS HAVE PUT IN A PLUG FOR WANGNET.

When it comes to local area networking, Wang has all the business connections your company needs. In fact, Wang has been delivering their LAN system to businesses, both large and small, since 1981.

It's called WangNet. And today it's helping over 50,000 users keep pace with their ever-increasing communications needs.

WangNet ties your business together – today.

WangNet permits the concurrent exchange of text, data, graphics, electronic mail, and video at a rate of up to 10 megabits per second. And it can tie all of your organization's departments together, whether they're in one building or divided among several.

Because WangNet's dual broadband cable is installed much like electrical wiring, adding on new computer equipment is as easy as plugging in a lamp. So whatever networking needs arise, you'll be well prepared to meet them with WangNet.

The architecture is wide open.

Best of all, because WangNet is an open LAN, it allows you to tie most major office systems together. WangNet offers a transparent interconnection for over 300 switched or dedicated telecommunications channels, the IBM 3270 workstation-to-controller transport, and most video applications.

Considering all the information that's inundating today's office, there's no question that local area networking is a technology whose time has come. And with 50,000 people putting in a plug for WangNet already, the question is – isn't it time WangNet came into your business?

Get the facts.

To receive a copy of our latest WangNet brochure, call 1-800-225-9264. Or write to the Wang Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, M/S 5413, Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

We put people in front of computers.

© 1985 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

NEWS

WORLD DIGEST
CW International News Network

TOKYO — Fujitsu Ltd. here has introduced a third line of disk drives to rival IBM's 3380 disk drives. Fujitsu reportedly announced two models of large-capacity magnetic disk storage — one with 5.04G bytes of storage capacity and one with an expandable 2.52G-byte capacity.

Fujitsu follows Hitachi Ltd. and the financially troubled Storage Technology Corp. to this market.

The devices are available for monthly lease prices ranging from $1,720 to $3,580, according to the vendor.

BLACKBURN, Australia — Employees of Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd. here will be asked to follow their U.S. counterparts and take a three-day holiday this month to use up accumulated vacation time by August. A spokesman said HP was not considering layoffs because it expects an economic recovery to begin in the fourth quarter.

BRUSSELS — What is being called the contract of the century has been awarded to ITT subsidiary Bell Telephone in Antwerp, Belgium, and Acec of Charleroi, Belgium. The $2 billion contract calls for Belgium to digitize its telephone networks. Other bidders for the contract included GTE-Atea, Siemens AG, the AT&T and N. V. Philips joint venture and the Swedish communications giant, L. M. Ericsson.

PARIS — Seventeen largely European high-tech manufacturers will join forces to develop an open architecture intended for industrial applications.

Called Open System Architecture (OSA), the system is the equivalent of Open Systems Interconnect, the model of the International Standards Organization.

The companies engaged in this development include Groupe Bull, IBM GmbH, Cap Sogeti, AEG Telefunken, Aerospatiale, Philips Telecommunications, British Aerospace, CGE and Siemens AG. Industry sources see this project as one aimed at General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol project.

TOKYO — Approximately 61% of Japan's leading companies have no computer security devices at all, according to the Metropolitan Police Department's recent survey. The police department surveyed the 1,451 companies listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange and received 1,151 responses. In the survey, 62% of the respondents indicated that DP people can enter and leave corporate computer rooms without any identification or security check. In addition, 37% of the respondents said employees besides DP people can also access computer rooms without identification.

Widely used security procedures here include employee signatures and identification cards that unlock doors (20%), alarm systems (14%), television monitors (10%) and devices that record entrance and exit (6%).

To safeguard software programs, 21% surveyed claimed to have a backup plan for operating systems software, while 18% had contingency plans for applications programs. Approximately 46% said they had no specific protection plan.

RIJSWIJK, Netherlands — Control Data Corp. (CDC) has reorganized its Benelux operations, merging Control Data Belgium and Control Data BV here in the Netherlands. All Benelux operations are now reporting to Control Data BV here.

The reorganization follows similar CDC mergers, combining subsidiaries in Sweden and Finland and in Switzerland and Austria.

OSLO — Unlike American minicomputer makers, Norway's largest computer vendor is experiencing record sales, according to Roy Jensen, general manager of Norsk Data A/S domestic operations. Sales are expected to top $227 million, compared with last year's $155 million. Norsk's ND-500 series accounts for about 70% of the firm's revenue.

Announcing Masterpiece:™ A Powerful Mainframe Application Software Product Built Upon A Simple Idea Called Intelligent Architecture:™

What do you call a mainframe application software product designed with such patient attention to detail that it will register the effects of one transaction on every other business transaction in a company?

What do you call software architecture so artfully conceived it will someday enable a person using an application to move from one database management system to another, or from one teleprocessing monitor to another, without a single change in his work style?

What do you call query and reporting tools so simply and powerfully rendered that even a novice will find them no more difficult to work with than a personal computer spreadsheet?

Only one name fits...

Introducing Masterpiece.

The Masterpiece series is a family of mainframe business software products—a classification and a category which may lead you to conclude that it is like other mainframe software products.

Don't leap to that conclusion.

The Masterpiece design is so clean and uncluttered that it makes current and future applications efficient to develop and easy to use. Masterpiece comes with none of the excess baggage, inherent short-comings or system limitations that have traditionally plagued the people who need business information and the people who manage it.

Masterpiece is, in every aspect, a new family of software products.

And, in every aspect, an *improvement* over the software packages you may be used to.

Or are, in fact, now using.

Intelligent Architecture Design: The Fundamental Difference.

Previous software designs have been developed to better utilize the power of the computer.

Masterpiece was designed to mirror the methods and styles of the work place and to anticipate the *inadequacies* of the computer.

Masterpiece design is called Intelligent Architecture. It's a new term. And a new way to build software. Now, Intelligent Architecture brings new meaning to concepts like "modularity," "borderless integration" and "event-oriented processing."

Only application-specific code is contained in the application...other coding (system code, interfaces, code common to multiple applications) is separated out and coordinated by the Intelligent Architecture itself.

This means that ultimately a user can adopt a new database management system without the slightest change in either his way of working or in the application code itself.

Only software built in this manner, is software that will endure.

The Intelligent Architecture design means that all menus and screen prompts become common to all Masterpiece applications. It means that the way users interact with an application will be the same from application to application—a significant factor contributing to greater ease-of-learning and ease-of-use.

It is this capacity, present now in the Masterpiece Intelligent Architecture design, that lifts Masterpiece beyond the promise of other software products in its class.

And that is the fundamental difference.

Masterpiece

Masterpiece is a trademark of Software International Corporation. Intelligent Architecture is a trademark of Software International Corporation. MasterQuery is a trademark of Software International Corporation. MasterSecurity is a trademark of Software International Corporation.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF AUG. 4

AUGUST 4-9, DALLAS — Systems Development: Analysis Phase. Contact: Arthur Young & Co., Education Center, 1950 Roland Clarke Place, Reston, Va. 22091.

AUGUST 5-6, MINNEAPOLIS — Unix/Xenix. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

AUGUST 5-7, PARSIPPANY, N.J. — TSO/ISPF. Contact: Chubb Institute, P.O. Box 242, 8 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

AUGUST 5-7, JACKSON HOLE, WYO. — EDP Audit Managers Roundup. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

AUGUST 5-7, BOSTON. — 1985 American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) International Computers in Engineering Conference and Exhibition. Contact: ASME, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

AUGUST 5-7, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — The IBM Personal Computer. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

AUGUST 5-8, CHICAGO — Vtam: From Start to Finish. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 5-8, HOT SPRINGS, ARK. — The Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis). Contact: Nasis, P.O. Box 11910, Lexington, Ky. 40578.

AUGUST 5-8, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS Application Design. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 5-8, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Vtam: Its Structure and How to Use It. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 5-8, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS Logic and Debugging. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 5-9, NEW YORK — Basic Systems Analysis. Contact: Thomas J. Bisacquino, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

AUGUST 5-9, NEW YORK — Structured Analysis and Design Techniques Workshop. Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

AUGUST 5-9, SAN ANTONIO — CICS/VS Application Programming — Command-Level. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 5-9, ATLANTA — Data Base Development Workshop. Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

AUGUST 5-9, MILWAUKEE — How to Plan for Factory Automation. Contact: University of Wisconsin Extension, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, Civic Center Campus, 929 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

AUGUST 7-8, ATLANTA — Recovery/Restart. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

AUGUST 7-9, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. — Data Communications Systems. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry Street, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

AUGUST 7-9, RALEIGH, N.C. — Local-Area Networks. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

AUGUST 7-9, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — PBX/CBX. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

AUGUST 10-12, TORONTO — Data Base: Technical Developments. Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Masterpiece: Common Functions.

The reason Masterpiece works so well is because each of its pieces work so well together.

And apart.

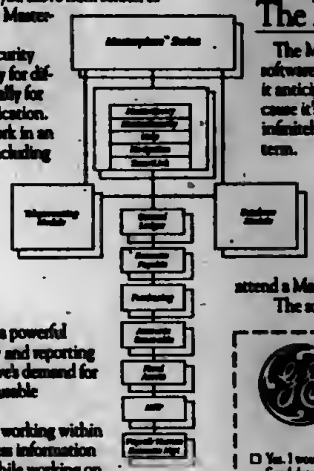
The MasterSecurity™ system, Online Help and Navigation features work across (and are common to) all Masterpiece applications.

But because they are separate from all applications, Online Help, for example, can be custom modified or even translated into different languages.

The Navigation feature lets you move from screen to screen with direct access from one Masterpiece application to another.

Levels within the MasterSecurity system can be determined not only for different applications but set specifically for transactions within the same application.

Everything is designed to work in an intelligent and modular fashion including what may now be the industry's most advanced query tool ... MasterQuery.™



MasterQuery System.

The MasterQuery system is a powerful fourth generation borderless query and reporting tool designed to satisfy an executive's demand for instantly accessible and instantly usable information.

MasterQuery gives a person working within one application the ability to access information from another (accounts payable while working on general ledger, for instance) and to merge information from separate applications in a single report.

It also gives that person the ability to arrange his information in whatever form, format, or fashion he chooses. In whatever sequence or order. With whatever computations or projections he wants to make. With only the barest bit of computer know-how.

Masterpiece Integrated Applications.

The Masterpiece series will include these fully integrated, functionally rich business applications: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchasing, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Asset Accounting, Human Resource Management and MRP software products.

Masterpiece: The Promise The Future Holds.

The Masterpiece series is truly "built from the ground up" software. Because its architecture is so well thought through it anticipates future enhancements and applications. Because it's a product designed to be completely modular and infinitely improvisable it represents a real value over the long term.

It won't, in short, fall prey to technological or design shortcomings. Won't dead-end at some point. Won't fail to perform as your needs expand.

For a Masterpiece demonstration, clip the coupon below or call toll free 1-800-343-4133 (in Massachusetts, call 1-800-322-0491) and arrange to attend a Masterpiece executive briefing.

The sooner you call, the further ahead you'll be.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
One Tech Drive
Andover, MA 01810-3497

☐ Yes. I would like to attend a Masterpiece Executive Briefing. Send details.

☐ I am interested in a Masterpiece brochure.

Name/Title _____

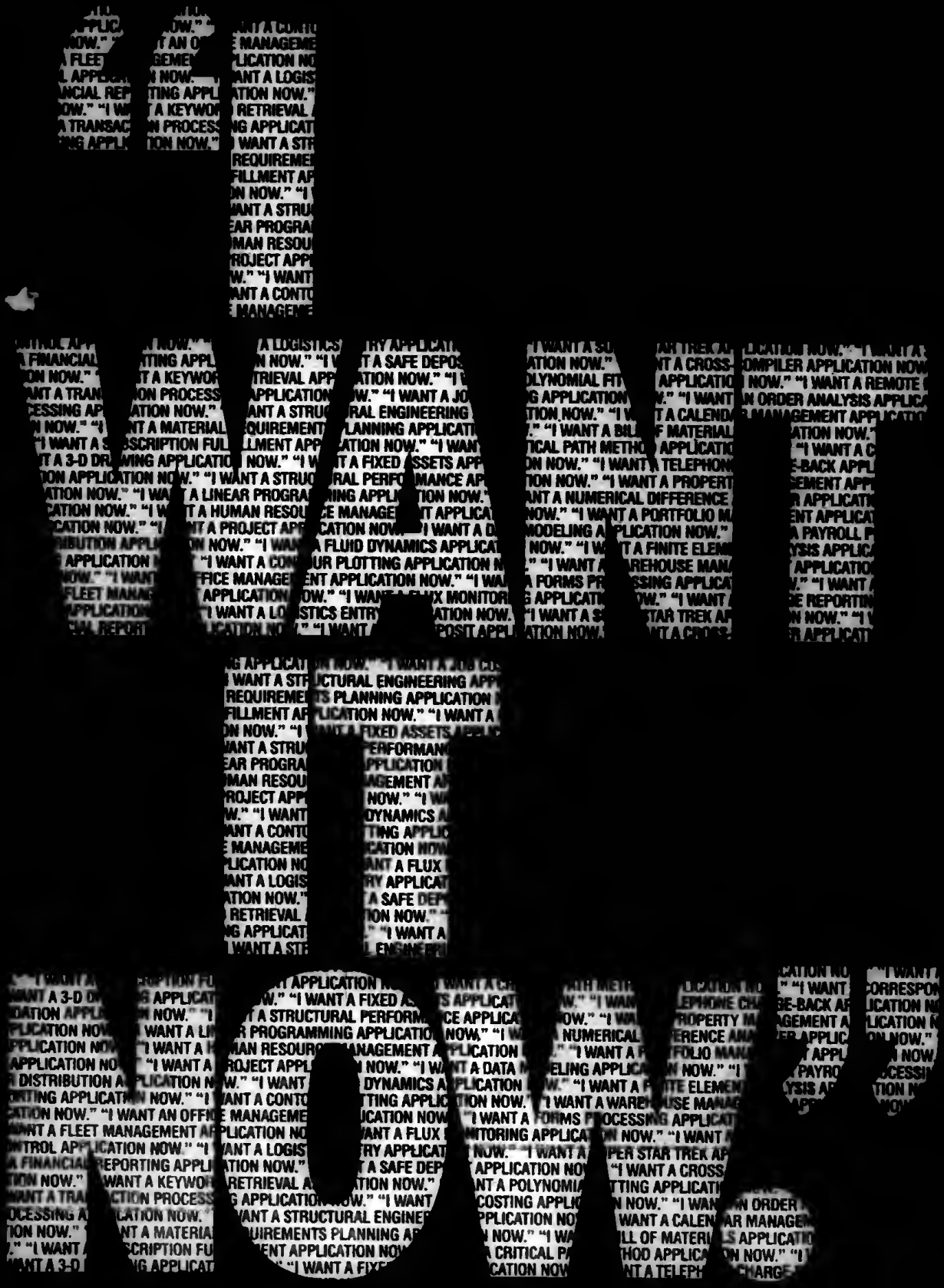
Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

ersPiece



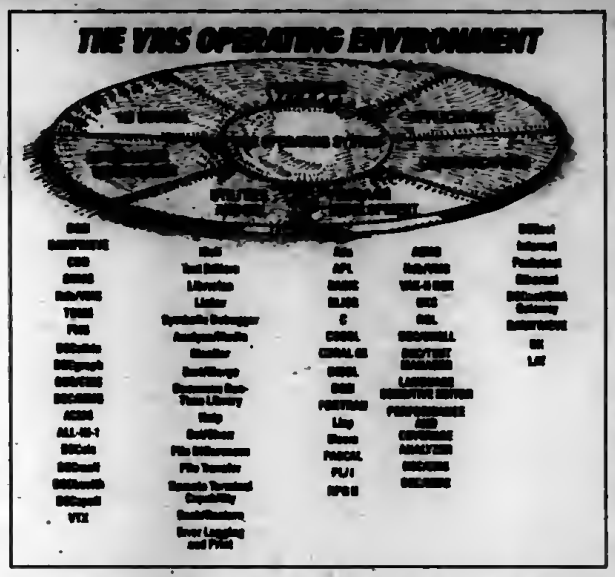
VMS. WHEN THE ONLY THING YOUR USERS WANT IS EVERYTHING, NOW.

If "I want it now" seems like the only thing you ever hear from your users – and if your applications backlog is telling you that "now" is going to be a long way off – you need to know about our VMS™ Virtual Memory System software.

Our VMS software, which was designed exclusively with VAX™ computer systems, is far more than a mere operating system. It is a complete operating *environment*. One that can encompass all the ways you use computers. To get it done, now.

The VMS operating environment provides you with the industry's most complete set of utilities and software products for program development and system management. Interactive, realtime, even background batch applications can be developed with ease and speed.

Everything you need for corporate-level applications is included. Advanced office automation software. Proven transaction processing capabilities. Comprehensive CODASYL compliant and relational database managers. User-friendly query tools and an integrated data dictionary. Plus the industry's most complete set of local and wide area networking facilities, allowing you to exchange data files and cooperate with systems made by IBM – via SNA gateway – as well as many other vendors.



VMS PUTS YOUR PROGRAMMERS IN THE FAST LANE.

You've heard a lot of promises about increasing programmer productivity over the years. After all, the application backlog in most companies has reached 18 months to 2 years. And the demand for new applications is increasing by some 50 percent a year. So there's hardly a more important subject.

Digital's VMS software does more to increase programmer productivity than any other system can. Because it combines everything you need for application design, development and maintenance into a single, integrated operating environment.

You'll have the industry's best symbolic debugger to work with. A command language so flexible it lets you stop application execution and enter new commands at any point, and even develop your own commands through its macro facility. A common runtime environment that lets you reuse code instead of rewriting it. And more advanced languages than any other system – some 16 in all, including Ada®, C, COBOL, FORTRAN, and Lisp – all of which you can combine in a single program through the common calling standard.

This gives you a distinct advantage in team development projects. Each developer can use the language best suited to his or her talents and to the task. Large, complex projects such as transaction processing applications can be designed, developed, maintained and managed easily.

The end result – better code in less time. And satisfied, productive users at every level, from the factory floor to the executive suite.

The point is, many other systems promise you ease of use, up to a certain point. The VMS environment simplifies development not only for small, ad hoc projects – but also when your applications reach highly sophisticated, complex levels.

WITH VMS, FLEXIBILITY IS BUILT IN.

You get another big advantage when you develop your applications with the VMS operating environment: the range of hardware you can run them on. Namely, our VAX computer family, the industry standard for 32-bit computing.

The VMS environment spans the entire VAX systems family, from the smallest MicroVAX™ system to the largest VAX 8600™ and multiprocessor VAXcluster™ systems. This is the biggest software-compatible growth path in the world. And with the data security mechanisms built into VMS software, increased access doesn't mean compromised security.

If you need UNIX® software capabilities, the VMS operating environment can readily provide them through the VNX™ option. And if you need the convenience of applications packages, you'll have over 2,000 to choose from – created for VMS software by Digital and independent vendors. Your choices are never limited when you start with the VMS environment.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

Digital's VMS operating environment, like all Digital hardware and software products, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means that our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For more information about how our VMS operating environment can help you cut your applications backlog, contact your local Digital sales representative. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, ext. 219.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1985. Digital, the Digital logo, VMS, VAX, VNX, MicroVAX, VAX 8600 and VAXcluster are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Ada® is a trademark of the U.S. Government Department of Defense. UNIX® is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

EDITORIAL

Write your congressman

It almost goes without saying that programmers, no matter how well trained and how deeply motivated, cannot perform to their potential without the right tools. Similarly, it appears that a growing number of federal prosecutors are feeling hamstrung in the execution of their duties by the vagueness of laws pertaining to computer crimes [CW, July 1].

On the one hand, it can be weakly argued that we are lucky to have any federal computer crime legislation at all and that the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1984 is a good start toward a more complete law. But this type of thinking ignores the realities of the modern technological state, in which the security of data bases that contain highly sensitive information is not keeping pace with the abilities of crooks who want to break into them.

To understand the scope of the problem, one need only look at the data on computer crime. The most significant aspect of the data is that most of the computer crime within the private sector is not reported intentionally to preserve the public's trust.

Moreover, the dollar value of many illegal computer entries cannot be accurately gauged. That is, what is the dollar value of damage done when secret *information* is accessed? Who is willing or able to judge the extent of long-term harm done by such an intrusion?

To understand further the need for comprehensive computer crime laws, MIS people and others must fully recognize that breaking into almost any system can be a fairly simple task today. This week, *Computerworld* examines hacking — often considered a more benign form of illegal system entry — and reports disturbing findings (see stories beginning on page 1).

One of the more notable hackers, now a consultant and author on hacking, admitted to recreational breaks into nearly 100 corporate computer systems. He was also part of a team claiming to have broken into hundreds more — all for the fun of it.

Couple that sort of fun and games with breaks of more malicious intent [CW, July 1], and the more prudent MIS managers must conclude that just about any system can and will be accessed illicitly.

That leaves one viable means of combating the problem in the short term, and that is stiffer, enforceable laws prohibiting it. It is not the fear of getting caught, per se, that deters people from cheating on their taxes, but the fear of the government penalties when cheaters are caught. It should be the same for illegal entries into systems.

There is potentially much more at stake in the latter case, both to individuals and corporations. Why, then, don't we have clearer statutes relating to computer crime?

According to some prosecutors, the current federal law is an easy target for sharp defense attorneys. It is confining and ill-defined and may result more in plea-bargained punishments than in the full application of the law, the prosecutors contend.

Whether acting through their companies, professional organizations or individual initiative, MIS managers need to play a lead role in a lobbying effort to put more teeth into computer crime legislation. Now is as good a time as any, as a U.S. House Subcommittee on Crime is mulling a modified computer crime bill that would extend the arm of federal prosecution into illegal access of private sector computer, not covered under federal law. As the saying goes, "Write your congressman."

Closing the gap

LETTERS

Shared tenant services here to stay

I'm writing not so much to congratulate you on your treatment but to respond to the information that was developed in the article, "Demand low for smart buildings" [CW, June 17]. The market for shared tenant services is not dead, not dying and shouldn't be going away soon. It's here to stay.

Why will shared tenant services live a long and healthy life? Because it's driven by simple economics. A small firm with 50 telephones or fewer cannot afford to spend even the $30,000 required to purchase a decent, integrated voice-mail machine. A provider of shared tenant services, however, can purchase a bigger machine with even greater capabilities for that mid-size tenant to use. And it will prove to be less expensive than trying to buy a cheap, inferior system.

If the offering doesn't catch on, it's the fault of the marketers for not seizing an opportunity. It could also be the fault of many of the companies that have developed and installed these systems; their design and comprehension of what the total offering could be leaves much to be desired.

And last, if the service does not make it, its demise could be linked to naive analysts who perform skimpy surveys, obtain negative results and, subsequently, have the results published by reputable journals. Such articles might be the most damaging vehicles as far as the industry observers, analysts and gurus are concerned. Fortunately, though, developers don't read those journals.

George R. Meshoff
Geneva, Ill.

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Wahlmann

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Asst. Managing Editor
Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software
John Gallant
Microcomputers
Eric Berdar
Communications
John Cox
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features Director
George Harrar
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Asst. Design Editor
Michael J. Hayes
Special Projects Editor
James Connolly
Update Editor
Glenn Rifkin
Director - International News Services
Susan Blakeney

Asst. Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor
Janet Fulton
Asst. Special Reports Editor
Becky Bacha
Senior Writers:
John Desmond
Paul Korzeniowski
Edward Warner
Staff Writers:
Maura McEnaney
Donna Raimondi
Clinton Wilder
Correspondents:
New York
Correspondent:
Charles Babcock
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 N.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201/967-1330
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins

Correspondent: Mitch Betts
1273 National Press Bldg.
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-8716
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8094
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Zerna
Asst. Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zotola
Copy Editors:
Christine Cassidy
Deborah Fickling
Patricia Hall
Penny Jordan
Kelly Shea
Joseph Stalvey
Barbara Sutton
Kimberly Valisch

Asst. to the Editor
June Pettig
Editorial Administrator
Lorraine Brien
Patricia Faherty
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan
Contributors
Noreen Gunnerson
Jack Stone
Technical Press
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Leads on Sidebarb
Charles P. Lecht
Management Briefs
Walter F. Curtis
Wall Street Watchword
Amy Wohl
Special Publications
Consultant's Board
George Harrar, Editor
Contributing Press
Ann Dooley,
Editorial Director

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 88 computer publications in more than 28 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Microwatch*; Brazil's *Digitaldata*, *MicroMundo*, and *PC Mundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)* and *Distributique*; Germany's *Computerwoche*, *Microcomputerwelt*, *PC Welt*, *Softwarewelt*, *CW Edition/Sunrise*, *Computer Business*, *Run* and *Apple'n'* Italy's *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Mag editor*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan*; Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *Com publishers*; The Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *PC World Benelux*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana*, *PC World* and *Commodore World*; Sweden's *Computerworldsverige*, *Allmicrodata*, and *Svenska PC*; the UK's *Computer Management*, *Computer News*, *PC Business World*, and *Computer Business Europe*; Venezuela's *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Computerworld*, *Hot CoCo*, *In Color*, *Microwatt*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *PC World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Power Publications* and *On Communications*.

VIEWPOINT

Obtrusiveness in the age of automation

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

The telephone rang last week, and the caller said, "Do not hang up, I am a computer. If you give me 30 seconds of your time, I will tell you how you can obtain a free oil change."

Click. I would have banged the handset down earlier when the word "computer" was mentioned, but I was paralyzed by surprise. Although this is an exaggerated, but true, example, it is certainly a dynamic case of how a computer system can intrude into one's personal life — and become thoroughly obtrusive.

There are similar situations in business, when the omnipresence of the computer interferes with a user's ability to adapt to systems operations.

One complaint about systems that I frequently hear is the continuing need for many users to focus on internal functionality rather than on the systems' uses. Obtrusiveness is related to the well-known systems characteristics and their ease of learning and operational simplicity. But it extends into the broader realm of how users relate to other, more established technologies in their everyday life, such as televisions and cars.

The following are comments from students after they reach the higher plane of amateurism:

"The terminal keyboard is a lot easier to use than I had previously thought, but I am disappointed that the systems are not as neatly packaged as I had hoped. Take spreadsheets, for example. Once the template is developed and macrocommands are implemented, the operation is straightforward. . . Presto! All done.

"The way that operations start up is impressive. It's clear, clean and comprehensible. But when you call for the commands, splat! They come pouring onto the screen too quickly, and the presence of the computer becomes overbearing.

"Spreadsheet development is downright intimidating. There's too much of the computer to deal with so that it gets in the way of my ability to construct the template in the first place.

> *'The way that operations start up is impressive. It's clear, clean and comprehensible. But when you call for the commands, splat! They come pouring onto the screen too quickly, and the presence of the computer becomes overbearing.'*

'That's unobtrusive'

"The data base program falls into the same category. When the user starts off, there is nothing but a period to prompt the entry of a command — that's unobtrusive. But go beyond that — into the development of multiple file systems and the generation of command macros — and users find themselves unable to cope unless they become crackerjack programmers.

"Enormous strides have been made in keeping the complexities of computer technology away from the users. But there seems to be quite a way to go before the industry reaches the level of unobtrusiveness as automobile manufacturers.

"We appreciate that car buyers do not have to reprogram automobile engines. Technology is so well developed that, in spite of the complexity of the internal combustion engine, almost every citizen over the age of 16 can drive a car without understanding what's going on under the hood. Only when the nature of internally stored programs can be shielded from users to the same extent will computer systems be accepted by the entire business community."‡

Stone is a Washington, D.C.-based independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development.

Adopting a cost-of-quality metric for good measure

QUALITY
Wayne Smith

Data processing metrics have been a nagging disappointment to the industry for the last several years. Their almost total lack of acceptance by the commercial information management community stands in sharp contrast to the clear benefits that metrics appear to provide on paper or in journal articles.

One reason for this may be that metrics are often difficult to apply and don't appear to have an obvious correlation to the key business question: How do I better manage and organize my operation so that I can provide more effective services for the same cost?

Cost of quality may be the answer. Basically, cost of quality is a holistic metric that provides MIS with data on the total cost of producing DP quality systems for their users. Unlike many other local DP metrics, cost of quality is a global metric, measuring the full organizationwide DP costs.

Because it is a cost metric, it speaks the language of senior management. It becomes the definitive metric for MIS and provides both the initial motivation and ongoing performance measure for a quality program.

By using this metric, the MIS goal can be quantified quite easily: reduce the cost of quality by XX. Even if the goal is not met, the organization benefits by focusing management attention on relevant cost-of-quality factors.

Cost of quality as two components

If you think of MIS as a factory whose product is data and whose customers are the rest of the organization, then cost of quality can be thought of as comprising the two following components:

■ Cost of conformance.

The prevention and appraisal costs associated with ensuring that the delivered systems meet their requirements. Prevention costs are generally one-time costs or are characterized by relatively stable, predictable growth. Typical prevention costs are standards, quality assurance functions, training and education.

Appraisal costs are incurred by the organization in its attempt to uncover defects in work products before they are shipped to production. Typical appraisal costs are reviews, inspections and testing.

These costs are generally proportional to overall systems development costs and, as a consequence, are also relatively stable.

■ Cost of nonconformance.

The failure costs that the organization incurs when these systems don't meet their requirements.

Internal costs include project rework, corrective maintenance, reruns and excessive development costs. External costs include lost customers or lost business opportunities, unrealized or delayed systems benefits and lost MIS credibility within the organization.

The failure cost components are by far the largest and represent the biggest opportunity for information services management to reduce its total cost of quality.

These components are not stable, and in fact, failure costs, by their very nature are characterized by rapid, sometimes exponential, growth.

The earlier that defects are uncovered in any systems development, package acquisition or maintenance process, the less expensive they are to correct. Accordingly, the cheapest defect is the one uncovered in its planning stages before it has been manifested in an actual physical work product. This is the key to prevention.

> *Unlike many other local DP metrics, cost of quality is a global metric, measuring the full organizationwide DP costs. Because it is a cost metric, it speaks the language of senior management. It becomes the definitive metric for MIS and provides both the initial motivation and ongoing performance measure for a quality program.*

To use the cost-of-quality metric in an overall quality program, one must establish the current cost-of-quality numbers for the organization and incorporate them into key program functions, based on where the highest return can be made.

Establishing cost-of quality measures and developing a set of factors or procedures are critical to the success of the effort. The approach consists of taking each of the components and determining the total cost for that component.

Developing factors

Quality Data Processing by Claude Burrill and Leon Ellsworth provides a good first clue at what these factors could be for each component. In addition, Guide, the IBM Users Group Association, is planning to publish its cost-of-quality report this summer.

Once the factors have been identified, a set of simple, straightforward definitions are developed. For each factor, a specific measurement method is then specified. This method must describe exactly how one can compute the costs for that factor.

With the cost-of-quality metric, information services has at its disposal a truly fundamental measure of the organization's actual performance. It also has a practical tool to effect the cultural changes required for a successful quality program.‡

Smith is vice-president, specializing in quality, at Applied Information Development, Inc. in Oak Brook, Ill.

VMSORT...
fast and REXXY.

VMSORT

Accept the VMSORT challenge. Run the VMSORT race in your VM data center.

VM Software is now offering a special 30-day introductory free trial so you can benchmark VMSORT in your own environment.

Save $2,500

And if VMSORT performs the way we bet it will ...you can also take advantage of our 50% introductory DISCOUNT...and save $2,500.

REXX Appeal

In addition to being fast on your CPU, VMSORT is also fast and easy for your end users...with the ability to be called interactively from a terminal as well as user exits that can be easily coded in REXX!

With more user exits (and no exit required for data introduction) VMSORT is more flexible and powerful for your end users. VMSORT can be invoked from most program languages including PL/1, Cobol and Assembler! It will even accept your existing OS and DOS sort statements without modification.

Fast in VM . . . Because It's The Only Race We Enter.

VMSORT is developed solely for the VM environment by VM Software, Inc.,...a recognized leader in software for the VM operating system. Because we concentrate 100% of our efforts in the VM environment (and not in OS or DOS)...all our software performs efficiently and dependably on your VM System...without modification.

Internal Documentation, Too!

VMSORT also takes the headaches out of reviewing and modifying sort statements with full control statement documentation ability...and statements can be kept in a file for easy retrieval.

Take Control of Your Data Center

VMSORT is available individually or as a component of VMCENTER, the most comprehensive data center management system for the VM environment.

Free 30 Day VMSORT Trial Run

Don't miss out on this exciting race. In fact, run it on your own course...and see for yourself how the new VMSORT is the ultimate sort utility...fast for you, and fast for the end user.

To take advantage of our 50% introductory discount, call or mail the coupon below—before July 31, 1985.

Call (800) 562-7100 or Mail Coupon

In Virginia and outside the continental U.S., (703) 821-6886.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

Run With A Leader

YES! I want to run VMSORT in my data center.
☐ Call me
☐ Send me more information

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____
CPU Manufacturer_____
Model_____ VM Level_____

VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355, Vienna, VA 22180 1-CAM-0785

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

AN INTERVIEW

Ronald Kopeck

Microcomputer-to-mainframe links have been touted as the answer to boosting end-user productivity and adding flexibility to computing environments. But as they grow from their infancy, micro-mainframe link products are only beginning to meet the needs of MIS departments attempting to bring data down to the end-user. Some micro-mainframe products allow limited access to mainframe files; others permit only downloading; and some provide only screen capture capabilities. Nearly all succeed in stirring up confusion among MIS managers.

Ronald Kopeck, president of San Francisco-based Edgetech Associates, a consulting group specializing in micro-mainframe communications, recently discussed the issues involved in selecting a micro-to-mainframe link with Computerworld staff writer Maura McInerney.

Describe the state of technology of micro-mainframe links today.

Quickly evolving. Customers and vendors are becoming more sophisticated. Companies are beginning to realize users need selective data extraction and data communication capabilities. More sophisticated links are providing access to the data base without requiring a user to know anything about how the data is formatted or laid out. Vendors are realizing that basic hardware emulation links only do part of the job and are creating departmental nodes from the host, tying [personal computers] into the nodes.

Are micro-mainframe links selling well?

By our [Edgetech] estimates, the link market will reach almost $1 billion by 1988. In 1983, about 640 million [of link products were] shipped. In 1984, the figure reached about $350 million. [Digital Communications Associates, Inc.] claims it alone is going to ship 640 million this year with the Irma board. Other companies are right on the edge of survival. Vendors have to push really hard to make their revenue goals each month, because users are not buying in volume. They are buying five and 10 products at a time. We projected that the big volume buys would come in the second half of '85, and we're still holding to that.

What is holding users back?

Initially, users rushed into connecting their micros into the host, so they ran out and bought Irma cards. Then they realized

See Q&A page 36

■ Softscope, a compendium of news from the software industry front/32

■ Prime Computer enhanced the Primos operating system for its 50 series processors/33

■ Math Advantage, a library of scientific/engineering algorithms, was unveiled by Quantitative Technology/33

AT&T's Unix: the formula for revolution?

SOFTLINE
Thomas O'Flaherty

AT&T's Unix strategy is an exception to the general rule that the success of a software vendor's short-term strategy is not normally of interest to the broad data processing community.

AT&T's software strategy — specifically its Unix strategy — has major goals and, essentially, no software base to worry about disrupting. This is a formula for revolution. AT&T as a revolutionary is ironic. To understand why, look at Unix's history and the AT&T strategy.

■ Stage 0 (prehistory). Unix is created serendipitously by Bell Laboratories workers. Since AT&T could not at the time sell software commercially, it licensed Unix to universities but without any support. The power and flexibility of Unix, coupled with the need for self-support, made Unix an academic cult object. It also created almost as many Unix variants as users.

■ Stage 1 (standardization). AT&T is freed to compete and realizes that it has a diamond in the rough. Unix has a great name but it is not really a product, in that it is not standardized and, more importantly, not oriented to performing real work such as applications processing. Thus, AT&T begins to standardize. One part of the standardization strategy is for major chip makers to implement inexpensive firmware versions of Unix.

See UNIX page 35

O'Flaherty is a Wood-Ridge, N.J., consultant who helps corporations coordinate MIS planning and the development of computer-based products. He is a principal of Information Service Strategies.

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

Oracle announces portable version of IBM SQL/DS and DB2

Any application written for IBM's SQL/DS or DB2 relational database management systems will now run without modification on DEC, DG, AT&T, HP and several other manufacturers' minis; and a wide range of micros, including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS in 1979. Today ORACLE is the only relational database management system that is completely compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS or DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

Originally designed for IBM mainframes and DEC superminis, ORACLE is now available on a wide range of machines, from mainframes to PCs. And ORACLE includes an integrated set of 4th generation software tools not available with either SQL/DS or DB2.

■ Why not Cullinet, ADR or Focus? There is a clearly defined standard for relational database systems. It's called SQL, and it's from IBM. Both ANSI and the US Government are in the process of adopting SQL as *the* standard database language. The Cullinet, ADR and FOCUS software packages each implement their own unique database language - each one pointing the user into its own corner. Since its inception, Oracle Corporation has provided total IBM SQL compatibility.

Few shops nowadays run only IBM mainframes. Why, then, even consider a database solution that runs *only on IBM mainframes?* Applications written with ORACLE run identically on mainframes, minis, and PCs. Because all versions of ORACLE *are* identical.

FOCUS, Cullinet and ADR offer either a limited subset, a completely different product or nothing at all (respectively) for the PC. And none have minicomputer products.

■ Why not just go with DB2 or SQL/DS? A relational DBMS simplifies but does not by itself eliminate application programming. Additional tools are necessary if users are to create and maintain their own applications.

DB2 and SQL/DS are relational systems, period. ORACLE is a relational DBMS plus integrated 4th generation software tools for application generation, report writing, color graphics and network communications.

Furthermore, SQL/DS and DB2 runs only on IBM mainframes (and are somewhat unlikely ever to run on another vendor's system). ORACLE runs on more IBM hardware and operating systems than do IBM's relational products.

■ What about Goldengate, dBase III, Symphony or Framework? PCs need more than PC software if they are to be usefully integrated with corporate data processing. Incompatibility with SQL, while serious, is not the only major problem with these micro packages. None provides an acceptable level of data security, integrity or recovery facilities. And their PC-to-mainframe links are functionally primitive and difficult to use.

To effectively link computers, all machines in the network should run the same software. Only ORACLE provides standard software on mainframes, minis and micros. Data and programs can then be shared among users of different machines, distributing the workload.

ORACLE is currently installed on over 1000 mainframe and supermini systems around the world, as well as on thousands of PCs. Oracle's customers include 8 out of the 10 largest U.S. corporations, as well as major foreign companies and government agencies.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. C2, 2710 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025, or call 415/854-7350 ext. 1060.

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

Directories List 32,000 D P Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), and the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE).
Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price: NY-$370 and MA-$370. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

SOFTSCOPE

Notes from the software industry front

Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) and Billerica, Mass.-based Data Language Corp. have joined forces through a $2 million licensing agreement that allows ADR, located in Princeton, N.J., to develop software incorporating Data Language's Progress technology. Progress is an AT&T Unix- and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based application development system. An ADR spokesman said the Progress technology represents an important addition to the company's IBM micro and mainframe product lines.

■

Look for a 1988 release of a version of the widely installed Syncsort, Inc. Syncsort sorting utility for Prime Computer, Inc. 50 series processors. Prime, headquartered in Natick, Mass., has contracted with Englewood Cliffs, N.J.-based Syncsort for the development of the new version, which will be the first Syncsort offering for the 32-bit superminicomputers. The version, currently under development, reportedly will be compatible with Prime's current sort utility.

■

Software AG Systems, Inc., based in Reston, Va., inked a joint development and marketing pact with American Software, Inc. of Atlanta to make American Software's application products available to Software AG's Adabas data base management system users. Through the agreement, according to a spokesman, native versions of American Software's materials management, distribution and accounting systems will be integrated with the Adabas relational DBMS and its Predict data dictionary.

■

Gould, Inc.'s Compion Access software has been purchased by Internet Systems Corp. of Sunrise, Fla. Access provides users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX minis under VMS with a communications interface to local-area networks, the Advanced Research Projects Agency Network and the U.S. Department of Defense's Milnet. Internet plans to integrate Access into its existing Hyper-Link communications software line.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard, Mass., and Cognos Corp., of Peabody, Mass., have penned a cooperative marketing agreement for Cognos' Powerhouse fourth-generation language. DEC also linked up with Tektronix, Inc.'s Computer-Aided Engineering Systems Division, Sunnyvale, Calif., in a cooperative marketing agreement for the CAE 2000 integrated, hierarchically structured electronic design software. CAE 2000 capabilities reportedly include schematic capture, logic and circuit simulation and timing verification.

■

SAS Institute, Inc. of Cary, N.C., will begin marketing Lattice, Inc.'s C Native compiler for IBM 370 architecture systems as the result of an open-ended agreement signed by the two companies. SAS already markets Glen Ellyn, Ill.-based Lattice's IAPX 86 C cross-compiler.

Enhanced Primos boosts processor performance by 50%

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has introduced an enhanced release of its Primos operating system that is said to increase the performance rating of its current 50 series processors by nearly 50%.

According to a Prime spokesman, Primos Revision 19.4 increases the Whetstone performance rating of the 50 series machines by up to 45%. Whetstone ratings measure CPU performance in executing floating-point instructions used in applications such as finite element analysis, computer-aided design and simulation.

Revision 19.4 also features support for IBM's Systems Network Architecture and kernel support for Prime's recently announced Primix version of the AT&T Unix operating system. In addition, the enhanced version of Primos increases the number of asynchronous communications lines supported from 128 to 254 and roughly doubles the maximum program size supported from 32M bytes to almost 64M bytes.

The spokesman said the enhanced release employs a new run-file format called Executable Program Format that automatically shares programs and libraries among users. An additional improvement gives systems administrators increased control over the allocation of resources by allowing limitations to the number of segments and programs in each user's address space.

Revision 19.4 features improved security capabilities said to alert the system console to any logon attempt involving an incorrect user or project identification or password.

Revision 19.4 is available immediately. It is included in the pricing of the 50 series processors, which ranges from $30,000 to $500,000.

Prime Computer is located at Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Firm's algorithm library out

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Quantitative Technology Corp. has announced Math Advantage, an extensive library of algorithms designed for use in numerically intensive scientific and engineering applications.

According to a company spokesman, Math Advantage was designed to improve the productivity of engineers and scientists who are developing high-speed applications that run on supercomputers and array processors.

The product operates on more than 20 different processors, ranging from the IBM Personal Computer to supercomputers, according to the vendor.

Math Advantage features nearly 100 coded and documented subroutines that can be called from programs written in either Fortran or C language using standard calling conventions used by computer manufacturers, according to the spokesman.

Routines can be tailored

For specific architectures, the spokesman said, Quantitative Technology will tailor the routines for performance.

For ease of use, the library is reportedly divided into categories containing groups of algorithms that provide a cure for various applications.

Corporate and site licenses are available for multiple systems and multiple site installations.

Available immediately, Math Advantage is priced at $495 for micros, $2,000 for 32-bit workstations, $5,000 for superminicomputers, $7,500 for minisupercomputers and $10,000 for supercomputers.

More information is available from Quantitative Technology, which is located at Suite D, 8700 S.W. Creekside Place, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

Someone You Can Count On...

Yes, FLEE/XP® has been around for awhile. Ten years, in fact. That's a long time for a DOS/VSE linkage editor and librarian to remain current, but there's a very good reason why FLEE/XP is still so popular. FLEE/XP makes people feel secure. Folks love it, and go on loving it. In fact, FLEE/XP took first place in the most recent Data Decisions user survey, with the highest score ever recorded. After ten years, that's true love.

You can't find the kind of peace of mind you get from FLEE/XP with any other product. More than 1500 very happy and secure users will tell you so. If you're worried about the nightmare of unscheduled condenses, or corrupted libraries, FLEE/XP can be a real sweet dream.

So try FLEE/XP now, and for the first time in your life, believe that there's someone you can always count on: FLEE/XP from Goal Systems. And have a good night's sleep . . . because there *is* somebody you can trust.

THE COMPANY TO WATCH

Goal Systems
Software Solutions
Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43214-1193
1-800-848-4640

Mega Group unwraps IBM mainframe WP package

Moves data to documents

IRVINE, Calif. — The Mega Group, Inc. has announced Megaword, a mainframe word processing package that enables users to move data from multiple spreadsheets into multiple documents. The Megaword package runs under IBM VM/CMS, MVS/TSO and MVS/XA environments.

Megaword's features include mail/merge facilities, printing support, menu systems, key sequences and editing capability, according to the vendor.

When a system has a microcomputer-to-mainframe link in place, Megaword on the mainframe enables users to read and write microcomputer and mainframe text files, according to a spokesman.

The product is said to be aimed at managers who wish to retrieve data from a central computer, create models and write reports.

Microcomputer users can use Megaword to store files on the CPU, enter or manipulate text and interact with other programs, Mega Group said.

Data reportedly can be transferred to Megaword from the company's other mainframe software, including the Megacalc spreadsheet, the Megafile file handling system, Megagraph decision support graphics and the Megastat statistical analysis package.

Megaword is priced from $4,000 to $6,000, depending on processor size, the vendor said.

Additional information is available from the Mega Group, which is located at 17701 Mitchell Ave. N., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

HP tool touts data base duplication

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the HP Silhouette/3000 software for duplicating HP Turboimage and Image data bases on an HP 3000 superminicomputer.

The HP Silhouette/3000 is transparent to system users and duplicates the central HP 3000 data base on remote HP 3000 systems using network links. During a hardware or software failure, the primary data base shadow allows remote HP 3000 users to continue using data base applications, according to a spokesman.

When system messages indicate a failure has occurred, an operator transfers production from the main HP 3000 to another HP 3000 in the network. Incomplete transactions are removed from the secondary data base when a failure occurs to ensure data integrity. Users who need only inquiry access to a data base on the main HP 3000 system can be permanently moved to a secondary system for improved performance.

HP Silhouette was developed by Carolian Systems International, Inc. under the name Shadow. Marketed by Carolian Systems since September 1984, HP Silhouette/3000 is now being marketed by HP under a licensing agreement.

HP Silhouette/3000 is priced at $22,000 for the first copy; additional copies cost $9,000.

HP is located at 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

"Save it folks. You understand jargon?"

We are the only people in the business who can, in fact, do it all for you. Regardless of what your networking requirements are. Regardless of which combination of networking media you go with. Regardless of the kind of equipment you're hooking up now or in the future. And regardless of how many sites, how many hundreds or thousands of nodes are involved.

NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE IN THE PROCESS RIGHT NOW, WE CAN HELP.

Whether you're looking at blueprints, steel framing, or buildings full of data processing equipment, we can help you take an objective look at the whole range of local area networking options. Since Net/One® is vendor-independent and supports all major LAN technologies and standards, it's the one network that offers you complete independence in your decisions. And it's the one network broad enough in scope to handle virtually every connection in your plans, as well as those that aren't in your plans yet.

From PCs to mainframes. Async, Bisync, SNA or X.25. Standard industry I/O interfaces or intelligent network adaptors for high performance use with the major bus architectures. Any of the growing list of standards in physical media and network access techniques. It's all available. from us.

With Net/On possibilities

© 1985 Ungermann-Bass, Inc. Net/One is a trademark of Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

UNIX from page 31

■ Stage 2 (hardware). AT&T produces Unix-based machines of its own and encourages other vendors to do the same. Many minicomputer makers and Bunch companies express support.

■ Stage 3 (software). Enough Unix-based applications exist so that Unix becomes a self-contained world with families of Unix processors running a standardized Unix with all necessary applications modules.

Where is AT&T now? Stage 1 is almost successfully completed. AT&T's System V version of Unix will almost certainly triumph, and Unix microprocessors will soon be readily available.

Stage 2 has received good support, although the real test will be how many other hardware vendors give Unix wholehearted support. Stage 3 is a complete question mark.

The key to success in Stages 2 and 3 is successful partnerships.

Support two operating systems

First, consider what would happen to a computer manufacturer other than AT&T that gives Unix enthusiastic support. For some period of time — probably a lengthy one — the vendor would have to support at least two operating environments, its own proprietary operating system and Unix.

Vendor-supplied utilities and applications would have to be rewritten and then supported. The additional overhead would be significant. Sales of Unix-based systems would have to be large to justify such an investment. However, the more firms selling Unix-based systems, the less any one will benefit from the "Unix effect."

Even success with Unix would have its own pitfalls. A vendor's non-Unix customers would begin to wonder about the vendor's commitment to their needs. They might think, "As long as we have to make a conversion, we might as well go to IBM."

Unix success would have an even more disastrous effect for some manufacturers. Their hardware would become a commodity. Only low-cost producers would survive.

Thus, it appears against the interest of any established domestic hardware manufacturer — with the partial and ironic exception of IBM — to support Unix wholeheartedly.

Established independent software vendors would have at least as many problems as computer manufacturers. These problems would include high development costs, duplicate support and enhancement costs and the obsolescence of existing products.

De facto standards

Unlike the hardware sector, Unix would not really introduce much in the way of software standardization since, at least for independent vendors, IBM's MVS and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS have become de facto standards.

Would Unix-based software be inherently more desirable? The portability of Unix applications across different sizes of machines is a plus. So is its potential to be used in true distributed applications.

However, set against this is the increasing requirement for integrated, data base-driven applications. It would, for example, take many years to develop Unix equivalents to the Cullinet Software, Inc., McCormack & Dodge Corp. and Management Science America, Inc. families of products.

The flexibility of Unix is a two-edged sword. Unix applications buyers should not be allowed to get to the Unix core, since it takes systems programmer skills to deal with Unix. This is not a good advertisement for package flexibility or economy.

Given this set of issues, it is doubtful that many of the major producers of IBM-compatible software would see enough advantages to their customers and themselves to become Unix vendors. Only an attempt by IBM to reclaim large parts of the software market could force current software vendors into the Unix camp.

The essence of a partnership strategy is that both sides benefit. If the preceding analysis is on the mark, then many AT&T partners could find themselves disappointed; others could find themselves out of business.

What of AT&T itself? Certainly the widespread acceptance of Unix would benefit the company firm must idea-

See UNIX page 36

WITH NET/ONE, THE INFINITE IS NOT ONLY POSSIBLE, BUT MANAGEABLE.

Net/One's powerful enhanced Network Management services let you control, monitor, diagnose and reconfigure any node on the network. If your LAN installation is extensive, this capability will be one of your first considerations.

Another need we're in a unique position to fill is the management of your LAN project, from start to finish. Beginning with initial planning and design meetings, through supervision of phased installation, testing and certification, and training of your personnel.

With Net/One, you get not only the equipment to bring it all together; you get the dedicated intelligence and judgment of Ungermann-Bass Project Management to make it all work.

To keep it all working, you get the continuing support available from our experienced field service personnel, locally and regionally, as well as from our Santa Clara headquarters.

If you're exploring LAN possibilities, these are only a few of the reasons to include us in the loop. Give us a call, and let's talk about some of the others.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

e, your LAN
are infinite.

UNIX from page 35

tified with Unix.

It is not clear that AT&T can successfully produce commodity hardware. It is possible that AT&T could create a large amount of successful software in a short period of time. But no other firm has ever done so.

Hardware and software are coalescing around de facto IBM standards. The only flaw in this IBM world is the lack of good bridges between MVS and IBM's PC-DOS, but such bridges are now being built. Unix could never displace MVS applications inside large organizations. Consequently, a successful Unix would add complexity and costs.

However, AT&T is, at least implicitly, dedicated to just these goals. This puts AT&T, perhaps unconsciously, into the role of arch-revolutionary. Only revolutionaries benefit from damage to the existing — IBM — order.

Q&A from page 31

they had to be more methodical in their integration strategy. Users didn't want [links] to grow out of control, and they became more sophisticated about the technology. Companies are now caught at the point between just buying emulation products and attempting to get a more sophisticated, more transparent [micro-mainframe] solution that runs at a capacity and performance level consistent with the rest of their data center.

What are the most important steps a company should take when selecting a link?

Users [should] sit down and prepare a needs assessment. That means knowing what applications are going to run where. You have to know what you are going to run on the [personal computer] and what you [are] going to run on the host. Second, you must know the applications you are planning to install over the next two years.

What are the most common mistakes firms make when selecting a micro-mainframe product?

Not looking at the type of applications they have. Some companies buy an [IBM] 3270 emulator for mainframe connection and then find out that it is insufficient for their transfer needs. Another common mistake is that products are selected in a vacuum. When companies rely only on a technician to select the products, electronics are emphasized, not business applications.

Others look at a link as something that will implement the application. A link simply helps you move the data. As soon as you tie the application to the link, it will be more difficult to change. What may be a good link solution today may have to be changed in 18 months.

How can companies best deal with security issues presented by micro-mainframe links?

Right now, we still believe in centralized host security. Basically, links today don't provide any security. If the host system doesn't have any security, you don't have any.

Try to maintain centralized host control if you can. Make sure that when the data comes back to the mainframe, you can refer to an audit trail. Make sure you know who updated it and when they updated it. One solution is to put the uploaded data into a temporary holding area and allow the systems administrator [to] take care of the updates by running a separate job.

What kinds of applications are most commonly used with micro-mainframe links?

Financial applications where departmental budgets have to be rolled up into one corporate budget. In the manufacturing sector, we're seeing users make inventory data available on micros to manage production lines. In the retail sector, buyers can enter data to the mainframe via the [personal computers].

What will IBM's micro-mainframe strategy be?

I'm not so sure that [it] will jump into the fray with micro-mainframe link products per se. I suspect [it is] going to get into it via a more integrated approach, very much like what [it is] doing with the System/36. IBM has a lot of work to do to make all [its] systems integrate cleanly. I think there is still a big window for companies to develop a better mousetrap.

CLEO is your
SNA or BSC Gateway

MICROCOMPUTERS

Firm releases decision tool for IBM micros

NEW YORK — Announcing its merger with software vendor Management Decision Systems, Inc. late last month, Information Resources, Inc. a Chicago-based marketing research firm also unveiled PCexpress, a decision support system for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible machines.

The $1,495 PCexpress package is designed for decision support system applications in marketing and finance and combines data base management, query, modeling, statistical, reporting and graphics capabilities.

Graphics functions include capabilities for representing line plots, clustered and stacked bars, pie charts and scatter diagrams.

The product includes communications capabilities that allow users to access data from Information Resources' Express Decision Support System on IBM mainframes running VM/CMS and Prime Computer, Inc. systems running Primos, according to the vendor. Flat data files can be captured from any host computer that can communicate with an Ascii terminal, the vendor said.

The software reportedly permits a two-dimensional representation of business information, including different time periods, products, regions, customer types and distribution channels.

A menu interface, a mouse-driven interface, on-line documentation and user-defined Help screens are included.

PCexpress will be available during the fourth quarter.

As a result of Management Decision Systems' merger with Information Resources, all outstanding shares of Management Decision Systems common stock were converted into approximately 1.04 million shares of Information Resources common stock valued at approximately $26.1 million.

More information is available from Information Resources, 200 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

Designer aims to create more flexible software

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

"When I'm designing software I picture myself inside the computer, staring out at you," said Lotus Development Corp.'s principal technologist, framing his face with his hands to illustrate himself looking out through the screen of a microcomputer.

Kaplan

This perspective highlights the computer's raw speed, S. Jerrold Kaplan remarked in a recent interview. "Type a letter, and the program has all the time in the world to figure out what you need," he pointed out. Taking advantage of that time, "the program can adapt and become much more responsive — reach a higher level [of] activity."

Another way to describe the goal, according to Kaplan, is "creating new ways for people to instruct a computer which are vague. That allows the computer to interpret rather than execute commands; to be reactive, not passive." It also requires users to relinquish "the idea that the computer is always right."

Kaplan, 33, earned a doctorate in computer science from the University of Pennsylvania and did research at Stanford University before cofounding Teknowledge, Inc., a pioneer in artificial intelligence software, in 1981. At Teknowledge, he first handled marketing and sales and then moved into corporate development. Finding himself investigating technology that was outside of Teknowledge's main business, he left the company this year, although he still acts as a consultant. Last spring Kaplan struck a deal to consult for Lotus on a variety of projects, and he also is contracted to develop a software product. He works at home in Portola Valley, Calif. "When appropriate I hop on a plane and come East," he said.

See KAPLAN page 41

Who will buy System/36 PC?

SMALL TALK
By Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

IBM's System/36 PC, a truly curious machine, answers some questions about how Big Blue will link Personal Computers with its low-end multiuser systems. But the hybrid's current incarnation does not look much like a mainstream product for large corporations.

The System/36 PC does underline IBM's commitment to distributed computing. Here is a machine with workstations that may offer significantly more power, in some applications, than does a central CPU supporting a single user.

IBM did not release performance specifications on the 16-bit machine, but the current maximum internal memory is 256K bytes, and only three workstations are supported if a system printer is attached.

That makes the System/36 PC's pricing competitive but unremarkable. While many analysts were initially suprised that IBM would offer any System/36 with a $5,995 sticker, that starting price rises sharply for any reasonable configuration. The directly attached Personal Computer is a requirement, as is the $995 operating system, so a single-user-base configuration costs almost $10,000

See IBM page 42

■ Enertronics Research introduced a package that links mainframe graphics packages with IBM Personal Computers/28

■ Software Solutions upgraded its Datasease data base management system software/28

INSIDE

Software/30

WHO IS THE WORLD LEADER IN IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION?

FUSION

The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products International the leading supplier of query/report-processor, PC interface and spreadsheet software for the IBM System/34/36/38.

Why is Fusion number 1, worldwide? Because we fully support the PC. Because we're one of the few S/38-36 vendors who actually answer their customer-service telephones. Because we offer on-site training. Because *easy-to-use* means never having to read your manual. Because selected Fusion products are available in many languages. Even Japanese.

That's why the leading software company in Japan selected Fusion as their *only* S/38-36 report processor. The *best and brightest*, everywhere, choose to spend their valuable time on business issues, not on computer issues.

You probably know our name. Isn't it time you made a most important phone call? Isn't it time you used Fusion power to obliterate your backlog?

FUSION

Fusion Products International 900 Larkspur L.C. Suite 256 Larkspur, California 94939 Telephone 415 461-4700 Telex 176089. Also in New York and Newport Beach.

Software allows IBM micro to use mainframe graphics

ST. LOUIS — Enertronics Research, Inc. has introduced software for communication between mainframe graphics packages and the IBM Personal Computer.

The product, Enerconnect, runs on the Personal Computer and converts it into an IBM 3270-type graphics workstation that is able to communicate with a mainframe via an IBM 3274, 3276 or 3705 communications controller, according to Enertronics Research.

The software permits the Personal Computer to manipulate files downloaded from such mainframe graphics packages as Issco, Inc.'s Tell-a-Graf and Disspla.

Additionally, International Graphics Exchange Specification (Iges)-based mainframe computer-aided design files can be displayed and files from Enertronics' Energraphics graphics program can be merged with mainframe graphics files, the vendor said.

The latter feature permits data from such Personal Computer spreadsheet programs as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 to be incorporated into a mainframe file.

Enerconnect is priced at $500 for use with IBM's Graphics Data Display Manager-based mainframe graphics software and at $650 for use with Iges-based mainframe graphics packages, according to the vendor.

The software requires 256K bytes of internal memory, IBM PC-DOS 2.0 or later, a graphics board such as the IBM Standard Graphics Adapter and a communications board.

For additional information, Enertronics Research is located in Suite 207, 150 North Meramec, St. Louis, Mo. 63105.

SCIENCE/SCOPE

The first full-scale development Amraam missile was fired successfully at the White Sands Missile Range in New Mexico. The missile was launched from a U.S. Air Force F-16 at 40,000 feet at a speed of Mach 1.2. It flew a preprogrammed course designed to evaluate the missile's control system and separation from the launch aircraft. It did not have a seeker but instead was programmed through its autopilot to fly a prescribed route. The advanced medium-range air-to-air missile is in full-scale development at Hughes Aircraft Company for the U.S. Air Force and Navy.

A new technique may expand the use of lasers in commercial and military applications. The approach, called optical phase conjugation, is considered a major advance in optics because it offers a solution to distortion problems that have limited the use of lasers. When a laser beam passes through a turbulent atmosphere or a severely strained optical component, the beam is distorted and the information it carries is degraded. The Hughes technique, however, forces the laser to retrace its path through the distorting medium so the beam emerges free of distortion. The method eliminates the need for complex electro-optical and mechanical components to correct the distortions.

A new process called vacuum brazing will soon help manufacture advanced radar components for U.S. fighter aircraft. Vacuum brazing forms extremely strong joints between lightweight metals, allowing engineers to design parts that previously could not be manufactured. The process involves treating parts with a special brazing alloy and a small amount of magnesium. The parts are placed inside the vacuum furnace, which normally operates at a pressure of one millionth of an atmosphere, and heated to temperatures of 1800°F. Because vacuum brazing requires no flux, it is far more economical than conventional flux dip brazing, in which components are dipped into molten salts. The process also eliminates corrosion caused by trapped or residual flux. Hughes engineers are investigating how vacuum brazing might be used to fabricate heat dissipators and other radar parts.

Acting as a kind of design and manufacturing prompter, a new artificial intelligence network increases productivity by automatically generating instructions for assembling complex electro-optical devices. The Hughes Integrated Classification System (HICLASS™) analyzes product design information to determine the best assembly techniques. It then selects the most efficient manufacturing processes available. Operators, on demand, are able to call up appropriate graphical and text instructions in color as they interact step by step with the system. As a result, workmanship improves substantially and products are made better.

Excellence in communications systems engineering has placed Hughes in a leading position in many of the major U.S. Air Force, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps communications programs, including PLRS, PJH, MILSTAR, and JTIDS. Our Communications Systems Division is committed to meeting the strategic and tactical communications requirements of the 1990s and beyond. We have a continuing need for qualified engineers in all communications systems disciplines at all levels. If your career goals include design of advanced antijam communications systems or HF through millimeter-wave radios, please send your resume to Hughes Ground Systems Group, Professional Employment, P.O. Box 4275, Dept. S3, Fullerton, CA 92634. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box [illegible], Dept. 71-G, Los Angeles, CA [illegible]

HUGHES

Dataease enhanced

MILFORD, Conn. — Software Solutions, Inc. has announced enhancement of its Dataease data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer.

Dataease 2.5, priced at $600, reportedly offers a procedural language that does not require programming knowledge. It also requires fewer keystrokes to generate reports than needed in past versions and includes on-line transaction processing.

A relational data base manager, the software is also said to include such features as a library report template and expanded memory usage. Support for the Intel Corp. 8087 math coprocessor is included.

The software reportedly provides text-converted dollar amounts and complete date conversion functions.

Software Solutions is located at 305 Bic Drive, Milford, Conn. 06460.

NEC voice board out

MELVILLE, N.Y. — NEC America, Inc. has introduced its SAR-10 Voice Plus voice recognition board for the IBM Personal Computer.

The SAR-10 reportedly utilizes a custom large-scale integration chip set with a 250-word capability. Spoken words are digitized, and user-defined Ascii outputs are then transmitted to the Personal Computer.

The board comes with I/O jacks for attachment of microphones or speakers and with utility programs that reportedly allow voice I/O to be integrated into new and existing software applications. The SAR-10's menu reportedly lets the user create a vocabulary that defines spoken words.

The SAR-10 costs $895.

NEC America can be reached at 8 Old Sod Farm Road, Melville, N.Y. 11747.

Microstuf updates telecom software for IBM micro

ROSWELL, Ga. — Microstuf, Inc. has introduced Crosstalk Mark 4, a $245 telecommunications software package for use on the IBM Personal Computer.

Crosstalk Mark 4's features are said to include support for multiple concurrent communications, under which the software can accommodate 15 separate communications sessions simultaneously. Also supported are combinations of up to 15 local, modem and X.PC logical links, each occupying a page within the program. Crosstalk Mark 4 reportedly operates at up to 19.2K bit/sec. and emulates such terminals as the IBM 3101, in both page and character modes; the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 series; the Televideo Systems, Inc. 912, 925 and 950 models; and the Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Regent and Viewpoint.

Crosstalk 4 permits the creation of macros that can automatically dial up and log in to remote systems.

All major file transfer protocols are supported, including Kermit, MNP, Xmodem and X.PC.

Microstuf is located at 1000 Holcomb Woods Pkwy., Roswell, Ga. 30076.

IBM offers law modules for its System/36 PC

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has introduced two families of software modules for the IBM System/36 PC in use in law offices.

The Series 700 grouping includes individual programs for client financial management, lawyer financial management, law firm financial management, accounts receivable collections, statutory dates (docket), conflict of interest, client/matter records management, client statements and a controller system.

The second family of software products, the Series 900, reportedly offers expanded features for larger law firms and includes such programs as client financial management, lawyer financial management, client statements, library management, litigation support, research and retrieval and accounts receivable collection, among others.

Packages in the Series 700 family are priced from $175 to $2,250. Cost of software in the Series 900 family ranges from $175 to $6,400.

For further information, the National Accounts Division of IBM's Information Systems Group is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

SIS unwraps Smart Ollie 1

NEW YORK — Strategic Intelligence Systems, Inc. (SIS) has announced a current economic information data base for strategic planners in corporations, research organizations and government.

Smart On-Line Linking of Intelligence for Executives (Smart Ollie 1) is stored on a floppy disk to run on the IBM Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer AT. The product reportedly is a data base of current business trends and issues and relevant written summaries that are accessible to the user by keyword searches.

Smart Ollie 1 is said to contain a cross-reference system that links current economic, social, political and technological trends to business issues, helping users focus their research on relevant connections within the data base.

The product uses a natural English language front end for user interaction. It requires 640K bytes of memory, PC-DOS 2.0 or later and a hard disk.

The cost of Smart Ollie 1 software is $7,500, and users receive updated diskettes monthly.

SIS is located at 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

SOFTWARE

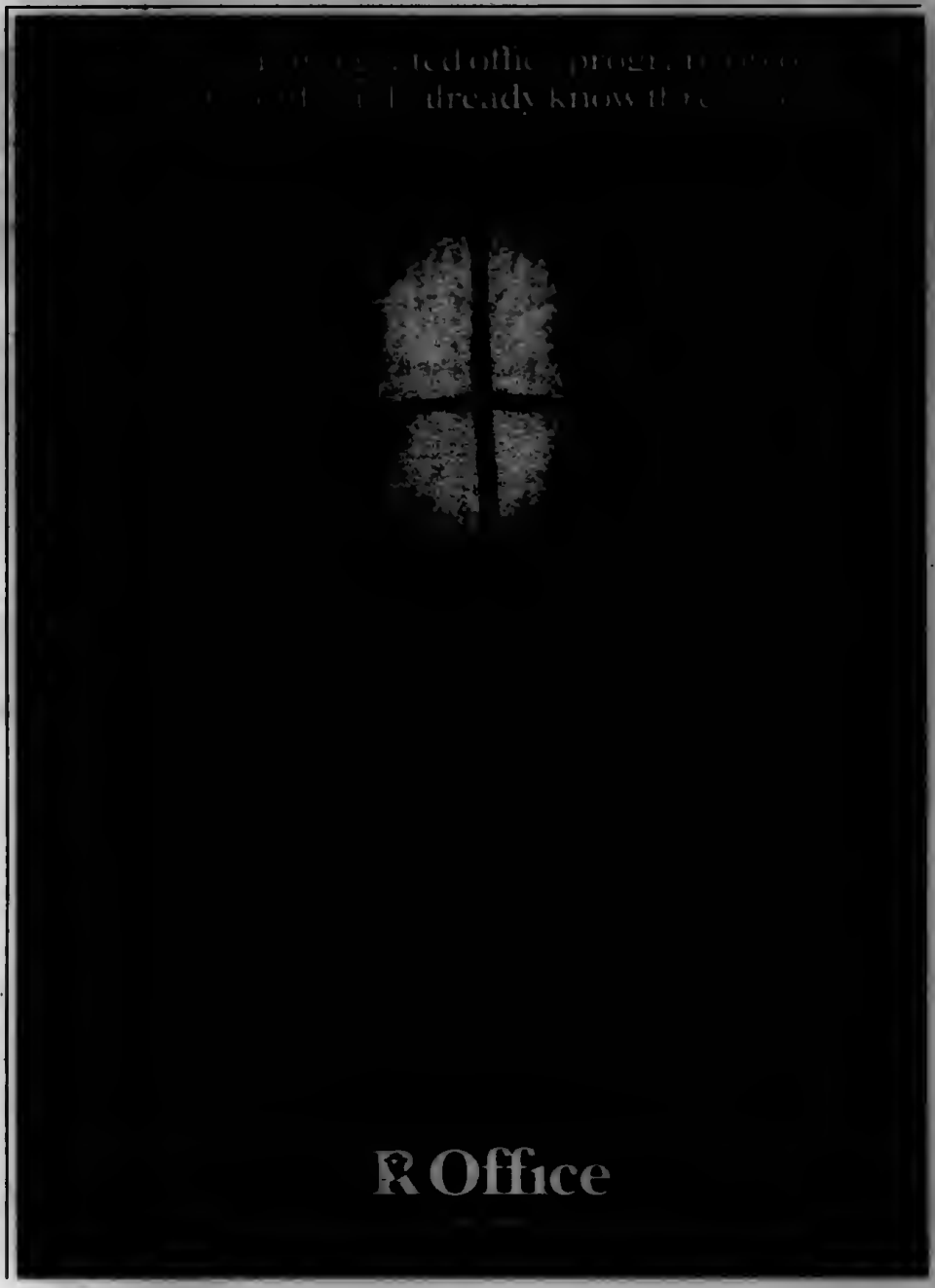
■ Computervision Corp. has introduced its Personal Architect software system for use on the IBM Personal Computer AT.

Five software packages are available.

The packages include the following: architectural design and drafting ($9,200); advanced architectural drafting ($5,800); schematic/urban design ($3,500); architectural drafting ($2,500); and CV/CFMS, based on CFMS from Harper and Shuman, Inc., which includes modules for Project Control System ($1,995), Accounting System ($1,995), Payroll System ($395), Spreadsheet Interface ($95) and Billing System ($395).

A turnkey system is available at $13,200 for an IBM Personal Computer AT with architectural drafting

Continued on page 40



MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 39

and graphics capability; and at $19,900 for a turnkey system including all the capabilities of architectural design and drafting.

The software requires a minimum of 512K bytes of random-access memory and IBM's PC-DOS operating system.

Computervision, 15 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

■ **Information Processing, Inc. (IPI) has announced a micro version of its Bliz/Cobol operating system for minicomputers.**

PC-Bliz reportedly allows users to run multiuser Bliz/Cobol programs on the IBM Personal Computer XT and Star Technologies, Inc. PC. The software is said to support up to three Bliz/Cobol users or two Bliz/Cobol users and one PC-DOS user concurrently.

Bliz/Cobol applications can operate on the micro running PC-Bliz with no changes to the applications or files, according to the vendor.

PC-Bliz resides in 256K bytes of memory. It is priced at $2,190 for a single-user system and $190 for each additional user. A Bliz-to-Bliz communications option that allows micro-micro or micro-mini file communications is available for $230.

IPI, 401 Whooping Loop, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

■ **Unisource Software Corp. has announced a version of the Connector utility software for the AT&T Personal Computer 6300. The product was previously available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer AT.**

The Connector reportedly allows users to run an IBM PC-DOS and an AT&T Unix application concurrently on the same machine. The software enables the user to switch between PC-DOS and Unix with a single command, combining the multiuser and multitasking capabilities of Unix with PC-DOS programs, the vendor said.

The Connector running with PC-DOS and Unix requires a minimum of 512K bytes of memory.

The software costs $350.

Unisource Software, 71 Bent St., Cambridge, Mass. 02141.

■ **Koch Industries has announced a version of its Sweep utility software for use with the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating system on the IBM Personal Computer. Sweep was previously available for the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system.**

PC Sweep reportedly allows for concurrent execution of several MS-DOS commands. It also reportedly allows users to search files stored in any memory device and monitors the total amount of memory currently being used.

PC Sweep requires 128K bytes of memory and costs $79.95.

Koch Industries, Building G, 11 W. College Drive, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004.

■ **Intel Corp. has announced Irmx 286, a real-time operating system for micros incorporating Intel's 80286 microprocessor, including the IBM Personal Computer AT.**

The Irmx operating system is said to permit users to access expanded memory and hardware traps built into the 80286 chip. Those traps reportedly can detect up to 90% of typical programming errors.

Irmx can address up to 16M bytes of memory and can be tailored to the needs of the specific application with which it will run, Intel said.

Irmx is priced at $7,500, according to the vendor.

Intel, Literature Department W-232, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

■ **Fox & Geller, Inc. has introduced Passkey, a work sheet security program for use with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet on the IBM Personal Computer.**

Passkey reportedly protects against unauthorized use by permitting users to give each work sheet a password, without which access by others is prohibited. It also prevents access by permitting a work sheet to be encrypted.

The software resides in memory alongside 1-2-3, according to the vendor. No interruption of the spreadsheet is required for Passkey to be invoked.

Passkey is priced at $49.

Fox & Geller, 604 Market St., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407.

■ **Online/Database, Inc. has introduced Application Builder, a fourth-generation applications development tool for the IBM Personal Computer.**

Application Builder was designed for use in developing software compatible with Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base and ADS/Online language.

Application Builder permits users to develop applications for the Personal Computer and compatible machines and for IBM mainframes, according to the vendor.

The package is priced at $3,500, the vendor said.

Online/Database, 350 Phillips Hill Road, New City, N.Y. 10956.

■ **United Software Security, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Privacy Plus security software and introduced the Private Eye security package. Both programs run on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT and compatible micros.**

Continued on page 41

KODAK INTRODUCES THE COM

AUTOMATIC START TO

It's the COM you asked for: A completely integrated system, automated and in-line.

Now your mainframe output can be printed by laser on film, processed, duplicated, and intelligently collated—yet nobody has to lift a finger.

No clock watching. No shuffling fiche into a duplicator. And no chemicals, because processing is by heat only.

You're looking at a real system, not parts stuck together. A design that started with a blank sheet of paper and then took shape over the years as we listened to what you needed—and translated those needs into fresh ideas that are years ahead.

For instance, there's a systems manager. A powerful new business computer that actually runs the operation, and also provides instant system access when requested. One benefit is that less experience and training are required for operators.

There's also an exclusive buffer for fiche masters, automatic exposure adjustments triggered by bar codes, and a programmable

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1985

KAPLAN from page 37

His position with Lotus began when Chairman Mitchell Kapor "approached me, we discussed what the effect of AI would be on the personal computer market, and I told him I think I know the answer," Kaplan said.

Kaplan, who describes AI as "a bad name for what I would call symbolic processing," sees three main routes by which AI or symbolic processing techniques can improve micro software. The most obvious, and hardest to discuss publicly in any detail, is in building new types of applications, he noted.

A second group of opportunities arises in enhancing existing applications, "altering the computer so that it becomes a partner in the problem," he said. Taking a spreadsheet program as an example, why not take all the information developers have about how spreadsheets are used and "design it, if I may anthropomorphise slightly, to know more about its anticipated use?" he asked.

'I'll show you a fool'

With this setup, users "must be tolerant of the system not always doing what they want," but this is acceptable as long as they know what's happening, he maintained. "People are accustomed to getting misinformation, and they know how to deal with it. Show me someone who trusts their computer output, and I'll show you a fool."

A third promising avenue of development lies in "improving the efficiency of the internal program," Kaplan said. "Typical architectures aren't flexible enough."

In one illustration from the AI world, Lisp machines often startle novice users by flashing a "disk-in-use" signal even when the system hasn't been asked to do anything recently, he said. "The computer knows you're just sitting there, and it's off cleaning itself up."

Kaplan has written prototype microcomputer software that bypasses the operating system so that "if it hasn't heard from you in 500 (msec), it will go off and do something," he said.

Today's personal computers offer plenty of power for this breed of software, he added. "I don't believe that special hardware or symbolic languages are required for this current generation of machines. The idea that we as software developers are waiting for a new generation of hardware is nonsense."

Continued from page 40

Privacy Plus Version 2 is said to offer ease-of-use enhancements such as resident code, improved displays, function keys and an on-line directory manager. Version 2 includes additional error protection, preconfigurable user options and an optional Master Key facility to recover from lost passwords. Version 2 requires 128K bytes of memory.

Private Eye reportedly allows the micro user to clear the screen at any time with a single keystroke without disturbing on-screen data. The software also blanks the screen automatically after a period of computer inactivity, preventing unauthorized people from viewing data and reducing screen wear.

Privacy Plus Version 2 costs $975 for a yearly site license and $2,925 for a corporate license. The Master Key option is priced at $300 and $900 for site and corporate license holders, respectively.

Private Eye is priced at $300 for an annual site license and $900 for an annual corporate license.

United Software Security, 6867 Elm St., McLean, Va. 22101.

■ Gracon Services, Inc. has announced a software package for Pascal programs on the IBM Personal Computer.

Turboref reportedly allows users to cross-reference a Pascal program and create a program listing. The software creates a list of each variable and constant reference in a given program, including the line number and type of use for each reference. The program listing includes boxes to indicate program control structures, underlines Pascal reserved words and highlights procedure names and comments.

Turboref requires an IBM Personal Computer with 128K bytes of main memory and PC-DOS Version 2 or higher.

The software costs $49.95.

Gracon Services, 4632 Okemos Road, Okemos, Mich. 48864.

See TOOLS page 42

THAT DOES IT ALL:
THROUGHPUT, FINISH

collator with more intelligence and finesse than you've ever seen.

What it comes down to is this: now you get the total efficiency you always wanted in COM, combined with the renowned reliability of Kodak Komstar products. You can enjoy faster job turnaround, more effective use of human resources, and greater productivity...start to finish.

For more information, write us. Or call 1 800 44KODAK (1 800 445-6325), ext 300. Eastman Kodak Company, Business Imaging Systems Division, Dept. DP5564, Rochester, NY 14650.

New Systems Manager

This is the control and information center for the system. Job accounting, system log, collator bin map, software, job parameters, and operator help files are maintained on this computer. It provides continuous system access with multiple screens and a plain-language interface.

new
KODAK KOMSTAR Imaging system
the start-to-finish COM

INCREASE YOUR CICS PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY BY 25% IN 5 DAYS.

Our CICS courses are tough, but they're worth it. Because Sys-Ed's challenging, "hands-on" training immediately increases CICS programming productivity by 25%-or more—for both programmers new to CICS and experienced CICS programmers. And that's productivity you'll really need to make your conversion or implementation efforts successful.

How do we do it? With true-to-life case studies, especially prepared reference manuals recognized as the best in the field, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors. We invite students to bring in their own projects, and group courses can be tailored around specific case studies.

Sys-Ed's Courses include CICS Command level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, Debugging, Performance Design, Recovery and Restart and VSAM. Classes are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in major cities or customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 564-9147

SYS-ED

35 WEST 35 STREET NEW YORK NY 10001

TOOLS from page 41

■ JB Systems has announced six application modules for its Maintaver business software on AT&T 3B2 supermicros, IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines.

The modules include work order processing and scheduling, budgeting, maintenance history, inventory management, preventive maintenance and purchase order systems. They are designed for use by plant management and equipment maintenance personnel.

The software system reportedly can generate a series of daily, weekly and monthly management reports including equipment history and costs, work order backlog, work load forecast and summary, deferred maintenance and status information.

Prices range from $975 for one module to $27,800 for the full six-module system.

JB Systems, Suite 640, 21600 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

■ The Onware Project has announced Ontime, a data base manager-driven project-scheduling system for microcomputers that run Ashton-Tate's Dbase II.

Ontime supports fixed and variable time and costs, automatically calculates time budgets when job quantities are defined or varied and will not overcommit resources, the vendor claimed.

The scheduling system is said to interface to Dbase, Ashton-Tate's Framework and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Ontime costs $495.

The Onware Project, 525 California Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

■ Blackridge Corp. has unveiled Inside, a two-pass

Continued on page 44

IBM from page 37

without any applications software.

Hooking up an IBM terminal will cost slightly under $2,000. Each additional Personal Computer requires a $995 terminal emulation package. The three-workstation configuration displayed at the announcement, which included a Personal Computer AT, came to well over $20,000.

Overall, the System/36 line offers a lot of customer blessings — they are reliable beasts, they run 4,000 programs and more than 50,000 of the systems already are in place — which often are compelling reasons for small to medium-size businesses.

But at the low end of the multiuser market where IBM's name does not count for quite so much, where price/performance is critical and where others have strong offerings, the System/36 PC will hardly be a dominant player.

Since last October, Big Blue has promoted the System/36 line as the mid-range hardware of choice for a distributed office architecture scheme, although these waters were muddied last month when IBM announced System/38 support of Office Systems software as well.

As the software components of this grand scheme appear, IBM is promoting it with newspaper ads designed to produce warm fuzzy feelings. The ads picture the System/36 "routing information all over the office faster than you can say 'Gosh, I should route this all over the office.'

"On the other hand," the ads continue, "if you need access to the facts and figures stored in your company's big mainframe computer, the System/36 is a doorway. Your personal computer plugs in one end, your mainframe in the other. And the System/36 contentedly hums away, letting you amble through the main data base just as far as your clearance will take you."

Clouds in the scenario

However, the low-end model's shotgun marriage of two architectures clouds this cheery scenario. A lot of other functions shut down elsewhere on the system while you're ambling through that data base.

Most strikingly, the personal computer directly plugged into the System/36 PC is substantially crippled, running IBM PC-DOS applications only as "a casual or secondary use," according to product material.

But despite all this, offering a small, relatively inexpensive System/36 both directly and through resellers is a good move for IBM, and many expect IBM to fix those glitches fairly promptly.

UNIX SYSTEM V. SOFTWARE THAT STACKS UP.

High-quality application software written for UNIX System V is available now. And new business programs are continually being developed.

That means increased market opportunities for VARs and ISVs. And end users can be certain their investment in a UNIX System V-based computing system is a smart, sound one.

Quantity and quality

The market for products that are based on UNIX System V has grown significantly over the last two years. There are now hundreds of packages written for UNIX System V. And this growth will continue.

Quality applications—general business packages and development tools—are now available for the AT&T UNIX PC. And AT&T is putting together even more hardworking, industry-specific software to run on AT&T 3B2 and 3B5 Computers.

With so many packages available, VARs can offer more turn key systems based on UNIX System V to an ever-growing customer base. ISVs can sell software to even more customers. And end users can invest in a UNIX System confident there is plenty of quality software available.

Software you can bank on

UNIX System V has gained acceptance as a powerful, versatile computing standard. More hardware vendors like NCR, Altos, Motorola, Perkin-Elmer and Sperry are joining AT&T in offering products based on UNIX System V.

And we've introduced the System V Interface Definition. Software written under the Interface Definition can run on current and future releases of AT&T's UNIX System V, as well as various System V derivatives offered by AT&T licensees. So there will be an even larger, more comprehensive base of portable software from which to choose.

Our comprehensive UNIX System V Software Catalog lists a full range of packages that run under UNIX System V. For end users it's a reference guide to the programs available. And for developers it's a smart way to ensure packages will have even greater exposure to the growing UNIX System V market.

To learn more about UNIX System V market opportunities, order the UNIX System V Software Catalog—at $19.95 plus tax. Call 1-800-432-6600 and ask for Operator 367.

UNIX System V. From AT&T. Consider it standard.

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1985 AT&T Information Systems.

ADVERTISEMENT

JOHN CULLINANE

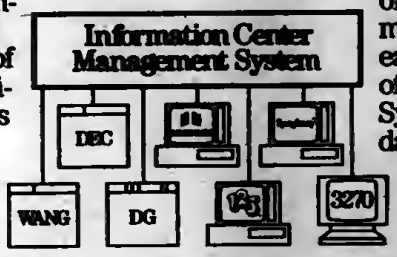
On the Information Center Strategy

Today, virtually every IBM mainframe user is attempting to implement an information center. Formulating a successful information system strategy for the 80's and 90's requires it.

However, one of the major problems many companies face is the variety of software and databases located on different mainframes, departmental minis and personal computers. The challenge is to create an environment that integrates this diversity, is responsive to the corporate user community in meeting its information needs and, most importantly, provides access that is consistent and transparent. This is why open system architecture is key in implementing an information center strategy.

"Open system architecture is key in implementing an information center strategy."

It also makes particular sense for a software company like Cullinet to adopt a policy of open system architecture that allows corporations to standardize on Cullinet's products without losing a significant investment in other vendors' products—whether they are mainframe applications, microcomputer software such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and other PC products or departmental minis from companies like Digital, Data General, Wang, Hewlett-Packard and others.



That's why Cullinet has introduced the Information Center Management System. It's one part of a strategy that makes it much easier for the VP of Information Systems to standardize on the full range of Cullinet software, including our proven mainframe database and applications and our integrated GOLDENGATE microcomputer software.

Our strategy makes sense not only because Cullinet products are designed to work together, now and in the future; but also because our open system architecture means that data processing management will be able to accommodate satisfied users of other software while anticipating the introduction of new products.

For more information about the Information Center Management System and the full range of Cullinet products, I encourage you to phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In Massachusetts, the number is 617-329-7700.

IBM, DEC, Wang and DG are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang Laboratories, Inc., and Data General Corporation respectively. 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. GOLDENGATE is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc.

Cullinet

© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 42

disassembler for IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer XTs that converts object code to source assembly code for Intel Corp. 8086, 8088, 80186 and 80286 microprocessors and for 8087 and 80287 math coprocessors.

The source code can be reassembled because its format is compatible with IBM's Macro Assembler and Intel's ASM-86 assembler, the vendor said. Code can be output to the terminal, printer, diskette or hard disk drive. Inside also is said to create a cross-reference table that lists each instruction that uses a particular value.

Inside costs $34.95.

Blackridge, P.O. Box 385, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

■ SSI Software has unwrapped a spreadsheet program that interfaces with its Wordperfect word processing package running on IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines.

Called Mathplan, the spreadsheet can save and combine partial worksheets, the vendor said. It reportedly provides 60 statistical, trigonometric and financial functions for building formulas and saves graphs as text files that can be included in Wordperfect documents.

Graphs are said to include vertical, horizontal and stacked-bar charts. The worksheet measures 999 rows by 64 72-char. col., the vendor said.

Mathplan costs $295.

SSI Software, 288 W. Center St., Orem, Utah 84057.

■ Thorn EMI Computer Software, Inc. has announced two utility programs that provide preconstructed financial and statistical models for the firm's spreadsheet package, Perfect Calc. Both utilities run on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

The financial utility, Perfect Finance, is said to include 30 prestructured spreadsheets for investment planning; financial statement items; capital budgeting; and cash flow, loan and personal investment analysis.

Perfect Stat, the statistical utility, offers 80 models that include parametric and nonparametric hypothesis tests and regression analyses, the vendor said.

Each package costs $50.

Thorn EMI Computer Software, 1881 Langley Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■ Gemini Software has announced an automated hard disk drive backup program for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer and IBM Personal Computer.

Called Gemini Backup, the program automatically backs up either files that have changed since the last backup or only user-designated files or directories, the vendor said.

The program is said to back up to regular or high-density floppy drives, removable hard disk cartridges or disk emulation tapes and to run in parallel with other applications packages.

Gemini Backup costs $95.

Gemini Software, 91 Sheldon St., Providence, R.I. 02906.

■ Migent Software, Inc. has announced a business package that reportedly combines artificial intelligence functions, a relational data base manager, a file manager and a spreadsheet. The software runs on IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatible systems.

Called Ad-Lib, the software automatically creates record layouts and defines fields, requires no file names and lets the user change spreadsheet size and format with cursor keys, the vendor said. Data input is said to be through forms that can be drawn free-form on the screen.

Ad-Lib costs $495.

Migent Software, Suite 203, 8300 N. Hayden Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85258.

■ STSC, Inc. has announced that its Statgraphics statistical graphics system for the IBM Personal Computer line now supports IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Enhanced Color Display Monitor.

This allows Statgraphics to provide high-resolution color graphics without giving up text and numeric display quality, according to the vendor.

The Enhanced Graphics Adapter is said to provide 640- by 350-pixel bit-mapped graphics on Personal Computer and compatible monochrome displays, 16-color support in 320- by 200-pixel and 640- by 350-pixel modes on the original IBM color display and 16-color 640- by 350-pixel resolution on the Enhanced Color Display.

Statgraphics costs $695.

STSC, 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

■ Consumers Software, Inc. has announced a utility program said to improve the reliability of spreadsheet programs.

The Spreadsheet Auditor operates with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony and Sorcim/IUS Micro Software's Supercalc on IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines.

Features include a flowchart utility that lists all the places a formula appears in the spreadsheet, a facility to print and cross-reference all macros used and Sideprint, a utility that prints spreadsheets and other text files sideways, according to the vendor.

The program costs $149.

Consumers Software, Suite B, 8315 Monterey St., Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

"May I go to lunch now?"

IBM 3033-N8

FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE

• BEST OFFER •

- 3851 EXT CHANNEL
- 3036 CONSOLE
- 3037 POWER/COOLANT

End-user or broker.
Call Tommy Talbot
Memorex Finance Company
(415)673-6677

LEARN IMS THIS SUMMER

COURSE	AUG.	SEPT	OCT
DB/DL · I APPLICATION PROGRAMMING	8/3–4 NY 8/10–11 NY	9/16–20 NY	
DC AND MESSAGE FORMAT SERVICES PROGRAMMING		9/30–10/4 NY	
DATA BASE DESIGN	7/29–8/2 NY		
UTILITIES			10/21–23 NY
RECOVERY AND RESTART			10/15–18 NY
VSAM	8/13–16 DA	9/9–13 NY	

Not all IMS courses are alike. Only SysEd prepares reference manuals full of real life sample programs and case studies—the kind you'll need and use long after you've taken the course. Only SysEd has fully equipped Computer Labs where you'll spend hours in workshop sessions actually programming IMS on a 3033 computer using 3270's dedicated to the class. Classes are held in major cities. SysEd course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations. On-site courses can include the same case studies and hands-on approach as our public courses, or can be customized to your particular application or project. So get smart this summer, call Steven Scott (212) 564-9147/48/49.

SYS-ED

35 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • (212) 564-9147/48/49

BE A COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR

"The AMI Agent Program absolutely met all our expectations."
Glen W. Gordon,
Computer Resources International, Inc.,
Monroe, LA

"We're an independent computer systems house, and over the past 20 years have evaluated just about every market and product for mini and microcomputers. Today's powerful microcomputers and the vertical market for accountants clearly hold the strongest potential for revenue. AMI's Agent Program lets us enter this lucrative market quickly and profitably."

AMI's Certified Agent Program is a unique opportunity for you to profit from the microcomputer revolution with only a small investment in the tools to get your business going. You'll sell powerful turnkey solutions including AMI's Software for Professionals™ and hardware like the IBM PC-AT. There's no franchise fee, inventory, nor accounts receivable to worry about. You're backed by extensive national advertising and AMI handles all customer support. Become a computer entrepreneur. Call or write today for your Opportunity for Professionals™ Pack.

ACCOUNTANTS' MICROSYSTEMS INC.
3633 136th Pl. SE
Bellevue, WA 98006
1-800-426-8891
(206) 643-9900

IBM PC-AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

NCC
SHOWSTOPPER
SPECIAL

SAVE $5.00
OFF THE ALREADY LOW
SUBSCRIPTION RATE ON

COMPUTERWORLD

PLUS TWO FREE
REFERENCE GUIDES!

ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HERE!

YES . . . I'll take COMPUTERWORLD — one full year (51 weekly issues) for just $39 — a $5 00 savings off the annual subscription rate of $44! Plus, I'll receive my two FREE Reference Guides with my paid subscription and all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge (Allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your guides.)

Payment enclosed. Bill me

Charge to my credit card AmEx VISA MC

Signature _____

Expiration Date _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Address shown is Home Business

Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail

Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165, all other countries $245 (airmail)
Foreign orders must be prepaid in US dollars

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely

Please complete this information to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

End Users

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government – State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
79. Other User _____ (Please specify)

Vendors

80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
89. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
99. Other Vendor _____ (Please specify)

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11. President/Owner/Partner / General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
33. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
36. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt
41. Engineer/Scientist/R&D/Technical Mgmt
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
55. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT

Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply)

A. Mainframes/Supermini
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

331260175

INDEX

The National Computer Conference '85 is emphasizing the spread of technology and featuring 27 professional development sessions/Preview/3

Large systems software manufacturers may not be crowding the conference floor, but they will be there to exhibit their wares/Preview/6

Hardware is predicted to be the star of the show, as software vendors watch from the wings/Preview/7

NCC — and the computer industry — has come a long way since it began in 1973/Preview/8

A number of companies that appeared at last year's NCC will not show up this year because of costs and attendance at other shows/Preview/8

Makers of superminicomputers are gearing up to make a round of announcements, in spite of a continuing industry slump/Preview/12

Local-net manufacturers will outnumber the modem, multiplexer data switch and protocol converter vendors, which are planning to skip this show for specialized communications events/Preview/13

Microcomputer introductions are expected to be yawners/Preview/14

One of the few remaining Chicago meat-packing companies looks to technology for survival/Preview/15

The fast-paced trading that goes on at the Chicago Mercantile Exchange requires a computer system that can keep up/Preview/16

Consultant Harvey Freeman is predicting that local-area networks will one day be as popular as microcomputers/Preview/30

Systems analyst James Gordes, head of the personal computing track at NCC, says the sessions will cover AI and the micro industry shakeout/Preview/30

Chicago's O'Hare International Airport accommodates its 120,000 daily travelers with a computer-based management system/Preview/32

Computer systems help keep NCC activities rolling at Chicago's McCormack Place/Preview/33

Topics of end-user computing sessions will target more economics than technology, according to track organizer Marvin Ehlers/Preview/34

A panel discussion on expert systems will focus on AI and its impact on educational programs/Preview/35

SOFTWARE & SERVICES/PREVIEW/38
MICROCOMPUTERS/PREVIEW/43
COMMUNICATIONS/PREVIEW/51
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/PREVIEW/53
POWER SYSTEMS/PREVIEW/59
OTHER THINGS TO SEE/PREVIEW/60

COVER PHOTO COURTESY OF NASA

NCC '85: A look into the future

Draws together business, academic realms: director

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

Among the changes one notices between the 1984 National Computer Conference (NCC) program and the NCC '85 agenda is that the "Hardware and Architecture" program track has been replaced by the more elegant-sounding "Future Architectures and Supercomputers." The difference is deliberate.

"The change was a conscious decision to go along with the conference theme of 'Technology's Expanding Horizons,'" NCC program director Anthony S. Wojcik said in a recent interview.

"It's an indication of my own interests but also of what I believe are very hot topics right now. To me, NCC has a tradition of giving the people who attend it ideas about the future. Part of the mission of setting up the program was to bring back into the industry mainstream some ideas about what's going on technically," he said.

Wojcik

Wojcik has spent the last 18 months on that mission, screening nearly 200 session proposals. His success will be evident from the beginning of the conference with keynote speaker retired U.S. Navy Adm. Bobby R. Inman, chairman of Microelectronics and Computer Corp.

Future-oriented speaker

Wojcik wanted a future-oriented industry figure, and few have been as well-publicized as Inman, who is at the forefront of fifth-generation computer research.

"He fits perfectly into our theme of the future, and we had hoped we could attract someone like him," Wojcik said. "Advanced computer research today is clearly an area that interests not just the academic world but the business world as well."

Wojcik's own background spans both worlds. A professor of computer science and electrical and computer engineering at the nearby Illinois Institute of Technology, Wojcik has also served as a consultant to industry research at AT&T Bell Laboratories and the Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill. A lifelong Illinois resident, Wojcik has specialized in the fields of digital systems, computer organization and design automation.

In setting up his committee to pull the ambitious program together, Wojcik tried to draw equally from the academic and business arenas.

"The idea of NCC is to try to bring everyone together for better perspective," he said. "But it is a challenge. I've worked on several NCCs in the past and could see some problems that you face, but you don't anticipate all of them."

The scourge of NCC chairmen is the last-minute business commitment that pulls a top-notch session leader, committed more than a year before, out of the NCC city a week before the show.

Such headaches are inevitable with an all-volunteer program, but Wojcik is especially proud that three of the most future-oriented program tracks — artificial intelligence, architecture and networking (also new this year) — have remained intact.

"It is like a shell game at times," Wojcik said, "but we're particularly happy the way those three held out. In AI, for example, someone who attended all 10 sessions would come away with something pretty in depth."

Wojcik is well aware of the industry trend away from the large all-things-to-all-people shows like NCC to smaller, specialized conferences. But he believes that NCC, even with its smaller attendance, must continue to offer what it always has.

"We're serving a potentially giant market; we can't gear things just for the MIS audience or the academic," Wojcik said. "NCC gives nonexperts a chance to hear from the experts on a variety of topics, while the specialists can go to all the sessions in one program track. Some people think our focus is too broad, but we have to do it."

Wojcik also predicted a very strong attendance at NCC '85, in part because of its location in his home state.

Boats traverse the lagoon at Lincoln Park on Chicago's North Side.

NCC: Still computing's greatest show on earth

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The theme of this year's National Computer Conference (NCC), "Technology's Expanding Horizons," pervades the activities and presentations scheduled for the four-day show.

The conference's July 15 keynote speech, for example, "Managing the Creation and Commercialization of Technology," will be given by retired U.S. Navy Adm. Bobby R. Inman, director of the Austin, Texas-based cooperative research and development venture known as Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp.

The NCC conference theme is also reflected in the technical sessions. This year's conference sessions have titles that include "Future Architectures and Supercomputing" and "Artificial Intelligence."

The show's theme, according to conference chairman Karl Martersteck, reinforces the fact that the industry "is clearly a technology-driven industry, and it's critically dependent for our national success to maintain our technological leadership position." Martersteck is executive director of the Digital Switching Systems Division at Bell Laboratories in Naperville, Ill.

The show is expected to draw 80,000 people to the 400,000-sq-ft McCormick Place convention center, according to a spokesman for the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), one of the conference's cosponsors. The following are among the special features of the conference:

- Approximately 84 technical sessions offered in nine tracks to permit attendees to focus on areas of interest such as personal computing and computer networks.
- Twenty-seven professional development seminars on topics ranging from "Cost-Effective System Support" to "Implementing a Methodology — Do's and Don't's."
- More than 600 exhibitors representing more than 320 product and service categories.
- A forum featuring films and videotapes on computer industry advances.

NCC's technical-session tracks will focus on specific aspects of computer technology. The "Future Architectures and Supercomputing" track, for example, will look at "innovative computer architectures for both numerical processing and knowledge engineering," according to that track's chairman, Kai Hwang of the University of Southern California. Within that track, sessions will be held on such topics as multiprocessor architecture, interconnection networks and supermicroprocessors.

The other tracks for the conference's technical sessions are AI, business applications, educational and societal issues, end-user computing, information systems management, networking, personal computers and software systems.

Among the more exciting technical sessions, NCC program chairman Anthony S. Wojcik said, will be IBM's presentation on Systems Network Architecture, marking that structure's 10th anniversary, and a personal computing track session on AI on the personal computer. Wojcik is a member of the computer science department at the University of Illinois.

Chicago's McCormick Place

The 27 professional development seminars, meanwhile, will focus on updating professionals on specific key issues such as AT&T's Unix operating system and the interface between DP and computer-aided design.

Registration for the seminars, to be presented at the McCormick Center Hotel across the street from the exhibit hall, costs $55 for a half-day session and $95 for a full-day session.

"Fault-Tolerant Systems" is among the seminars planned for July 15. Those for July 16 and July 17 will include "Computer Networking" and "Breakthroughs in Strategic Planning and Electronic Data Processing Management," respectively. Among the July 18 seminars will be "Information Modeling."

The conference's July 17 Pioneer Day will pay tribute to the researchers and engineers in computer science at several Midwestern research laboratories, including the Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill. Their work, a conference spokesman said, resulted in such machines as the Avida, Oracle, Ordvac and Illiac computers of the early 1950s.

At the July 15 keynote session the recipients of the Harry Goode Award and the Distinguished Service Award (DSA) will be honored. The Goode Award includes a medal, certificate and cash prize and is given to honor "outstanding contributions to the information processing services," an Afips spokeswoman said. The DSA, she said, honors the outstanding contribution of an individual to the information processing field.

Registration for NCC costs $125 in advance and $150 on-site. One-day registration is $50; student registration is $10; registration for exhibits only is $50.

Afips is located at 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Keynoter Inman to explore R&D's evolution into products

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

The process of encouraging computer research advances and turning those advances into successful products on the market will be the topic of the 1985 National Computer Conference's (NCC) keynote address by retired U.S. Navy Adm. Bobby R. Inman, chairman, president and chief executive officer of the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC).

Inman will deliver the speech "Managing the Creation and Commercialization of Technology" at 9:30 a.m. July 15.

Inman, the former director of the National Security Agency and deputy director of the Central Intelligence Agency, was named MCC chairman in 1983. He is in charge of directing the flow of technology from Austin, Texas-based MCC to its 21 member companies for incorporation into their product lines.

Inman is expected to discuss the procedures by which MCC hopes to advance American computer technology, as well as to encourage cooperative joint ventures and other innovative approaches to computer research.

"The challenge is our ability to commercialize technology," Inman said in a recent interview. "In the area of defense, for example, the time period from [a new technology's] conception to commercialization used to be four to five years. Now, as a result of bureaucratic requirements and weaknesses in our support of basic research, that time period is 12 to 13 years."

Inman believes that Japan's greatest competitive edge lies not in technological superiority but in the speed with which Japanese high-tech companies have brought their technologies into the marketplace. Because MCC was formed in direct response to Japan's announced effort to build the first fifth-generation computers, its biggest challenge lies in translating research breakthroughs into products.

"The 1980s and 1990s find us in an increasingly competitive international marketplace," Inman said. "This worldwide competition, coupled with scarce resources, particularly intellectual resources, here in the U.S., have forced us to seek new ways to go about the process of creating technology."

Inman

Inman predicted that cooperative corporate ventures, of which MCC is the largest and one of the best-known, will become increasingly commonplace in the computer industry. "U.S. companies are increasingly turning to the tool of procompetitive joint research ventures," he said. "Such an approach allows an efficient use of scarce technological problems and passing the results of the research back to the individual partners, who then carry the technology competitively to the markets of their choice in products of their own conception."

Inman has spoken often of a national awareness of the need for technological innovation and is expected to stress the point again at NCC.

"As we revise our tax system, we must be careful not to damage the process of capital formation, vital to the supply of investment funds for new ventures," he said. "The 1981 research and development tax credit is due to expire this year. I believe that the existence of this credit was the major factor in the continued increase in R&D spending, even during the deep recession of 1982. We should not take actions that once again reduce the incentives for critical investment in research."

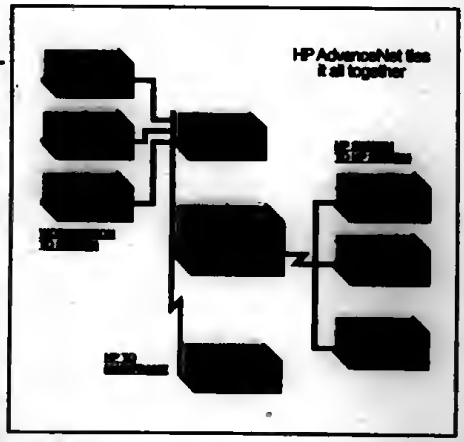
Microelectronics and telecommunications are two of six industries identified by the National Academy of Sciences as deserving attention to ensure the continuation of technological advancement. Inman agrees that those industries, along with aerospace, energy, materials and biotechnology, must continue to seek paths to create and commercialize new technologies.

"The viability of the cooperative approach depends on the characteristics of specific industries, and the approach is certainly not a panacea to all problems of innovation and commercialization," Inman said. "But our competitiveness in a variety of industries will depend on our ability to facilitate the emergence and merging of technology in these six industries."

The HP 3000 compu

However much you change, you're going to need both office automation *and* distributed data processing. Fortunately, one company gives you both in a single system.

Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000 is a fully compatible family of computers, ranging from a new system that handles as few as two users to a distributed mainframe that connects up to 400. You can run the same software right up the line.



And our systems can change and grow as you do. When you're ready for upgrades and additions, you simply plug your existing programs into the new systems. No recompiling. No time and money wasted on conversion.

A small, but mighty, addition.

The new HP 3000 Series 37 Office Computer, the latest member of the family, puts the power of the HP 3000 within the reach of smaller budgets.

So now you can afford to give your branch offices and departments their own systems. And they'll still remain part of your overall DP picture with links to other systems.

In the office, the HP 3000 is the heart of our Personal Productivity Center. This integrates the information people need to get their jobs done more productively.

It provides an interface for a wide range of workstations, peripherals and personal computers, including our Touchscreen Personal Computer and The Portable, as well as IBM PCs. And it allows them to interact directly with

ter. One family fits all.

the HP 3000. So your people won't have to learn DP commands.

You'll communicate better with HP AdvanceNet.

Our communications go well beyond this office network. With HP AdvanceNet, they extend to links with other HP 3000s, in the same building or on the other side of the world. And to your mainframe computers, ours or IBM's.

Currently, more than 10,000 HP 3000 systems are working in networks so effectively that our communications were voted #1 in a national survey.

A Datapro poll also rated our service #1. So you get more than office automation and data processing in a single system. You get all the support you need from a single company.

To find out more about the single solution for both sides of your company, send us the coupon. (To make it easier, just attach your business card.) In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867.

We'll send you complete information, including our 12-page brochure. It shows how we can fit you no matter how much you change over the years.

☐ Send me a copy of The HP 3000 Business Computer Systems: *The Hewlett-Packard Approach to Selecting a Business Computer.*

☐ Have an HP representative call me to answer questions.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

DIVISION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE _____

Mail to: Bob Hall, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003218, 10520 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NCC to host few large systems software vendors

But seek, and ye shall find

By John Gallant
CW Staff

You may have to search carefully through the maze of booths at the 1985 National Computer Conference (NCC), but if you are persistent, you will find the few large systems software vendors that plan to attend the annual computer industry gala.

Cincom Systems, Inc. will use its 20- by 30-ft booth to show off its major product lines, a spokeswoman said. In addition, the Cincinnati-based software vendor plans to hold a press conference to introduce products.

The spokeswoman declined to offer any specifics about the announcements but said they will involve applications software for IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs — Cincom's primary hardware environments.

Cincom was about the only mainframe software vendor to use NCC '84 as a product springboard.

Hold press conference

The company staged a press conference in Las Vegas last year to introduce a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS version of its Mantis applications development system and a set of AT&T Unix-based development tools.

Along with demonstrations of its existing products, Princeton,. N.J.-based Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) is slated to exhibit a product that it plans to announce prior to the Chicago show.

ADR President Martin Goetz said the pre-NCC announcement will involve a micro-to-mainframe communications product and is related to the company's recent licensing agreement for Data Language Corp.'s micro-based Program applications development system. Users can also get a look at ADR's recently unveiled [CW, May 6] DL1/Transparency migration aid at its NCC booth.

> *If you are persistent, you will find the few large systems software vendors that plan to attend the annual computer industry gala.*

An SAS Institute, Inc. spokeswoman said the Cary, N.C.-based software vendor will be exhibiting its line of software, with special emphasis on its new micro-based products.

NCC visitors will be able to see the base SAS system for IBM's PC-DOS along with the recently introduced SAS/Stat statistical and SAS/Iterm terminal emulation packages designed for IBM Personal Computers [CW, June 24].

Attendees should also look for Los Gatos, Calif.-based Britton-Lee, Inc.'s announcement of a relational data base machine geared to PC-DOS-based multiuser micros. The machine, based on Britton-Lee's Intelligent Database Machine architecture, is expected to serve as many as 100 users on a network and be priced from $50,000.

Callinet Software, Inc. will give users a look at its recently announced Information Center Management System (ICMS) products [CW, April 1] within the confines of its 30- by 40-ft booth at McCormick Place. The ICMS tools will be demonstrated along with the Westwood, Mass.-based vendor's other mainframe and micro software.

Computer Corp. of America will be at NCC for the first time, a spokeswoman said, to exhibit its complete product line.

Other companies scheduled to attend include Oracle Corp. and Relational Technology, Inc.

The family tie.

Each member of the Quadnet family of local area network systems has its own unique characteristics. Yet all four share one family trait. The same network software.

That means you can start with the LAN system that suits your needs today. And upgrade tomorrow without having to learn a whole new set of commands. It's the only LAN system for IBM PCs, XTs and compatibles that you won't outgrow.

Making the right match.

If you're not sure which Quadnet LAN system is right for you, your Quadram dealer and our SelectNet™ software can help. This easy-to-use software will ask you a variety of questions about your planned applications, number of users, operating system, and more. Then SelectNet will recommend the ideal Quadnet match.

Quadnet comes with its own powerful multi-user operating system. Perfectly compatible with PC-DOS, Quadnet software lets you keep your current software and add on exciting multi-user packages. And while some systems limit each user to about 360K worth of data (just enough for one floppy disk), Quadnet lets you segment your hard disk any way you like.

When you're ready to order, all the accessories are pre-packaged so you're sure to get everything you need to get your Quadnet system up and running. The master package includes hardware, software and documentation. A workstation kit contains hardware for one workstation. And the cabling kit comes complete in three workstation increments.

Quadram Quality.

Insist on the Quadram name. It's your assurance that you're getting a quality product from an established and reliable company. Ask your dealer about Quadram. We don't make personal computers, we make them better.

QUADRAM
An Intelligent Systems Company

IBM PC, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Windstar is a registered trademark of Microsoft International Corporation.

©Copyright 1984 Quadram Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Lack of focus prompts software firms to skip NCC

By John Gallant
CW Staff

You have probably heard the old saw about the National Computer Conference (NCC) being primarily a hardware show.

The software community seems bent on proving that adage this year, as the majority of major large systems software vendors have elected to watch the Chicago extravaganza from the sidelines. Despite the health of the software industry — software vendors thus far seem immune from the forces plaguing their hardware brethren — and the impressive number of NCC '85 sessions focusing on software, the big players are, for the most part, staying home.

It seems NCC is just too vast and unfocused for software companies that are increasingly targeting their marketing resources to narrower, vertical markets or software-specific trade shows. In addition to perennial no-shows like Information Builders, Inc., Informatics General Corp., Hogan Systems, Inc. and Uccel Corp., powerhouses McCormack & Dodge Corp. and Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) decided to pass on this year's NCC. Both companies participated in the Las Vegas NCC gala last year.

As a M&D spokeswoman put it, "We canceled out this year because it is very expensive to attend and we found the results were not proportional. It's a very unfocused show and the payback is not big enough." An MSA spokeswoman said the Atlanta-based industry leader has become more selective about its trade show attendance, and NCC just did not fit the bill.

It is not that the software vendors have nothing to crow about. There have been plenty of major product announcements in recent months. But you will not get a demonstration of Uccel's Synova series or Computer Associates International, Inc.'s (CAI) CA-Unicenter software packages.

David Tory, senior vice-president at CAI, said the Jericho, N.Y.-based firm has backed off from NCC for a while. "NCC has become so enormous that we were not doing a level of business commensurate with the effort involved in trying to keep up with the Joneses, so to speak. There are a lot of tire kickers and students at NCC but not a lot of people making buying decisions."

Likewise, Software International Corp. will not be showing off its recently announced Masterpiece series products. A Software International spokesman said the company, which last attended NCC in 1983, has decided instead to introduce the products through a nationwide series of executive briefings and workshops.

If you want to learn about Software AG's planned Natural/Connection link to Ashton-Tate's microcomputer software, you will have to head to the company's Reston, Va., headquarters. Do not waste any time looking for Information Builders' booth or a demonstration of its Focus V.

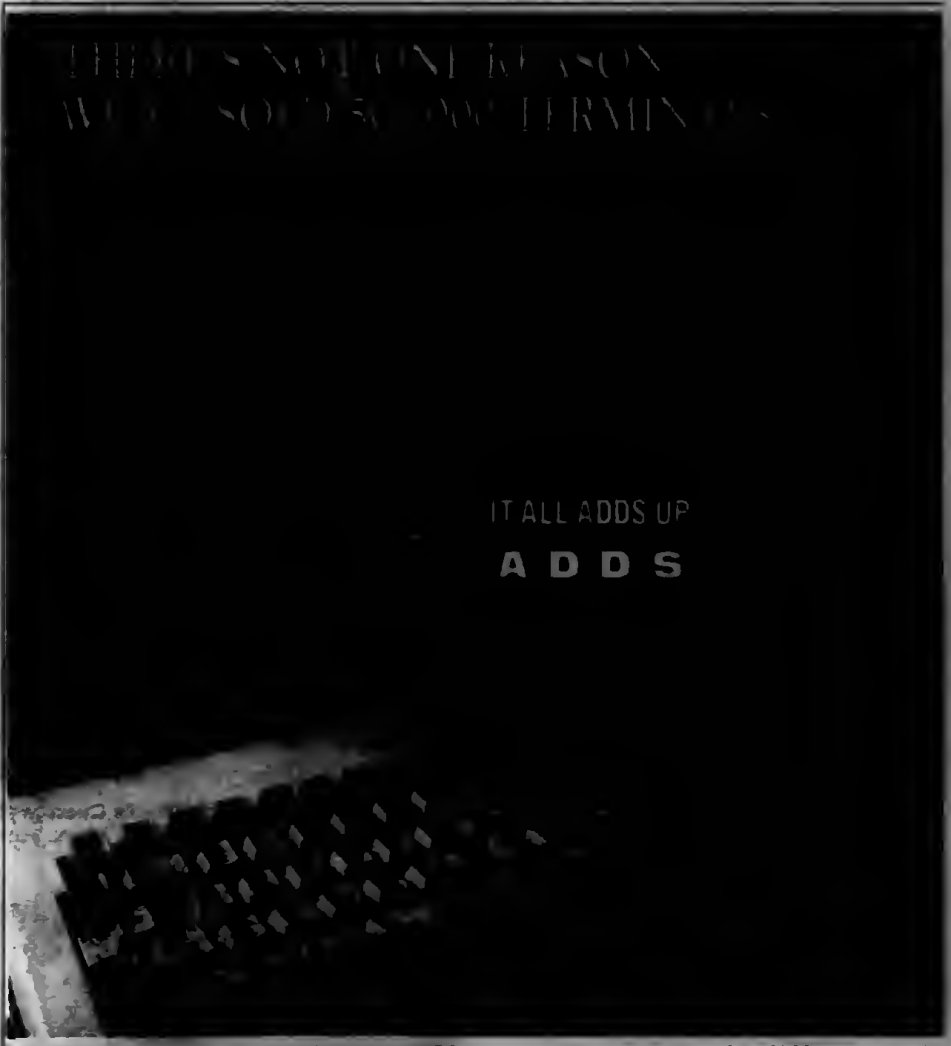
IBM will be there with its System/36 PC, but a spokesman said there will be no demonstrations of the office software announced last month for the System/38. Informatics will not be showcasing its recent micromainframe link introductions either. An Informatics spokesman said NCC just does out offer "enough bang for the buck."

> ***'We were not doing a level of business commensurate with the effort involved in trying to keep up with the Joneses, so to speak. There are a lot of tire kickers and students at NCC but not a lot of people making buying decisions.'***
>
> — David Tory
> Computer Associates International, Inc.

Other software companies that have chosen to sit out NCC '85 include Boole and Babbage, Inc.; Comshare, Inc.; Isoco Graphics, Inc.; Martin Marietta Data Systems; On-Line Software International, Inc.; Executcom Systems Corp.; and Walker Interactive Products, Inc.

This year's NCC will not be totally sans software vendors. Applied Data Research, Inc.; Callnet Software, Inc.; Computer Corp. of America; SAS Institute, Inc.; and Relational Technology, Inc. will erect booths in McCormack Place.

But Michael Gallagher, product marketing manager for Software AG, explained the views of many of his peers. "After the [Anaheim, Calif.] NCC in 1983, we said, 'No more.' It's too big. NCC is just not as productive as some of the smaller, more tightly focused shows. We're going to stick with them. We are part of a growing group of software vendors."



Applied Digital Data Systems Inc. CW
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
Tel. (516) 231-6400 – Telex 510-227-6886 – Fax (516) 231-7378

Please have a representative contact me. Meanwhile, send me literature on the ADDS Viewpoint terminals.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

NCC past to present: A barometer of industry progress

By Paul Hamaskowski
CW Staff

The rapid program of the computer industry has been well documented. If the space program had moved as swiftly, one might now work from an office on the moon.

Since 1973, computer professionals have gathered at the National Computer Conference (NCC) and tried to keep pace with the industry's rapid movement. To illustrate this progress, examine some past highlights.

The first National Computer Conference was held at the New York Hilton and Americana hotels in June 1973. There, IBM made its first appearance at a national data processing show since 1970 and showed its System/3 Model 10 and 370/145. Sen. Philip Hart (D-Mich.), in his keynote address, warned that the computer industry must restructure itself or face government regulation.

In national news, John Dean, former White House counsel, told a U.S. Senate committee that President Nixon, his staff and campaign aides had conspired to cover up Watergate.

Watergate was a topic of discussion at the 1974 NCC in Chicago. Vice-President Gerald Ford, the keynote speaker, warned users that computers had raised issues concerning privacy that would not be easily solved. The week of the conference, impeachment proceedings against President Nixon were begun by the House Judiciary Committee.

Product highlights in 1974 included Control Data Corp.'s announcement of plotting capability for its Cybernet time-sharing service and American Information Services' introduction of an enhanced version of IBM's VMF.

Approximately 32,000 computer professionals traveled to Anaheim, Calif., in 1975, and a *Computerworld* story stated that there was no evidence of the recession at NCC where 278 vendors displayed their wares in 700 booths. The week of the show, the government opened its antitrust case against IBM.

At the conference, CDC announced its 38500 storage system as a competitor to IBM's 3850 storage system. Other debate centered on enhancements to the growing number of minis.

> ***If the space program had moved as swiftly as the computer industry, one might now work from an office on the moon.***

In the bicentennial year, computer enthusiasts traveled to the New York Coliseum. The show's highlight was Univac's 90/70, a mainframe which offered 542K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) that could be upgraded to 4.1M bytes of RAM. Also, Telenet Communications Corp. held the largest demonstration of a packet-switching network with 16 firms connected on its network.

When the 1977 show opened in Dallas, Billy Martin was manager of the New York Yankees ball club, which was destined to beat the Kansas City Royals and Los Angeles Dodgers on its way to a World Series victory. Personal computer manufacturers were invited to the show, but they were not allowed to demonstrate their wares on the show floor. Downstairs from the show, Mits, Inc., Cromemco Corp. and Imsai, Inc. showed their products to curious spectators.

As 51,000 spectators gathered in Anaheim in 1978, a topic of discussion was passage of Proposition 13, which would limit California government spending. During the conference, Electronic Memories and Magnetics Corp. announced memory add-ons for the IBM 3000 series of mainframes.

The 1979 NCC was held in New York one week after a DC-10 plane crashed in Chicago, and 275 people were killed in the worst disaster in U.S. aviation history. Sperry Univac introduced its 1100/60 mainframe to compete with IBM's 4300 series. A major software announcement was SAS Institute, Inc. adding support for structured programming to its statistical analysis package.

Mount St. Helen's rumblings were in the news as NCC attendees met in Anaheim in 1980. During the conference, Data General Corp. brought out its Eclipse MVS-8000 line of minicomputers and Zilog, Inc. announced its Z-Net packet-switched architecture.

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. demonstrated the most important product at the 1981 conference in a hotel suite and not on the show floor. The company claimed that its Concept 32/87 ran three times faster than a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780. Perkin-Elmer Corp. announced its 3250 supermini-computer that ran AT&T's Unix.

In 1982 the show was held for the first and probably the last time in Houston. The week of the conference, John Hinckley was found not guilty of shooting Ronald Reagan by reason of insanity. Microcomputer manufacturers such as Cromemco, Lobo Drives International, Jones Ltd., Onyx Systems, Inc. and Morrow Decisions, Inc. displayed their wares.

The economy had taken a turn for the better as the 1983 NCC began in the Anaheim Convention Center. There, IBM unveiled its System/36 and NCR Corp. released seven models for its mainframe line.

In 1984, NCC moved to the Las Vegas Convention Center. A number of storage product vendors announced hard disks and tape drives. Cincom Systems, Inc. introduced a set of Unix software development tools and a version of Mantis, its fourth-generation applications development system for Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS line of minis.

DOS/VSE and CICS/VS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-EDIT — the editor with more than 30 significant features that ICCF can't match.
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1983).
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIM-PDS — POWER Dynamic Closing performance enhancement. Minimizes data of the IO to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-DEBS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system, DBS and DB.
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input.
BIMWINDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 STAM terminals between multiple CICS systems without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMSNAPSHOT — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. Available for OS/VS1 and DOS also.
BIMCOPY — Copies any CRT's output to another or printer for problem documentation and demonstration.
BIMPRINT — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
BIMSCAN — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMCONSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
BIMMONITR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMMANAGER — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, many less than $500, highest $2000. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4381-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOVLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5700 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2555
Telex 297 [illegible] (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

Do you still think automatic configuration management is "pie in the sky"?

Think again.
It's here. Now. Proven.
Deliverable today!

With Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) tool, you will be in charge.

CCC Automates
• management of changes and configurations • control over who makes what type of changes and where • tracking of trouble reports • reconstruction of previous versions • document control • management reports • archiving • and, much more.

CCC is Interactive And Friendly.
It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

CCC is a Proven Product.
Over 1,000 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on the Apollo, DEC VAX, DG MV, GmbH S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 series (Level 66, DPS 6000), HP 3000, IBM 370, 3000 & 4300, and Sun computers.

CCC is the Solution for the 80's.
It resolves the most important problem facing the software industry today: configuration management.
CCC offers two configuration control... where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit.

There is More.
CCC is a stand-alone component of Softool. An Integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration.

Softool Corporation
340 South Kellogg Avenue Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-5777 Telex: [illegible]

Powers to SIL-STD Applications

Visit us at NANDUG in Boston, Aug. 26-29

DEC, Wang top extensive list of NCC no-shows

By Peter Bartelik
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The National Computer Conference (NCC) has long been considered a hardware show, but some equipment vendors who showed up last year will not exhibit this year. Some have found better ways to spend their money, and some are faced with the need to cut costs as a result of adverse sales conditions.

Included in the list of no-shows are Apple Computer, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc., both mired in consolidation efforts as a result of abrupt financial downturns. Digital Equipment Corp. also pulled out of the show at a late date.

Apple has pulled out of several shows in the past few months, most recently canceling an exhibit at Info last month, just seven days before it opened, and yanking a session speaker at the same show with just two days' notice. That came a week before the company announced it was laying off 21% of its work force.

Wang is in similar straits, recently announcing the layoff of 1,600 workers and pledging to cut expenses across the board. A Wang spokesman, however, said the company this year has found it more advantageous to exhibit at more targeted trade shows where it can more readily identify potential customers.

DEC spokesman Richard Berube also said his company has found it more advantageous to exhibit at more focused shows, particularly the company-sponsored DECworld, where customers may spend one or two days immersed in DEC products and seminars.

"We're looking hard at where we spend our resources," Berube said.

Targeting more focused shows

The desire to focus on more finely tuned shows was cited by several vendors as the reason for passing up this year's NCC.

Tandem Computers, Inc. spokeswoman Gina Burr said, "We find we get much better attendance at a number of other vertical industry shows."

Mike Cox, a spokesman for Gould, Inc.'s Computer Divisions, said, "We just feel that the show is way too broadly focused for the industries we're in."

Texas Instruments, Inc., which has been suffering in the depths of the semiconductor sales depression and has implemented two rounds of layoffs in less than a year, will not send its data systems group to NCC this year.

Ted Jernigen, spokesman for the group, said the company is not cutting back exhibits across the board, but, instead, seeking more targeted opportunities. "We're participating in more than 100 vertical market trade shows this year that reflect the targets of all of our programs," he said.

Canaan Computer Corp., which last year used NCC to launch a new product, this year has decided there are ways to get a bigger bang for the buck. Spokeswoman Sheree Parke said, "We have been doing a lot of media advertising, and that seems to be pulling in a lot more in terms of exposure and the quality of leads. We decided to take the money set aside for NCC and pump it back into the advertising budget."

Memorex Corp. earlier this year announced it was pulling out and would instead drive an exhibit trailer around the country.

Micro-oriented firms

A number of micro-oriented companies that are skipping this year's show, including several that are no longer in business, are operating on a greatly reduced scope compared with that of last year.

Gavilan Computer Corp. filed for bankruptcy two months after last year's show and later filed a liquidation petition with the court.

Fortune Systems Corp. is struggling along under reorganization protection.

Victor Technologies, Inc. fell on hard times and was sold to a Swedish company. And Visicorp lost the marketing rights to Visicalc and was absorbed by Paladin Software Co.

Compaq Computer Corp. is still booming along, yet it also will not repeat last year's show attendance. "It no longer fits our audience profile," according to Compaq spokesman Jeff Stives, who pointed out that Compaq sells through dealers and has no direct end-user sales. Compaq is attending shows that seem most meaningful to its sales efforts, he added.

Among the other micro vendors who attended last year but were not listed on the exhibitor list received last month include Sony Corp. of America, Sord Computer Corp. of America, North Star Computers, Inc., storage device manufacturer Tandon Corp. and Corona Data Systems, Inc.

Approximately 50 vendors from last year's show will not be here this year, according to information available prior to the show. Among the missing are the following: Beehive International, which is undergoing reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act; Codex Corp.; Computer Consoles, Inc.; Datapoint, Inc.; Digital Research, Inc.; Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.; NBI, Inc.; Pertec Computer Corp.; and Plexus Computers, Inc.

WHITESMITHS, LTD. 370 COMPILER

NOW YOU CAN RUN BOTH C AND PASCAL ON IBM MAINFRAMES

FEATURES:

- Full implementation of the C programming language for the IBM 370/43XX/30XX
- Supports full ISO Level 0 Pascal, extended to support separate compilation
- Uses standard IBM tools to facilitate debugging in the standard IBM save area layout
- Compatible with the full range of Whitesmiths' compilers (PDP-11, VAX, 68000, 8080, and 8086)
- Provides optional cross support for MS/PC-DOS, CP/M-86, CP/M68k, and CP/M-80
- Runs under all versions of OS (VM, MVS, SVS, MVT, and MFT)
- Includes unlimited use of libraries in binary form
- Runs interactively under TSO and CMS
- Direct EBCIDIC support

CALL WHITESMITHS NOW AT (800) 225-1030

MASS. RESIDENTS CALL (617) 369-8499

WHITESMITHS, LTD.
97 LOWELL ROAD
CONCORD, MA 01742
TELEX 750246

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS: Australia, Nuclear, Ltd., No. 1 Rawhey Ave., Rawhey 2018, N.S.W., (790) AA74948; France, COSMIC s.a.r.l., 76 Quai Du Carouge, 94227 Charenton Le Pont, (842) 2327907; Germany, GEI, Albert-Einstein-Strasse 61, 5100 Aachen Walheim, (841) 8129745; Japan, Advanced Data Controls Corp., Kyoritsu, Kayanacho Bldg. 5, Kayanacho 5-Chome, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102, (781) 32502; Sweden, Unisoft AB, Fabriksvägen 10, S-41455 Göteborg, (031) 201205; United Kingdom, Real Time Systems Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Douglas, Isle of Man, (0624) 626556

SUNDAY July 14

[illegible]		
1:00 PM	"Career Planning Workshop"	McCormick Center Hotel Room 5
[illegible]		
3:30 PM	Wall Street Journal Survey The Results of the Computer/Office Automation Survey	Lindheimer North Room McCormick Place

MONDAY

Program Track	10:00 AM	1:30 PM–3:00 PM	3:30 PM–5:00 PM
[illegible]			
Future Architectures and Supercomputers		Multiprocessor Architectures John Payne *National Semiconductor* *Lehr Theater*	Interconnection Networks Howard J. Siegel *Purdue University* *Lehr Theater*
[illegible]			
End User Computing			Smart Buildings for Intelligent People Thomas Cross *Cross Information Co.* *Jane Addams Room*
[illegible]			
Business Applications		Business Graphics: The Experts Predict the Future Alan Peller *AUI Data Graphics/ISSCO* *Lindheimer South Room*	Optical and Video Technologies/ Delivery Systems D'Ellen Bardes *Allbach Communications* *Lindheimer South Room*
[illegible]			
Software Systems		Trends in Computer Systems Technology John Berg *Sperry Corp.* *Jane Addams Room*	
[illegible]			

Schedule at a glance

NCC Preview

ESDAY				
m Track	8:30 AM–10:00 AM	10:30 AM–12:00 NOON	1:30 PM–3:00 PM	3:30–5:00 PM
re Architectures and ercomputers	Digital Hardware Systems Faye A. Briggs Rice University Lohr Theater	Supercomputer Richard Malossian National Semiconductor Lohr Theater	Future Generation Computers Dharma P. Agrawal North Carolina State University Jane Addams Room	
User Computing	Electronic Mail: Benefits and Challenges for the User Stephen Durham Comsoft Microsoftware, Inc. Evans Theater		Managing Information Century Henry Dolewski Information Builders, Inc. Lohr Theater	Managing Development Centers Steven Gilman Information Builders, Inc. Lohr Theater
nsoo Applications				
sore Systems	Dialog Engineering Adarsh K. Arora Gould Research Center Mayer Theater	Visual Languages S. K. Chang Illinois Institute of Technology Mayer Theater	Software Engineering Structures Mario Barbacci Carnegie-Mellon University Mayer Theater	Can We Make Programming Teams Succeed? Arnoldus van Meerhauer Illinois Institute of Technology Mayer Theater

STRATION FEES:	Full Conference — In Advance — $125 Full Conference — On-Site — $150 (Full Conference Registration includes admissions to Exhibits, Technical Sessions, & NCC '85 Proceedings.) One-Day Only — $50 Exhibits Only — $50 Student — $10 Professional Development Seminars Half Day — $55, Full Day — $95
EGISTER BY PHONE:	Call 800-NCC-1985
SORED BY:	American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (AFIPS); Association for Computing Machinery; Data Processing Management Association, IEEE Computer Society; and Society for Computer Simulation.
ADDITIONAL ORMATION ON NCC:	Write: NCC '85, AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091, or call 800-NCC-1985 TWX 710-833-9037

NCC Preview

WEDNESDAY

Program Track	8:30 AM–10:00 AM	10:30 AM–12:00 NOON	1:30 PM–3:00 PM	3:30 PM–5:[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Future Architectures and Supercomputers		VLSI Arithmetic Accelerators Kai Hwang *University of Southern California* *Jane Addams Room*	Innovative Computer Architectures Jean L. Gaudiot *University of Southern California* *Lohr Theater*	Artificial Intelligence Engineering Gerald Mage[illegible] *Columbia Uni[illegible]* *Lohr Thea[illegible]*
Educational and Societal Issues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
End User Computing	Choosing Application Software: The End User View Richard Loring *Arthur Anderson & Co.* *Evans Theater*	The Micro-Mainframe Connection Christine Hughes *Gartner Group, Inc.* *Evans Theater*		
Information Systems Management	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Business Applications	Computers in Manufacturing William Perdue *Deere & Co.* *Lindheimer South Room*	Office Automation Processing Armond Inselberg *Synapse Computer Corporation* *Lindheimer South Room*	Decision Support Systems: The End User View Ephraim McLean *UCLA Graduate School of Management* *Lindheimer South Room*	Current Bu[illegible] Applications [illegible] Gerda, Kaye a[illegible] Lawrence R[illegible] *The Kilty Co[illegible]* *Lindheimer Sou[illegible]*
Personal Computing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Software Systems	Decision Support Systems Robert W. Blanning *Vanderbilt University* *Lindheimer North Room*		Information Systems Support for Engineering Applications Peter Dodon *IBM — Hawthorne* *Evans Theater*	Software Prod[illegible] and Mainte[illegible] Nicholas Zvegi[illegible] *Software Maintena[illegible]* *Evans Thea[illegible]*
Networking	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Special Sessions

10:30 AM–12:00 NOON	Information Systems Technology Transfer: Gerald P. Cosa, IBM — Technical Presentation Management, Lindheimer North Room
1:30 PM–3:00 PM	Pioneer Day: The First Generation in Illinois: The Challenge, 1949-1953: James H. Al[illegible] *Lindheimer North Room*
3:30 PM–5:00 PM	Pioneer Day: The First Generation in Illinois: The Impact, 1954-Present: J. Chuan Ch[illegible] *Lindheimer North Room*

THURSDAY

Program Track	8:30 AM–10:00 AM	10:30 AM–12:00 NOON	1:30 PM–3:00 PM	3:30 PM–5:00 PM
[illegible]				
Future Architectures and Supercomputers	Parallel Algorithms for Supercomputers John R. Rice Purdue University *Lindhurst North Room*	Supercomputers and Their Impact on Science and Technology George Paul IBM Research *Lindhurst North Room*		
[illegible]				
End User Computing			Managing End User Computing Walter Pepper Index Systems *Lindhurst South Room*	The Ergonomic Workplace Howard J. MacKenzie STANCO Office Products *Lindhurst South Room*
[illegible]				
Business Applications		Security: Now and In the Future William Bremer Arthur Anderson & Co. *Lindhurst South Room*		Output Devices Alan Sobel Lustrum, Inc. *Lohr Theater*
[illegible]				
Software Systems	Software Engineering Standards: Today and Tomorrow Laura V. Kalada IBM — San Jose *Lindhurst South Room*		Software Testing James Vandenberg AT&T Bell Laboratories *Mayer Theater*	Database Implementation Issues C.R. Carlson Illinois Institute of Technology *Mayer Theater*
[illegible]				

Scientific 'gems' outshine drab hardware

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The continuing slump in computer sales and a round of mainframe announcements earlier this year may make it difficult to find many significant hardware announcements to savor at this year's National Computer Conference (NCC).

Vendors of scientific-oriented superminicomputers, which is one of the hot markets in a generally sluggish year, will announce a few gems, however.

Encore Computer Corp. will be showing, but not formally introducing, its Multimax multimicroprocessor mid-range system. Encore will be showing the Multimax as well as its recently introduced Hoststation 100 terminal at the National Semiconductor Corp. booth.

An Encore spokesman said the firm has yet to determine the final price and delivery dates for the National Semi 32032-based system; therefore, it is not making a formal announcement.

According to a spokesman for Pyramid Technologies Corp., it will unveil its answer to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8600, called the 90X. International Parallel Machines, Inc. will introduce another 8600 contender with what it claims is a parallel processing minicomputer, the IP-1, which is 1,000 times more powerful than DEC's VAX-11/780 in certain applications.

Some announcements early

Other companies appear to have chosen to make product announcements just prior to NCC, rather than at the show itself.

NCR Corp., for example, which introduced a version of its Tower supermicrocomputer at last year's show, made a similar announcement again this year — but two weeks before the show.

IBM, which surprised industry watchers two years ago in Anaheim, Calif., with the introduction of its System/36, enhanced the System/36 product line in a voluminous late June product announcement that also included an enhanced Model 18 of the System/38 and six terminals.

New disk drives and tape drives, which in the past two years flowed freely at NCC, will be hard to find this year. The victims of the ongoing microcomputer washout and the overall slow market, relatively few disk and tape manufacturers said they will be showing new products.

Mitsubishi Electronics America, for example, said it would announce three 5¼-in. half-height Winchester drives, and Micro Technology, Inc. will unveil a line of DEC-compatible disk controllers.

Terminals, printers to be unveiled

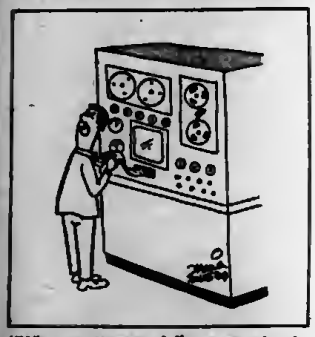
There will be a fair number of printers and terminals unveiled this year. Chinon America, Inc. will introduce two letter-quality matrix printers, the 80-col. Model 101 24-pin matrix line printer that can print at 25 line/min in a letter-quality mode and 75 line/min in a draft mode.

The company will also introduce the Model 103, an 80-col. serial matrix thermal transfer printer that can operate at 105 char./sec. in a draft mode and 35 char./sec. in a letter-quality mode.

Bell & Howell, Co. will introduce the COM Print 6000, a microfiche printing system that the company claims occupies about half the floorspace of most automated COM systems. Designed for IBM and compatible mainframe environments, the unit uses special operating software resident in host processors. The software, called BH Writer, was developed by IBM under a contract with Bell & Howell.

The usual ample supply of board-level products and power supplies will also be on hand. For example, the Sola unit of General Signal will unveil a 3-kVA uninterruptable power supply that starts at $1,245.

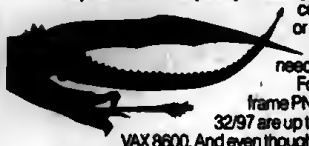
A Barge on the Chicago River



"Who programmed the computer to ad-lib?".

The Firebreathers continue on the cutting edge of high performance computers.

The most powerful line of computer systems made. Gould PowerNodes™ and CONCEPT/32s.® Any way you slice it they beat VAX.™ Not just by a little. By a lot. Whether you're comparing power, price or availability, we've got just the edge you need to ax the VAX.



For starters, our mainframe PN9000 and CONCEPT 32/97 are up to twice as fast as the VAX 8600. And even though the mid-range PN6000 and CONCEPT 32/67 are 30-50% smaller than the VAX 11/780, they're still up to three times more powerful. Which means they'll run your applications faster, much faster, than VAX.

More power for a slice of the price.

Despite their superior power, Gould computers cost quite a bit less than the equivalent DEC computers. Just take a look at the chart on your right.

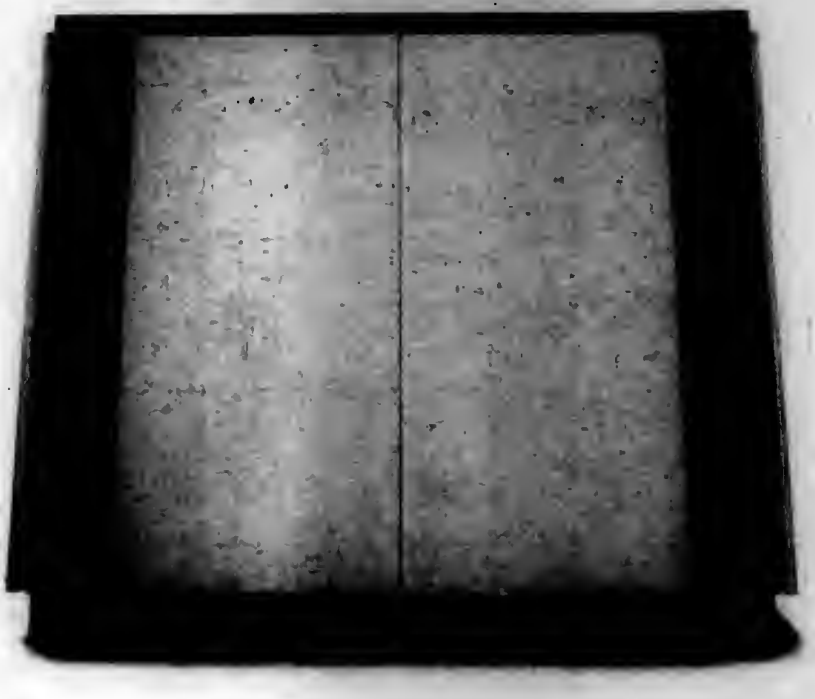
Our mid-range models cost 40% less than the VAX 11/780. Our mainframes cost about 30% less than the new VAX 8600.

In fact, all Gould computers come with a price that won't come to blows with your budget. The bottom line is more power for less money. You don't need a computer to figure out what an advantage that is.

Operating environments that are a cut above the rest.

There's also a choice of system software to consider. Gould offers a unique implementation of the UNIX® operating system – UTX/32.™ It's the first system to combine the UNIX standards of System V with Berkeley BSD 4.2. Which also makes it the only system that allows you to access virtually

Only Gould computers have a big enough edge to ax the VAX.



Local net vendors to outnumber old guard at NCC

By John Dix
CW Staff

CHICAGO — By rough count, local-area network vendors will outnumber any other group of communications-oriented companies at this year's National Computer Conference (NCC).

Local-area net vendors coming to the Windy City to hawk their wares include 3M Corp.; 3Com Corp.; Nestar Systems, Inc.; Network Systems Corp.; Bridge Communications, Inc.; and Interlan, Inc.

There will not be a repeat of last year's show-stealing demonstration of General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP), which intended to show how products from 15 vendors could communicate over a token-passing bus local network using international standard protocols.

The demonstration has been moved to a factory automation conference later in the year. Users can catch up on some of the latest MAP developments at the Interactive Systems/3M booth.

This company will demonstrate its recently announced LAN/II, a 10M bit/sec. net that conforms to Release 2.1 of MAP. The Interactive Systems/3M network reportedly supports multiple-rate synchronous and asynchronous data links and meets both the IEEE 802.3 baseband and 802.4 broadband network standards.

Only a smattering of manufacturers of modems, multiplexers, protocol converters and private branch exchanges will attend the show. Interestingly, vendors of matrix switches, network management and control systems and data switches will be few and far between, if any show up at all.

Communications service providers will be conspicuous in their absence. AT&T Communications will have a booth, but its two closest competitors — MCI Communications Corp. and GTE Sprint Communications Corp. — will not. Nor, for that matter, will most of the major data communications network carriers, including GTE Telenet Communications Corp., Tymnet, Inc. and Uninet, Inc.

None of the divested Bell operating companies will participate in the event, although one company, Ameritech, the local telephone holding company in Chicago, will sell a mobile telephone service at its booth.

Paradoxically, while many data communications vendors will sit out this information systems show, the three largest manufacturers of voice systems will be represented. This reflects the PBX vendors' increased marketing efforts to sell the switches as hubs for office automation and data communications tasks.

AT&T Information Systems will display its recently announced Premises Distribution System (PDS), a building wiring scheme for voice/data systems. The company will also show how PDS can be used in conjunction with its mainstream local-area network product, the Information Systems Network, and System 85 and System 75 PBXs to support IBM 3270-type peripherals.

Northern Telecom, Inc. will demonstrate its line of Merridian products, including the DV-1 Data Voice System, a voice/data processing system for branch and small offices; and the SL-1 Merridian, a version of Northern Telecom's main voice switch that has been upgraded to handle more data. Both products reportedly provide digital voice/data integration over a twisted-pair wire link operating at 2.56M bit/sec.

Rolm Corp. does not have a booth of its own, but expect to see it represented in IBM's booth. The companies will display how IBM and Rolm products can coexist and how Rolm's PBX can be used to interconnect IBM devices. IBM is also expected to show products that were announced in June, including models of the System/38, System/36 PC, 3270 Personal Computer AT and a couple of graphics versions of the 3270 Personal Computer AT.

The sparsely represented, old-guard data communications vendors include Codex Corp., which will be displaying in the booth of parent company Motorola, Inc., and Timeplex Inc. Both companies will show T1 and other multiplexer products.

Many of the vendors in data communications markets reported that they are passing up NCC for communications-oriented trade shows.

> *Only a smattering of manufacturers of modems, multiplexers, protocol converters and PBXs will attend the show. Interestingly, vendors of matrix switches, network management and control systems and data switches will be few and far between, if any show up at all.*

MODEL	[illegible]	MIPS/$
VAX 8600	575	7.6
PowerNode [illegible]	400	11.7
CONCEPT 32/87	400	11.7
VAX 11/780	235	4.9
PowerNode [illegible]	140	12.1
CONCEPT 32/730	140	12.1

any command you want whenever you want.

Or if your application demands a real-time environment, Gould's MPX/32™ operating system offers performance that's unmatched in the industry. And that puts Gould far above the rest.

Delivery that's right on the mark.

Unlike the VAX 8600, that has up to a 12 month wait for delivery, when you order either a Gould PowerNode or a CONCEPT/32 system they will be shipped within 90 days ARO. And that's a schedule we'll go to any length to meet. Because we know how annoying it can be to wait months, and years, for something you've [illegible] to pay a healthy sum of money for. Especially when the only thing you can do while waiting is watch your work pile up.

You can also be sure with Gould you're getting a computer that's backed by years of experience. It's the kind of experience we used to develop the first 32-bit real-time computer. The kind of experience that has the competition running to keep up.

If you need more information or just have a few questions, give us a call at 1-800-327-9716.

See for yourself why VAX no longer cuts it. Go with a Gould computer and ax the VAX.

CONCEPT/32 is a registered trademark and PowerNode, UTX/32 & MPX/32 are trademarks of Gould Inc. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs.

GOULD
Electronics

Major micro vendors to skip NCC; few debuts expected

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

Important microcomputer product announcements rarely occur at trade shows these days, and this year's National Computer Conference (NCC) is expected to see relatively few significant introductions.

Most of the major players in the personal computer industry (such as Apple Computer, Inc. and Compaq Computer Corp. on the systems side and Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Ashton-Tate on the software side) have decided to skip this year's NCC.

There's one big exception to this trend. IBM is expected to show the Personal Computer AT, announced the month after NCC '84, and a host of other members of the Personal Computer family, including the 3270 Personal Computer AT series, which debuted last month (CW, June 24). Related products, including the System/36 PC, also should be on display.

Televideo Systems, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems Corp. are among a handful of exhibitors planning to show Personal Computer AT-compatible systems. Other suppliers, such as Quadram Corp. and Tecmar, Inc., will highlight add-on products for the Personal Computer AT, ranging from tape backup systems to memory expansion boards.

NCC '85 also should see several debuts of laptop and portable computers, including the PC-7000 from Sharp Electronics, Inc., an upgraded model of Sharp's PC-5000 with a 25-line display.

Among supermicrocomputers on display will be the Universe 32 from Charles River Data Systems, Inc., a Versabus design said to be the first Motorola, Inc. 68020-based system to incorporate open architecture features.

Other multiuser systems based on the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor will be unveiled, including a version of the Compupro 286 system, built around an 8-MHz 80286 chip, from Viasyn, Inc.

Local-area network products from vendors such as Corvus Systems, Inc. and Nestar Systems, Inc. also will be much in evidence. Several software vendors like Sanna Corp. will demonstrate personal computer applications tailored for network use.

> ***Most of the major players in the personal computer industry have decided to skip this year's NCC.***

Also in communications offerings, NCC '85 should highlight ongoing moves toward tighter micro-to-minicomputer links, with an emphasis on products connecting personal computers with the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 series.

In other examples of the trend to connect personal computers with many other computer systems, several vendors of microcomputer applications software will emphasize their intentions to provide document interchange facilities, and Multimate International Corp. will discuss plans to move its word processing software onto the System/36 and other minicomputers.

The show also will provide an opportunity to examine much of the recent crop of microcomputer programming and applications-generation software, with products such as Micro Focus, Inc.'s VS Cobol on display.

As always, peripheral products will be out on the show floor in bewildering numbers and variations. Among these, NCC '85 should spotlight the continual improvements in price/performance for small hard disk drives. Additionally, a few optical disk drives that may be used with microcomputers will be present, early signs of a flood of optical storage products expected in the next year.

The best way to lease "New Technology
is the "Old Fashioned" way

System helps meat packer trim waste, beef up yield

By Simme McEnaney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — In his poem characterizing this Midwesterrr city, poet Carl Sandburg labeled Chicago "hog butcher for the world."

But the days of the sprawling stockyards on Chicago's South Side have long since disappeared. High transportation costs forced slaughterhouses to abandon their operations in favor of locations closer to rural production areas. Today, the wooden corrals of the Chicago stockyards stand on vacant lots.

Few meat-packing and meat-processing companies remain in Sandburg's "city of the big shoulders." One that does is the Rose Packing Co., which counts on technology as a means of survival.

The food-processing industry operates on a slim profit margin of 2% or less, which requires companies to come up with innovative processes to reduce product waste, according to Jerry Murray, Rose Packing's MIS director.

Murray said Rose Packing is the world's largest processor of Canadian bacon. The $100 million company also processes ham, sausage and bacon, supplying pork products to companies like McDonald's Corp. for packaging under private labels. Throughout this process, technology plays a key role, Murray said.

Between its Chicago plant and its Barrington, Ill., headquarters 40 miles west of here, Rose Packing uses an IBM 4331 mainframe, a System/38 and a group of IBM Personal Computer XTs and ATs for gathering data for product yield control, Murray said.

When slaughtered pork is delivered to the processing plant, information about the product type is input to the Barrington mainframe via personal computers. Data is then transmitted to the corporate office via leased lines. Proprietary software programs help Rose Packing workers determine the best use of the product and determine how to maximize yield levels, he said. "We want to get as much out the front door as came in the back door," he said.

Technology also helps the meat-packing house with its adherence to federal government regulations. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration has stringent requirements pertaining to food classifications, including restrictions on the amount of fat that can legally be allowed in particular products, Murray noted. Laboratories at the Chicago plant use personal computers to help determine quality-control levels. This involves monitoring the meat's moisture and fat content and the smoking process. The laboratory computers are also used to compose spice and flavor formulas, he said. "It's not too difficult to enhance yield and lower quality, but what we're trying to do is enhance yield and increase quality."

To protect profit margins further, personal computers at the Rose Packing plant are used to formulate ways to reduce packaging expenses, Murray said. Just as a manufacturing department uses a materials planning and control division, Rose Packing uses the older IBM 5110 and 5120 systems and proprietary software to determine the best method of deboning the pork prior to processing.

Aside from its manufacturing applications, Rose Packing uses an array of business applications to keep a careful eye on its profit margins. "We have to close the books every seven days," he said.

With an MIS department of only six doing all the programming, development and systems operations for the Rose Packing plant, there is more than enough work to keep Murray and his staff busy. "This place spins like a top," he said.

The Chicago stockyards in busier times

Lotus on a VAX?

dBASE II on a VAX?
Friday! on a Micro VAX?
Condor on a PDP-11?
PFS:File on a PRO?
Personal Pearl on a VAX?
QuickCode on a Micro VAX?
Spellbinder on a VAX?
WordStar on an MV/10000?
R:base 4000 on a VAX?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
PL/M on a VAX?
SuperCalc 3 on a PRO?
T/Maker Integrated on a VAX?
MS BASIC on a Micro VAX?
Milestone on a PDP-11?
Palantir on a PDP-11?

SpellStar on a PRO?
MailMerge on a PDP-11?
PMS II on a VAX?
dBASE II on a PDP-11?
Lotus 1-2-3 on a PDP-11?
Open Access on a PRO?
MS FORTRAN on a VAX?
Condor on an MV/10000?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
WordStar on a VAX?
SuperCalc 2 on an Eclipse?
PertMaster on a PRO?
Palantir on a VAX?
QuickCode on a PDP-11?
DISC-DBL on a VAX?
PerfectWriter on a PD[illegible]

WordStar on a PDP-11?
Spellbinder on an Eclipse?
Friday! on a VAX?
PerfectWriter on a PRO?
RM/COBOL on a PDP-11?
RTCS/UDI on a VAX?
Mass-11 on a PDP-11?
Milestone on an Eclipse?
Lotus 1-2-3 on a Micro VAX?
Peachtree on a VAX?
SpellStar on a Micro VAX?
Mass-11 on a PRO?
Datebook II on a VAX?
PMS II on a PDP-11?
Final Word [illegible] MV/10000?
[illegible] VAX?

microsystems

YES! 415-841-9594

For OEM/distributor information, call 415-841-9595.

With The BRIDGE,™ you can run virtually *any* MS-DOS® or CP/M® program from *any* terminal on just about *any* minicomputer!

Benefits: The micro software users want. Instant network (with stand alone micros, too). No compatibility problems. Total control. More cost effective.

Proven in hundreds of installations. It can work for you, too. Call for more information.

Virtual Microsystems, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 300, Berkeley CA 94704

Trademarks: The BRIDGE—Virtual Microsystems, VAX—Digital Equipment Corporation, Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation.
Registered Trademarks: MS-DOS—Microsoft Corporation, CP/M—Digital Research, Inc. Everything else is also a trademark/registered trademark of someone.

Chicago exchange's systems keep pace with trading

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

Down in the crowded trading pit of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, arms are flailing and voices are shouting in a language of "buy and sell." This high-energy, fast-paced form of bedlam goes on from 7:30 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. each business day.

It results in an average 185,000 futures contracts being sold daily for a host of items, from pork bellies to foreign currencies. (A futures contract is an agreement to buy or sell something in the future at a price agreed upon today; the pork bellies almost never change hands.)

According to Vince Ambrose, a broker at the exchange for Heinold Commodities, Inc. of Chicago, millions of dollars can ride on a single transaction, and seconds count. Traders need quick access to price information, he said.

"The transmission needs to be almost instantaneous," Ambrose said. "And it is pretty good, pretty fast." Traders and brokers at the exchange can see the price data in a variety of ways: on the digital displays on the big board, on the 300 terminals on the trading floor, on the closed-circuit television system or from quotation vendors.

To keep up with the trading action, the exchange uses three IBM 4341-12 mainframes and nine Series/1 minicomputers, according to Don Serpico, the exchange's MIS vice-president.

"We have people in the pits who listen to the trading," Serpico explained. "They talk on walkie-talkies up to a balcony. And on the balcony we have about 80 terminals, where people [can key in the data] to the Series/1s." He said the Series/1s send their output to the big boards and the various localized video displays.

The 4341-12s are used by the exchange for administration and clearinghouse functions. After trading ends, the exchange's data (from the Series/1s) and data from the brokerage houses are transmitted to the 4341-12s to be reconciled, and the data base is updated.

Serpico said the floor terminals feature a system called Merc Quote, which enables traders to make queries of the trading system, such as "What were the prices from 9 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. today?"

The closed-circuit television system, with 28 stations, permits brokers in the exchange's 40-story office building to get trading information without having to be on the trading floor or buy expensive equipment, Serpico said.

"They can buy a black-and-white television, turn to a certain channel and see cattle prices," he said.

Serpico said his MIS staff of 91 is facing some major challenges, with a full plate of new projects. High on the list is a two-year project to migrate from the Series/1s to Tandem Computer, Inc. fault-tolerant units.

"We needed equipment for our very critical trading floor system that has to be up at all times," he explained. "Tandem offers a fault-tolerant concept that we felt was the best fit for us."

The exchange moved into its new building at 30 S. Wacker Drive just 18 months ago after outgrowing its 10-year home at 444 W. Jackson Blvd.

NCC telephone preregistration aims at reducing lines

CHICAGO — National Computer Conference (NCC) registration is just a phone call away in 1985.

The latest effort of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) to reduce the long lines that traditionally mark the beginning of NCC is to offer registration by telephone with a major credit card.

Prior to July 11, the number to call is toll-free, 1-800-NCC-1985, an Afips spokesman said. From July 9-13, from the hours of 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., conference-goers can register by calling 312-567-8000.

At the conference, early registration is offered on Sunday, July 14, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. From July 15-17, registration hours are from 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; on July 18, registration is from 7:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Those registering for Professional Development Seminars can make one stop for both conference and seminar registration, at Level 7 of McCormick Place or the McCormick Center Inn during registration hours.

A party for early-bird registrants is planned at Sauer's Restaurant, 311 E. 23rd St., from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. on Sunday, July 14. Admission is with a conference badge.

While Afips is predicting a strong turnout of 80,000 at this year's conference, the spokesman said early registration has been heavy. Early registrants are sent through separate lines to pick up their conference materials and preprepared badges.

Color-coded signs will guide attendees to proper registration lines. Blue signs point to on-site registration; red signs point to exhibitor and guest registration; and grey signs are for those registered in advance.

The advance registration fee is $125; on-site registration costs $150.

GURU

Reach over 5,000 computer professionals in Venezuela.

Advertise in *Computerworld Venezuela* and sell your products directly to Venezuela's thriving computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, Venezuela is the third largest computer market in Latin America. And, annual EDP expenditures in Venezuela are approximately $1 billion (U.S.).

Your ad in *Computerworld Venezuela* reaches 5,000 MIS/DP computer professionals throughout Venezuela, including MIS managers, DP staff and computer equipment suppliers. Published every other Monday, *Computerworld Venezuela* reports on the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and supply products.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Venezuela, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. On the West Coast call Isabella Barbagallo at (415) 328-4602 or (800) 227-8365. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Venezuela*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMPAQ doesn't make compromises. That's why we're still making history.

COMPAQ®

ing the more

No other computer company has ever grown as fast as COMPAQ, because no computer company makes computers as powerful, as complete and as useful as COMPAQ. That's why the original COMPAQ Portable, COMPAQ PLUS,™ and COMPAQ DESKPRO™ became worldwide best sellers overnight. Now COMPAQ is introducing two new computers that advance the state of the art even further. While the original COMPAQ products remain cost-efficient cornerstones of business and professional use, especially for first-time buyers, the new products represent the utmost in performance for second-time buyers, or anyone who needs exceptional power and speed.

Triumphs of advanced technology

The new COMPAQ PORTABLE 286™ and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286.™ Advanced technology puts them in a class all their own. With power, performance, speed, and expandability that exceed even the IBM® Personal Computer-AT.™ They represent a new standard that makes others look

The new 80286 "chip" in COMPAQ 286 Computers processes data faster.

like what they are—the products of compromise. In fact, the new COMPAQ 286 Personal Computers can be considered the most useful in the world.

Power with a bonus—portability

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 redefines portable computers. We gave it power to match IBM's most powerful desktop computer, the IBM PC-AT. Then we designed it to run all the popular programs and hardware designed for the IBM PC-AT. But we didn't stop there. COMPAQ pushed the technology further.

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 runs 30% *faster*. It can give you up to 20 Megabytes of internal fixed disk drive storage. And can come with features to make it even more useful. Like our *internal* fixed disk drive back-up system that protects 10 Megabytes of information on a single, pocket-sized tape cartridge.

But the most amazing thing about the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 is that all these features come attached to a handle.

Our most advanced desktop computer

Like the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286, the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 runs all the popular programs designed for the IBM PC-AT, 30% *faster*. And it can also come with our convenient *internal* fixed disk drive back-up system for added data protection.

But we didn't stop there. We weren't content to compromise. We wanted to make the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 a more powerful, more efficient stand-alone personal

personal computers in the world.

computer, as well as a faster, more powerful, more useful file server. So we gave the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 far more memory and storage capacity—over 8 Megabytes of RAM and 70 Megabytes of high-performance fixed disk storage.

The legends continue

Not everyone will need the extra performance of the newest COMPAQ Computers. That's why we built our original line to last a long time.

These workhorses—the COMPAQ Portable, COMPAQ PLUS and COMPAQ DESKPRO Computers—are essential to many professional and business users. They run thousands of industry-standard programs developed for the IBM PC and PC/*XT*.™ They're indispensable tools in use on all seven continents (yes, even the South Pole!).

Above all, no compromises

The unprecedented success of COMPAQ came as no accident. While others built limited computers, COMPAQ built expandable computers.

While others took two screens to display high-resolution text and graphics, COMPAQ was the first to do it on one.

While others were looking for ways to cut corners, COMPAQ looked for ways to eliminate downtime by building the most rugged, reliable computers in the world.

The COMPAQ commitment to a philosophy of "no compromise" made the COMPAQ Portable and COMPAQ PLUS the world's best-selling 16-bit portable personal computers. In 1983 COMPAQ sold $111 million worth of computers to achieve the most successful first-year sales of *any* company in American business history.

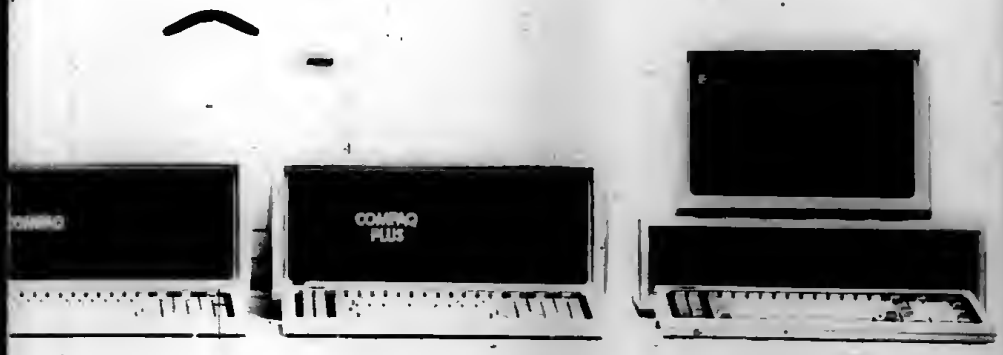
In 1984, we introduced the COMPAQ DESKPRO. In only four months, it became the second-best-selling 16-bit desktop business system in U.S. retail computer stores. And as a result, we've concluded the most successful second year of any computer company, with sales of $329 million.

The reason for this success is simple.

COMPAQ computers have been recognized worldwide. Awards include:

- *COMPAQ PLUS selected and voted Europe's 1984 Computer of the Year in the portable category.*
- *COMPAQ PLUS voted by readers of PC WORLD as their favorite product in its category in the "1984 World Class PC Contest."*
- *COMPAQ PLUS selected as the first-place winner in its category in the Creative Computing Top 12 Computers of 1984 Awards.*
- *COMPAQ Portable rated best personal business computer in overall user satisfaction by the Yankee Group market research firm opinion poll.*
- *COMPAQ DESKPRO named by PC Week magazine as one of the top ten products of 1984.*

We offer people personal computers that simply work better. And make no compromises doing so.



Introducing the new COMPAQ PORTABLE computer helps you

Anyone can make a portable computer. But to make one that runs all the popular programs designed for the IBM PC-AT, 30% faster—in a package almost half the size—was no small challenge. But one COMPAQ welcomed.

Go faster, go further

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 is paced by the advanced technology of the 8-MHz, Intel 80286 microprocessor. This advanced technology has numerous advantages. One advantage is the flexibility to work with several different operating systems so you're not forced to choose a personal computer solely on that basis.

The advanced capabilities of this microprocessor become even more apparent when you run complex programs. You can operate as part of a network. Or you can operate more than one program at the same time using multi-tasking software like IBM TopView.™ And you can handle the most difficult problems with breathtaking speed.

For many scientific and engineering programs you have the ability to add an 80287 coprocessor, which offers even more speed.

Both offer dramatic speed increases over earlier microprocessors. The faster response time means less waiting, and more productivity.

Power in a package

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 has the power of the IBM PC-AT. But the IBM PC-AT doesn't have a handle. Ours does. So it goes where you go. Works where you work. Whenever and wherever necessary. And it's easy to share with co-workers.

That's full-function portability, pure and simple.

A COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 can leave the office when you do. Take your work wherever you go.

Expandability without getting bigger

All the devices that increase the capabilities of the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 go on the inside—not the outside—of the computer.

You can get it with one or two half-

286. Our fastest, most powerful portable do more – anywhere.

height 1.2-Megabyte diskette drives. Although they can "read" diskettes formatted for 360-K byte diskette drives, they cannot "write" to them. Therefore, as an option, COMPAQ offers a 360-K byte diskette drive to let you exchange data with other industry-standard personal computers.

There's an additional slot for a 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive. All COMPAQ Portable Computers offer fixed disk drive systems that fit *inside* the computer.

Another of our options: An *internal* fixed disk drive back-up system keeps a safety copy of your work, reducing the chance of losing your data. COMPAQ pioneered the system first in desktop computers, and now in portables.

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 even comes with a security lock feature that locks "on" to prevent interruption of a file transfer, or "off" to deny access to confidential information.

Because it's a portable, self-contained unit, the computer can be easily stored away after use.

Two data protection features from COMPAQ: an internal fixed disk back-up system that stores data on tape cartridges, and a security lock for locking keyboard access to your system on or off.

Who can use it?

If you're an experienced user, you may be ready to upgrade your current equipment. The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 gives you the latest technology.

For some, power is all-important: Speed, performance, and the ability to handle the most powerful software. All are leading qualities of the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286.

Starting a business? The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 has tremendous data base capabilities to help you keep track of your inventory, your customers, your employees, your finances. Its exceptional storage capabilities make it ideal for the complexities of accounting. Its exceptional speed means greater networking ability. Its tremendous power enables you to get the edge on the competition.

In addition, large corporations can place several of these computers with field representatives to provide clients immediate information on current prices, product availability, even shipping dates and routing. So delivery shortages can be anticipated and avoided.

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 can also travel within the company. From office to office. Desk to desk. From accounting, to marketing, to research.

It's powerful and versatile enough to do almost any job. Light enough to carry. And tough enough to survive lots of users.

Established reliability

Despite its newness, the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 is in many respects a proven product. It's based on the rugged, reliable design of the original COMPAQ Portable and COMPAQ PLUS. Many of the construction techniques like cross-bracing components and shock-mounting disk drives are identical. All of which goes to prove our point: No other portable computer can measure up to the advanced power and potential of the uncompromising COMPAQ PORTABLE 286.

The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 Specifications

Processor: 16-bit 80286; 6 or 8 MHz clock speed. **Software:** Fully compatible with all major software applications written for the IBM PC-AT. **Expansion Slots:** 3 available slots in base configuration. **Memory:** 256-K bytes RAM, expandable to 2.6 Megabytes. **Storage Devices:** 360-K byte or 1.2-Megabyte diskette drives, 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive, fixed disk drive back-up (10 Megabytes per tape). **Interfaces:** RGB color monitor, RF modulator, composite video, parallel printer, and asynchronous communications interfaces. **Keyboard:** Standard IBM PC-AT layout (84-key). **Display:** 9-inch diagonal green monochrome dual-mode monitor, high-resolution text characters, high-resolution graphics. **Security:** Locks in operating and non-operating mode to prevent unauthorized keyboard access. **Physical Specifications:** 20"W x 8½"H x 16"D. **Options:** Technical reference guide, MS-DOS™/BASIC Version 3, 512/2048-K byte memory board.

Introducing the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286. offers more expansion,

The capabilities of the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 represent a personal desktop computer as practical as it is technically advanced. Plus, it maintains compatibility with the IBM PC-AT.

Utmost expandability

That's no exaggeration. The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 can expand to give you massive storage and memory.

Without clutter. Expansion is *internal*.

It comes with a single, half-height, 1.2-Megabyte diskette drive You can add a second drive of the same capacity, or a 360-K byte diskette drive so you can exchange information with other personal computers.

For fixed disk storage, an internal 20-Megabyte system is available. You can also choose a 30- or 70-Megabyte high-performance internal fixed disk drive sytem. The storage capacity of each is equivalent to 10,240, 15,360, or 35,840 pages of double-spaced data.

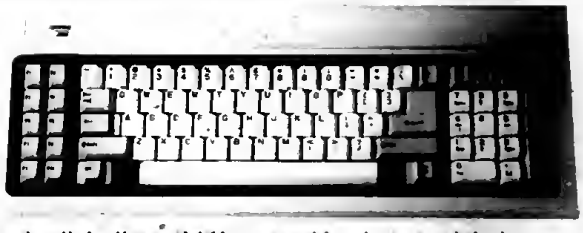
One expansion board works with all the fixed disk drives. When you upgrade to a larger fixed disk storage system, a new board is not required.

To back up data, use the COMPAQ internal fixed disk drive back-up system. It's also a safe and convenient way to store information for record keeping.

Hardworking, networking

Alone, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 is a tremendously useful computer. It doesn't limit you to using software under any one operating system. It runs all the popular programs designed for the IBM PC-AT. It can be configured for advanced color graphics display using a color monitor and the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter

Our most powerful desktop personal computer more speed and more flexibility.



An enhanced keyboard layout, with shift keys in easy reach for touch typists, is standard on the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286.

The modular design of the computer also lets you configure RAM and storage to the exact needs of any individual. So you never have to buy more computer than you need. Or worry about obsoleting your investment because you bought less computer than you need.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 also makes the ideal hub of a local area network. Using networking packages, your computers (and your people) can share information and software, and can communicate with one another. With 70 Megabytes, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 becomes a powerful, high-performance file server. You can store lots of data, as well as store several programs you can run simultaneously when using software programs like IBM TopView. Your computer will perform at lightning speeds. And other configurations can make economical "nodes" of the network.

A fixed disk can store enough programs and data to handle all the accounting for most businesses.

Where to start

The flexibility of the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 allows you to begin at any level of computing power and reach beyond the IBM PC-AT.

You can use your computer for writing extensive documents, preparing professional graphics for presentations, and for doing complicated financial studies. Chances are, however, you'll not want to stop there. You'll discover new ways for streamlining your work. You'll want to do customer lists, accounting tasks and business taxes, product inventory, annual sales projections on spreadsheets. You have the option of adding a second diskette drive, a fixed disk drive, more memory, even a fixed disk drive back-up system. All are available and can be added to the inside of your COMPAQ DESKPRO 286—easily, affordably, without losing your initial investment in hardware, software, or training.

A proven heritage

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 is of tested lineage. It has many of the reliable construction and design qualities of the COMPAQ DESKPRO. It has further conveniences like a dual-function security lock to prevent unauthorized access. As well as greater performance, power, and speed. The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 stretches the limits of personal computing—with no compromises.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 Specifications

Processor: 16-bit 80286, 6 or 8 MHz clock speed. **Software:** Fully compatible with all major software applications written for the IBM PC-AT. **Expansion Slots:** 9 slots available in base configuration. **Memory:** 256-K bytes RAM, expandable to 8.2 Megabytes. **Storage Devices:** 360-K byte or 1.2-Megabyte diskette drives; 20- (half-height), 30-, or 70-Megabyte fixed disk drives; fixed disk drive back-up (10 Megabytes per tape). **Interfaces:** RGB color monitor, RF modulator, composite video, parallel printer, and asynchronous communications interfaces. **Keyboard:** Standard IBM PC-AT layout (84-key). **Display:** 12-inch diagonal green or amber dual-mode monitor, high-resolution text characters, high-resolution graphics. **Security:** Locks in operating and non-operating mode to prevent unauthorized access; cover lock to protect internal components. **Physical Specifications:** System unit—19.8"W x 6.4"H x 16.5"D, Keyboard unit—18.0"W x 1.5"H x 7.0"D, Display unit—14.75"W x 10.25"H x 13.75"D, Weight—57–84 lbs., depending on configuration. **Options:** MS-DOS/BASIC Version 3, Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stand, Desk-Saver, Technical Reference Guide, 512/2048-K byte memory board.

COMPAQ makes full-function portability a full-fledged reality.

If you're anxious to put a computer to work for you, but don't need the extra power and added performance of our most advanced portable computer, we have the answer.

Lots of software, lots of uses

The COMPAQ Portable and COMPAQ PLUS are based on the 8088 microprocessor, one of the most popular computer technologies, so software is abundant. Integrated business programs, personal productivity, learning tools, even educational thoughtware to sharpen your business skills. Literally thousands of programs, compatible with the IBM PC and IBM PC/*XT*, will run on the COMPAQ Portable and COMPAQ PLUS.

Many businesses put the COMPAQ Portable or COMPAQ PLUS to work as a full-time computer for part-time users. Carry it from desk to desk. Office to office. Let several people use it for one or more hours a day. Or one person use it a few days a week.

Many companies use a COMPAQ Portable as a full-time computer for part-time users.

For heavy users, a COMPAQ Portable or COMPAQ PLUS can become a "second computer" for computing power away from the office.

With their rugged, uncompromising construction, they're built tough enough to pass around—something that's impractical to do with desktop computers. And because you stretch its use, you stretch your budget as well.

If you need more, it does more

How can one computer be so versatile?

One reason is the ability of the COMPAQ Portable to become a COMPAQ PLUS with the addition of a 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive. This expands storage capacity to the equivalent of 5,120 double-spaced pages of information.

Expansion boards let you add memory and extra functions inside, not out.

There are other ways to improve on your COMPAQ. Hundreds of industry-standard expansion boards are available. They fit neatly inside your COMPAQ. So you can run more advanced programs. Communicate over telephone lines. Network with other computers.

It's this kind of versatility and ease of use that makes COMPAQ Personal Computers second to none.

SPECIFICATIONS

The COMPAQ Portable

Processor: 16-bit 8088, 4.77 MHz clock speed **Software:** Fully compatible with all major software applications written for the IBM PC/*XT* **Storage Devices:** One or two 320-K byte diskette drives **Expansion Slots:** 3 available slots. **Memory:** 128-K bytes RAM expandable to 640-K bytes. **Display:** 9-inch green diagonal monochrome dual-mode monitor, high-resolution text characters, high-resolution graphics **Interfaces:** RGB color monitor, RF modulator, composite video, and parallel printer. **Keyboard:** Standard IBM PC layout (83-key). **Physical Specifications:** 20"W x 8½"H x 16"D.

The COMPAQ PLUS

Specifications the same with the exception of: One 360-K byte diskette drive, one 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive, 2 available expansion slots, and full compatibility with all major software applications written for the IBM PC and PC/*XT*.

Lasting value led to instant success for the COMPAQ DESKPRO.

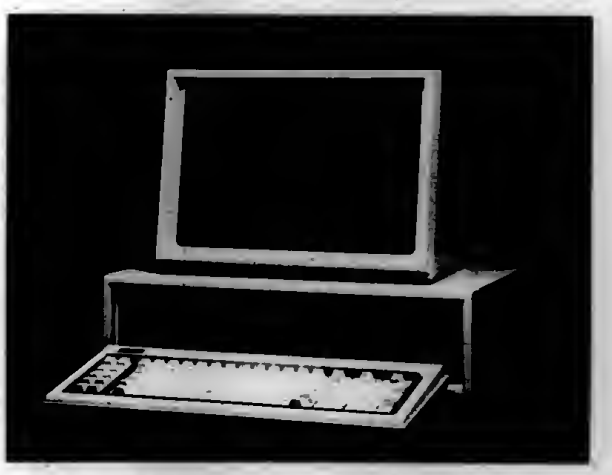
If you don't need all the extra performance of the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, you can buy the popularly priced COMPAQ DESKPRO and still get many advanced features.

A command performance at every level

The COMPAQ DESKPRO Series allows your to buy as *much* computer as you need—not *more* computer than you need.

It's a polished performer, from entry level to advanced computing, in one totally expandable unit. Its plug-in, modular design accepts up to four separate storage devices. You select almost any combination of diskette or fixed disk drives you desire. And there's the practical, internal fixed disk drive back-up system to protect and store your data. So as your needs grow, the DESKPRO grows.

In fact it will grow from an IBM PC to far beyond the IBM PC/*XT* level of functionality. The COMPAQ DESKPRO will run all the popular programs written for both the IBM PC and PC/*XT*, two to three times *faster*, without sacrificing compatibility.



Internal expandability saves desk space.

Power? It's got what it takes.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO can be easily configured for scientific, engineering, and advanced business applications.

A high-performance, 30-Megabyte fixed disk drive provides added storage capacity.

The ability to add a high-speed 8087-2 coprocessor lets you deal with complex scientific calculations and economic models.

SPECIFICATIONS

The COMPAQ DESKPRO

Processor: 16-bit 8086; 4.77 or 7.14 MHz clock speed. **Software:** Fully compatible with all major software applications written for the IBM PC and PC/*XT*. **Expansion Slots:** 6 slots available in base configuration. **Memory:** 128-K bytes RAM, expandable to 640-K bytes. **Storage Devices:** One or two 360-K byte diskette drives, 10-(half-height) or 30-Megabyte fixed disk drives, fixed disk drive back-up (10 Megabytes per tape). **Interfaces:** RGB color monitor, RF modulator, composite video, parallel printer, and asynchronous communications interfaces. **Keyboard:** Standard IBM PC layout (83-key). **Display:** 12-inch diagonal green or amber dual-mode monitor, high-resolution text characters, high-resolution graphics. **Physical Specifications:** System unit—19.8"W x 5.8"H x 16.5"D, Keyboard unit—18.0"W x 1.5"H x 7.0"D.

Features common to COMPAQ in most other

It's been easy for COMPAQ to recognize the compromises other personal computer makers have been making.

It's been just as easy to avoid them.

That's why performance, expandability, compatibility, durability, and versatility are features you'll find in the entire COMPAQ family of computers.

How advanced technology affects the choice you make

There's an ever-growing library of fast, powerful programs designed for the IBM PC-AT and compatible with the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286. These programs will utilize the full potential of the computer "nerve center"—the Intel 80286 microprocessor.

If you own a COMPAQ Portable, COMPAQ PLUS, or COMPAQ DESKPRO, you may discover that these newer programs are simply too big to run on your computer.

Therefore you have a choice: the extra power and speed of the 80286 or the popular COMPAQ Personal Computers that use the 8088 and 8086 microprocessors. Remember that the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 offer more power, speed and performance than any other personal computer. If your needs don't require the advanced technology, or you need a second computer to complement the one you have now, consider the COMPAQ Portable, COMPAQ PLUS, or COMPAQ DESKPRO. All three are hardware and software compatible with the IBM PC and PC/*XT*. Our intention is to give you a choice without forcing you to invest in more, or less, computing power than you think you need.

Of course, COMPAQ Personal Computers maintain compatibility with the add-on devices and expansion boards available for industry-standard personal computers, without any alteration or modification.

Increased power without increased size

All COMPAQ Personal Computers can take on more memory and storage without taking up more space. The COMPAQ Portable becomes a COMPAQ PLUS when you add a 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive. The COMPAQ PORTABLE 286 can accept a 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive. The fixed disk drive fits neatly beside the diskette drive inside the unit.

Internal add-on devices add greatly to the capabilities of a COMPAQ Computer.

With the COMPAQ DESKPRO and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, you can install almost any available combination of diskette or fixed disk drives you desire to achieve the level of performance you need. The COMPAQ DESKPRO and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, along with the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286, can accept the fixed disk drive back-up system as one of the internal storage devices.

There are slots inside each COMPAQ Computer for optional expansion boards. These boards greatly enhance the functionality and versatility of your computer. Literally hundreds are available to plug right in. Each lets you do something different. Like expanding the amount of memory in your computer. Or communicating with other personal computers. Or

Computers are features uncommon personal computers.

even communicating with mainframe computers.

Built tough to take it

COMPAQ Portable Computers are expected to take some hard knocks. A specially designed shock isolation system protects the diskette drives from jolts and vibration.

Their inner components are surrounded by a cross-braced aluminum frame. Those equipped with fixed disk drives are protected by a triple shock mount system. Plus, the outer case is molded from high-impact plastic, the same kind used to make bulletproof windows and space helmet faceplates. COMPAQ Portable Computers are tough, protecting your data from every angle.

COMPAQ DESKPRO Computers are no pushovers, either. They're surrounded by a protective steel shell.

They're the only desktop computers made with protective shock mounts, isolating the disk drive compartments from those unexpected but inevitable bumps and knocks that can cause downtime.

Even our monitors do more

COMPAQ Computers display data on high-quality monitors. All models can display high-resolution text and graphics on the same screen. The dual-mode display saves you the cost and clutter of a second monitor. COMPAQ DESKPRO Computers give you a

High-resolution text and graphics on one screen eliminates the need for a second monitor.

choice of an amber or green display.

From pinstripe suits to flight jumpsuits

The structure and design of COMPAQ Computers best characterize their widespread usefulness and respected capabilities. COMPAQ attentiveness to construction details and concern for functionality under stressful conditions are why these computers have received worldwide acceptance.

That's why you'll find a COMPAQ Computer on the bench of a major league baseball team tracking player performance.

At the South Pole monitoring weather conditions for the research team of a major university.

On tour with famous rock stars to help plan concerts, keep up with the finances, and receive electronic mail.

On motion picture sound stages scheduling production and maintaining equipment inventory.

On military surveillance planes logging information five miles aboveground.

In the halls of the Supreme Court answering complex questions on environmental issues.

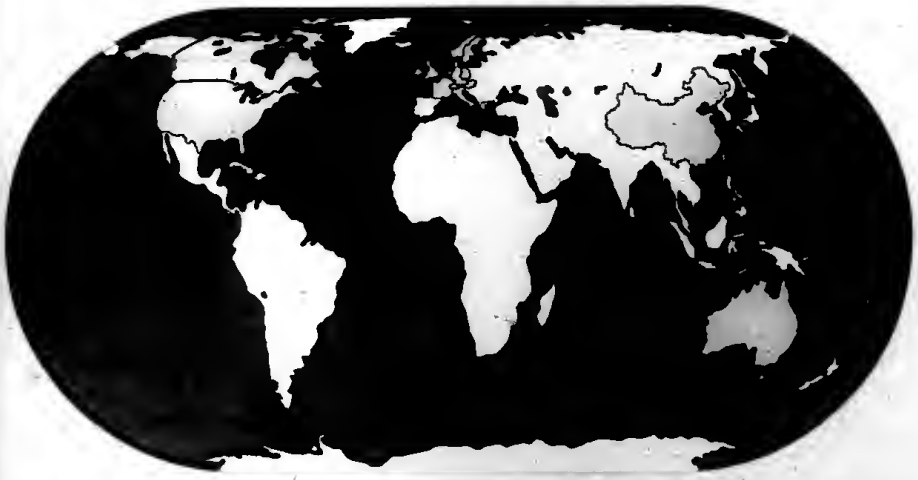
Computers people believe in

It didn't take long for the public to recognize COMPAQ Computer quality. No one builds them the way we do. Which is why no other computer company has grown the way we have.

As personal computers become more and more commonplace, more and more people have come to appreciate that quality. Our commitment to providing a product that's beyond compromise assures a product beyond compare. We like to think of it in a simple phrase that bears repeating: It simply works better.

COMPAQ Portable Computers have the ruggedness and durability for almost any work environment.

The Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer Network. For sales and service, there are over 2,200 worldwide.



Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers are carefully selected by a special review process. We make sure they are established business professionals with the expertise to provide technical service for every COMPAQ Computer they sell. Dealer technicians receive rigorous training by COMPAQ engineers.

No matter whether you're a professional on the move, or an international corporation with branch offices in dozens of states and countries, you'll find help readily available.

When you purchase your COMPAQ Computer, you'll be buying from the best in the business. Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers work hard to earn your respect. Because they had to work even harder to earn ours.

Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers, U.S. and Canada

A-Com Plus
A VIDD Electronics Computer
ABACUS Computer Center
Apogee Computer
All Things Computers
Allied Computer Centers
Americomputer
The AMS Computer Store
The Answer
Applied Data Systems
Arends & Sons Inc.
ASAP Computer Products
Bamberger's
Business Computer Center
Bus. Computer Shop
Bell & Howell
Blumberg Photo & Sound
Businessland - Computers
Businessland, Inc.
Bits Shop
C.C.C. Computer Center
C.T.I. Business Products Center
Calculator and Computer Center
Carolina Computer Store
Centerline Computer Center
CBM Computer Center
Central Computers
Central Valley Computer Center
Century Microcenters
Chanaghan Computer Systems
Chester Inc.
Christian's Computer Store
Claire's Plus, Inc.
Commercial Performance Computers
Compu-Center Computer Centers
Compu Group
Compu Net Computer Solutions
Compuchange
Compumark
Computerman Macro Center
CompuShop Inc.
Computer Applications Business Center
Computer Centers of Boca Raton
Computer Center - Palm Beaches
The Computer Center
Computer Concepts
Computer Depot
The Computer Edge
The Computer Factory
Computer Gallery
Computer House
Computer Innovations
The Computer Learning Tree
Computer Nook
Computer Place
Computer Pro
The Computer Xerox
The Computer Shoppe
Computer Solutions
Computer Source Inc.
The Computer Store
Computer Supermarket
Computer Systems Resources
Computer Systems Specialists
Computer Technique
Computer Town
Computer Trends International
Computer Utility
Computer Ware
Computer Works
Computerville
COMPUTERCare
Computer Land
Computers Unlimited
Computerware
Computerworks
Compuvision
Comp/Output
Continental Computer South
Colonial Data Systems Inc.
Connect Office Automation Centers
Cannon Computing Systems
Data Fab The
DATAGO
Data Systems of New Jersey
Data Terminal Mart
DBA Computer Center
Eudora Business Products Corp
Store Computer Centers
First National Computer Centers
Forsythe Computers
Future Information Systems
Future Systems
Future Visions Computer Store
Garland Microintegration
Gateway Computer
General Microcomputer Inc.
Hamilton Computer Business Center
Hamilton Rentals
HLA Computers
R.A Business Center
Ideal Computer Systems
Idea Business Computer Center
Illini Microcomputers Inc.
Illinois Valley Computers
Innovative Computer Centers
Inscomp Computer City
Infoton Computers
Information Connection
Interdynamics Data Systems
International Computer Systems
J.W. Kerns, Inc.
Jonathan's Computer Center
Kinsin
Le Magnum Xerox
Logic Computer Systems
Lexington Computer Store
Light Computer Center
Logic Tree Computer
The Logical Choice
Lincoln Computers
M.L.W. Computers
Market Computer Software
The Math Box
MBI Business Center
Micro Center
Micro Mart
MicroAge Computer Stores
Microcomputer Solutions
Microtrend Computer Center Ltd
Microvance Financial
Moda Corporation
Modwest Computer Center
Mon Log Computer Center
Mower Business Centers
Illinois Document Systems
Mr. Micro
MSC Computer Store
Nabih's Inc.
Norco of Needham
Northbrook Computers, Inc.
Office Management Systems Inc.
Ohara Computing
Omni Computer Center
Omnilan Computer Stores
Online Computers Plus
PAX Computer Center
Personal Business Computers
Personal Computer Center
Personal Computer Intangible
Photo & Sound Company
Pittsburgh Computer Store
Prodigy Computer Center
Professional Computer Center
Professional Computer Systems
Quantum Computer Store
RAC Computers
Business Computing Inc.
Sears Business Systems Centers
Sherman Horse Computer Centers
Silver Creek Computers
Snyder Computer Center
Source Partner Centers
Sorkman Inc.
Southwest Automation
Spectrum Computers
Star Business Computers
Sun Computers
Taskforce Business Centers
Universal Computers
Vulcan Computer Center
Warren Computing
Wabash Computer Systems
Waldec Computer Center
The Xerox Store

COMPAQ®

COMPAQ® is a registered trademark. COMPAQ PLUS™, COMPAQ DESKPRO™, COMPAQ PORTABLE 286™, and COMPAQ DESKPRO 286™ are trademarks of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. IBM® is a registered trademark. IBM Personal Computer-AT™, IBM TopView™ and IBM Personal Computer XT™ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1985 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. Printed in the U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Part No. 102941-001

Local network market making steady progress in U.S.

By Kathleen Gallivan
CW West Coast Bureau

Although they have not yet taken U.S. businesses by storm, local-area networks are "going in at a steady rate," said Harvey Freeman, vice-president of engineering at Architecture Technology Corp., a Minneapolis, Minn.-based consulting firm that specializes in networks.

Growth in the local-area network market is continuing, Freeman said, and eventually, networks will be as commonplace as personal computers. But a number of important issues remain to be addressed before they gain widespread acceptance.

Some of those issues will be discussed in seminar sessions in the local-area network track, which Freeman organized. "In choosing topics, I tried to stress practical issues in networks and distributed communications," he said.

"Since this is the 10th anniversary of IBM's announcement on Systems Network Architecture [SNA], I solicited speakers from IBM and from its main competitors, the companies that support the International Standards Organization/Open Systems Interconnect model," he said.

A number of software topics will be covered in the seminars, including the impact of communications software on networks, the arrival of network operating systems and the development of applications software tailored for networks, Freeman said. Networking in the factory will also be discussed.

In addition, a variety of panelists will explore the effect of industry standards on innovation in the market, as well as the practical impact of standards. "Standards are really becoming more important," Freeman noted.

In one session, a group of speakers from IBM will discuss SNA, its history and future direction. In another seminar, panelists will explore the impact of IBM's PC Net on the market.

"We've gotten past the point of talking about baseband, broadband, token-ring and [carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection], to talking about the real issues," Freeman said. Now users are raising questions, he said.

What impact will IBM have on standards in the network market? What applications programs are available for networks? What are companies trying to do in factory environments? What about individual site locations? What cables will be used?

The impact of fiber optics on local-area networks will be the focus of another session. Freeman said he expects this nascent market to take off in the future. "With IBM and AT&T announcing fiber-optic cables, there will probably be a lot more happening in this market," Freeman said.

In another session, a group of panelists will explore some of the alternative communications systems for IBM personal computers. Presenting different perspectives on the issue will be representatives from a personal computer firm, a local-area network vendor, a vendor of microcomputer-to-mainframe software links and a user.

In the concluding session, panelists will talk about the future direction of networks. Topics to be addressed include the following: network costs vs. user budgets, functionality, network independence, "supernetworks," and gateways and bridges to other networks.

Goode, Afips prizes slated for keynote day

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

CHICAGO — The Harry Goode Memorial Award and American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) Distinguished Service Award will be presented to recipients Monday morning during the National Computer Conference's keynote address.

The awards recognize professional contributions by individuals to the development of the computer industry.

Harry H. Goode was the former chairman of the National Joint Computer Committee and has been described as a moving force behind the early cooperation of professional computer societies. Goode was killed in an automobile accident before the formal chartering of Afips, which created the award in his memory in 1964.

This award is given to an individual each year. Previous recipients have been Kenneth E. Iverson, Herman H. Goldstine, J. Presper Eckert and Grace Murray Hopper. Last year the prize was given to Ralph E. Gomory, director of research at IBM since 1970.

The Afips Distinguished Service Award has been given out seven times.

The award was established in 1970 to recognize outstanding service to the information processing community.

How to advertise in every major computer market in the world as easily as you advertise in the U.S.

CW INTERNATIONAL Marketing Services will help you penetrate the most profitable computer markets worldwide — easily, effectively, and economically.

Your ads will receive the attention they deserve. Our network of more than 55 computer publications in over 25 countries is the largest in existence. Over 9,000,000 computer-involved people around the world rely on our publications for the information they need to stay ahead.

With more than 10 years experience in international marketing, we're the only service of our kind. We can help you make your ads more effective. Our local offices can translate your ads for a 15% surcharge on the space you purchase.

We'll help you increase your market penetration. We're also available to advise you on your campaign strategy — such as when to advertise in order to coincide with special-focus issues and trade shows. And you'll be able to advertise in even more markets when you take advantage of our corporate discounts.

All you need to do is send us your advertising materials. We'll handle all the transactions. And we'll bill you in U.S. dollars so you won't have to worry about exchange rates.

Call Diana La Muraglia today if you want to reach the computer buyers in any of the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Norway, People's Republic of China, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Southeast Asia, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Venezuela and West Germany.

You can reach her toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Or you can reach her through Telex, at number 95-1153. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today. Do it now. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
USA

☐ Please send me more information about your International Marketing Services.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Micro track agenda tackles wide spectrum of issues

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

Under the rubric of personal computing, a variety of issues — from the continuing shakeout in the personal computer industry to the use of artificial intelligence on microcomputers — will be addressed at National Computer Conference (NCC) '85 sessions.

In a recent interview, James R. Gerdes, a senior information systems analyst with the Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill., who is the chairman of the personal computing track, said the sessions will cover general industry trends as well as the practical application of new technologies.

The track will feature a number of panel discussions. In one session, a trio of financial analysts will present a look at the current state of the industry, Gerdes said. The first half of 1985 has been a difficult one for most players in the personal computer industry; many companies have predicted reduced earnings and announced cutbacks, layoffs and plant closings. The panelists will discuss the shakeout and its implications for the future.

Another session will promote a panel discussion on the industry from a different point of view, that of the top executive, Gerdes said. A group of executives, representing a bank, a manufacturing concern, a hospital and a financial institution, will discuss their perspectives on data processing.

Panel of trade press reporters

Offering yet another outlook on the personal computer industry and its players will be a session featuring a panel of reporters from the trade press, Gerdes said.

In addition, Gerdes stated that the personal computing track will include sessions geared toward more technically oriented audiences.

In a session titled "Window Management Systems: Fact or Fiction," a speaker from the University of Arizona will take a hard look at windowing systems. The question that will be explored, according to Gerdes, is whether window management systems are gimmicks, or whether they serve a useful function in personal computer programs.

The application of artificial intelligence techniques to personal computer programs will be the focus of another session in the personal computing track. In this seminar, speakers will present an overview of the AI field. A survey of currently available programs will be presented, Gerdes said.

The session, titled "Microcomputer Software Testing," will address several questions, according to the track chairman. Questions to be addressed include the following: Will the personal computer industry adopt the equivalent of a "Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval" for software programs? What techniques are currently used to test software programs before they are shipped?

Another panel, which will include an industry analyst and representatives from two computer companies, will review the current crop of briefcase-size computers and discuss market trends affecting these "truly portable" systems, Gerdes said. The session is titled "Popular Portable Computers."

A trio of speakers will discuss keyless data entry techniques, such as bar code entry and optical character reading, Gerdes said. A representative of the U.S. Department of Defense will relate the agency's experiences with bar code readers, and a manufacturer will talk about what products are available.

Microcomputers contribute more when they have mainframe power.

Compatibility between mainframes and micros has continually challenged experts in information services. But now Boeing makes this dynamic combination of power and convenience and everyday fact of computing life. The result: unprecedented productivity.

We call this powerful breakthrough MAINSTREAM® Distributed Services. For example, our Business Management Workstation combines the new IBM® PC XT/370 with our EIS® (Executive Information Services) Decision Support Software. You can perform functions like modeling and report generation on the PC XT/370, which simulates a System 370 mainframe. And you can switch instantly to your multi-dimensional data base via MAINSTREAM teleprocessing.

For those not requiring the full functionality of the EIS software at the desktop, we also offer the EIS Micro Workstation, which lets you download, manipulate and upload data between your IBM PC or PC XT and the MAINSTREAM service.

Because both workstations have Value-Added Dealership (VAD) agreements with IBM, Boeing is your single source for hardware, software, host processing, education and training, and support.

Our Micro/8410 brings this powerful micro-mainframe combination to structural engineering. The Micro/8410 lets engineers formulate and reformulate on the MDX 11 microcomputer. And then quickly upload to IBM, CYBER or CRAY mainframes for detailed calculations using any of the most popular design packages.

These distributed services are all part of Boeing's approach to complete, integrated information services. Enhanced remote computing services. Distributed processing and micro/mainframe links. Office information systems. Software solutions. Education and training. And a variety of professional support services. For more information or the location of the sales office nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-447-4700. Or write BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, M.S. CV-26-17B, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Virginia 22180.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company

Boeing is an authorized Value Added Dealer for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer XT/370.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines • EIS and MAINSTREAM are registered service marks of The Boeing Company.

Visitors lounge offers services to foreign guests

CHICAGO — The International Visitors Lounge at the National Computer Conference (NCC) will be located in Lobby 8, Level 20, at McCormick Place.

Conference attendees from foreign lands are invited to take advantage of the various services available in the lounge. The room can be used as a place to relax or to exchange information with fellow international attendees.

Special services available to foreign visitors include translation, registration assistance, traveler's aid, local information and refreshments.

Available languages

Translation services will be made available in French, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese and German. Translation services for other languages can be arranged, if needed.

The International Visitors Lounge will be open during regular conference hours: Monday through Wednesday from 8 a.m. until 6 p.m. and on Thursday from 8 a.m. until 4 p.m.

Foreign visitors may register for NCC by sending registration forms and checks to NCC '85 Registration, 1970 Chain Bridge Road, McLean, Va. 22109.

Take the 2-volume Unix™ Programmer's Manuals, a $69.90 value, for only $2.95...

when you join The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.

You simply agree to buy three more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

Since Bell Laboratories first developed the UNIX Time-Sharing System about 1970, thousands of users have come to rely on its speed, power and flexibility. And with today's explosion of new applications for small computers and distributed processing, UNIX is fast becoming even more popular. But until now, UNIX users have had no adequate documentation on the system. Thousands of programmers have had to work from time-worn reproductions of the original manual, errors and all.

This completely revised and expanded, two-volume edition of the UNIX Time-Sharing System Programmer's Manual, Seventh Edition, is an indispensible resource for the computer professional who needs up-to-date information on the commands, powers and restrictions of UNIX.

In these two new volumes, Bell Laboratories, Inc. provides comprehensive "how to" documentation for this popular and productive operating system. Dozens of errors have been corrected, a new index has been constructed and a quick reference section has been incorporated. And both volumes can be yours for just $2.95, with your trial membership in The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.

Contents of Volume I

Volume One is a comprehensive, 424-page reference manual on the features and functions of UNIX. Designed for clarity and day-to-day usefulness, it is organized by UNIX terminology and based on a common format. Each entry provides: the name of the command or subroutine...a synopsis and detailed description of the command and its use...a list of files built into the program...and the various condition codes you may encounter. There's even a helpful section that alerts you to known bugs in the command and sometimes suggests an appropriate fix.

Here is a sample of the topics covered:

Commands: These are general purpose programs which can be invoked directly by the user. You'll see how to use commands like adb to debug programs in a controlled environment...and bas, the UNIX BASIC dialect.

System Calls: You get a thorough list of entries into the UNIX supervisor, both error return codes and user instructions.

Subroutines: Here is a detailed introduction to the variety of subroutines available in the UNIX libraries. The functions are described in terms of C, but most will work with Fortran as well.

Special Files: The manual gives you a complete description of the UNIX "files" that actually reference system I/O devices.

File Formats: Here is full documentation on file structure for link editor output, special accounting information, archive data, core image files, and more.

Games: You also get a listing of computer games available in UNIX, including backgammon, blackjack, checkers and chess.

Plus details on macro packages, special functions and much more. Here in one volume is exactly what you need to know about UNIX. The pages are even perforated and punched for easy transfer into a three-ring binder.

Contents of Volume II

The UNIX Programmer's Manual: Volume II, Seventh Edition, is the ideal companion volume for UNIX programmers who want comprehensive, detailed information on all the many capabilities of the UNIX Time-Sharing System. Here is a vast collection of articles and tutorials on a wide range of specialized topics:

- how to log onto UNIX from a variety of system terminals
- an introduction to the powerful UNIX Shell command language interpreter and its use in running programs
- manipulation of directories and file names
- a computer-aided instruction program that walks you through the basics of UNIX files, the editor, and more
- an extensive series of papers on document preparation, programs...basic formatting tools, how to typeset documentation, plus NROFF/TROFF and TBL programming
- a "manual within a manual" on the C Programming Language, its syntax and semantics, tutorials on C and detailed examples
- detailed articles on supporting tools and languages for UNIX...the YACC compiler...a portable Fortran 77 compiler...the SED non-interactive text editor...AWK pattern scanning and processing language...a reference manual for UNIX Assembler...and much more.

There's also detailed information on system implementation and maintenance...how to regenerate system software...the inner workings of the UNIX I/O system...UNIX networks...and UNIX password security.

And you get both volumes, 1,040 pages in all, for $2.95, when you join *The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.*

About the Club

Join *The Library of Computer and Information Sciences* to keep up to date on the developments, theories and applications important to your job.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences offers an unmatched data bank for any computer professional. As the oldest, largest and most respected club of its kind, it brings you the finest publications from the most authoritative writers in the field...at significant savings!

As a member, you won't have to spend time sorting through hundreds of books to find the ones worth reading. The club's editors do it for you. Reviewing the hundreds of books submitted monthly, they select only those books that offer the critical, hands-on information you need. Books that give you an in-depth knowledge on a variety of exciting subjects — from systems design to applications, from software engineering to personal computing. You'll regularly be offered critically important books you might otherwise have missed.

Take Advantage of Our 10-Day, No-Risk Examination Period.

Join the club risk-free, simply by sending for the UNIX Programmer's Manuals now. When they arrive, examine them for 10 days. If you are not satisfied, return the books and owe nothing. Otherwise, just pay the invoice for $2.95, plus shipping and handling.

Simply complete and mail the attached coupon.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting the UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL for only $2.95 when you join, you keep getting substantially up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings on a total member — including this introductory offer — can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive The Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories, Inc.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the UNIX Programmer's Manuals (00827) for $2.95, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

NOTE: Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied — for any reason — you may return the Manuals within 10 days. Your membership will be cancelled, and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of Firm _____
(If you wear subscription mail at your office)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Compuworld 20085 — 1-CIS

Management system propels O'Hare airport operations

Assorted modules handle varied tasks

By Bonnie Reinwald
CW Staff

CHICAGO — O'Hare International Airport — said to be the world's busiest — serves 120,000 travelers a day and an equal number of visitors.

The airport, which is handling 15 million more passengers a year than it was designed to accommodate, is using a computer-based management system to track a $1.5 billion eight-year development program that will add to and upgrade facilities.

The computer-based management system allows managers of the Chicago O'Hare International Airport Development Program to highlight future problems and to provide information to run the program on a daily basis.

The airport's development program comprises 100 projects, including airfield improvements such as runways and grading for cargo and service complexes, new terminals, additional roads and access areas, a $100 million people-mover system and a taxiway for airplanes in the central core of the airport, said James Stevenson, general manager of O'Hare Associates, a consulting group that supervises and does consulting for the development program.

The system that tracks the airport's development program is Metier Management Systems, Inc.'s Artemis, which runs on a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 minicomputer, said Paul Dembovich, cost and schedule engineer for Envirodyne Engineers, Inc., one of the joint venture partners in O'Hare Associates. Dembovich and his staff perform critical path analysis for each of the 100 projects using one module of Artemis, he said.

The critical path module calculates and predicts and dates for projects based on monthly information updates, Dembovich said. It associates the information fed into it with labor data, such as workers' days off because of holidays and extra work-shift information, he said.

A relational data base module allows the creation of data bases that link schedules with cost information and allow the staff to calculate cash flows, to project commitment curves and to perform trend analysis, he said.

Three graphics modules

Three different graphics modules allow Dembovich to present end-of-month reports in three large charts, instead of in the report — the size of the city phone book — that the system generates, he said. The management graphics module allows bar, pie and line charts, histograms, curves and profiles, he said.

It is used to compare budgets to current estimates, and it allows a breakout of major categories of accounting for jobs in question, Dembovich said. Curves compare where money was actually spent with where it was projected to be spent.

Accumulated year-to-date information and yearly budget information is shown in a vertical box. There is a cash flow graph to the and of a project, and a graph for cash commitments and their amounts to the end of the project, he said.

A bar-chart drawing package links to the critical path program schedules so it can automatically draw charts for use in presentations, Dembovich said. "We can summarize 100 projects on one page, with a calendar across the top," he said. This helps management to see where each project is in terms of construction, design or completion, he said. Dembovich produces critical path schedules for each project separately as well.

Graphics reports for a variety of people, including Chicago Mayor Harold Washington, the directors of O'Hare's development program, bond holders, project managers and field staff, are customized to give each person what he needs, he said.

A linked bar chart package draws bars and shows the relationship between projects, Dembovich said. It can show the status of separate jobs within a project, he added.

A report-generating module of Artemis uses data from the critical path and the data base modules to create tabular reports, Dembovich said. It has a free format, so he can change headings and columns for particular needs, he said. The module has five or six sorts, but Dembovich claims he rarely uses more than three of them. He uses this tabular report to show schedule dates and the dollars associated with dates and activities.

When the company bought the system, "we loaded data for three months to be productive and for six months to be proficient," Dembovich said.

Dembovich stated that the collection and loading of data is a full-time job for four people. There are hundreds of people to collect data from or give reports to, he said. There are often time lags in getting needed information from city personnel, he said, and sometimes information gets lost.

The system has 1M byte of main memory, 520M bytes of disk storage, four text-only terminals, two text and graphics terminals, three dot matrix printers and two eight-pen plotters.

Keep your hands to yourself.

Let the Ven-Tel EC212 PLUS Modem re-dial instead—automatically.

With Ven-Tel's "Dial Forever" feature, you've got your hands free to do other things. This modem even beeps just before going on-line, once it gets a free line—and it won't quit till it does.

It's wonderfully easy to get along with, too. It offers both 300 and 1200 bps high-performance, full duplex data communication and is compatible with all industry-standard 212A, 103 and 113 series modems.

And what a memory: it retains nine forty-digit numbers, as well as the last number dialed. It's also got a HELP list of simple operator instructions.

What could be easier? Why, renting the Ven-Tel EC212 from Leasametric.

Rent from us and get service you just can't buy. Before we ship any piece, we put it through its paces. So when it's in hand, it's ready to work, complete with operator's manuals, cables and the like. Plus, you can call us on a toll-free number for on-line diagnostics. And behind every Leasametric piece, this iron-clad guarantee: if it doesn't work as it should, we'll replace it—immediately.

Yet, there's more. Stretch your budget with these handy financing options: standard rental agreements, volume pricing, rentals with options to buy, leasing and even used-equipment purchases.

To learn more about this or any of thousands of quality items in our current catalogue, better take matters in hand today. And call Leasametric.

In California, call 800-528-6891. Outside California, call 800-228-6314.

Ven-Tel Inc.

Rent the best from the best.

LEASAMETRIC

©DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Systems tracking NCC events get the show on the road

By Kathleen Emlen
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — A variety of computers, terminals and videotex systems will keep National Computer Conference (NCC) activities on track at Chicago's McCormack Place this year.

Without this equipment, show operations would be paralyzed, said Gerald Roper, director of marketing and sales for the Chicago Convention Bureau, which rents space at McCormack Place.

On the show floor, for example, videotex systems will be used to help attendees locate more than 600 exhibitor booths spread out over 25,000 square feet of cavernous floor space.

Behind the scenes, show sponsors will use computer systems to bill exhibitors and keep track of thousands of hotel reservations, Roper added. The equipment will be supplied by McCormack Place, the Chicago Convention Bureau, contractors and manufacturers' donations.

The following computer systems will form the backbone of NCC's 1985 operations:

■ McCormack Place will use an IBM System/36 minicomputer, running a customized version of IBM's SSP operating system, to store a show status calendar and to bill exhibitors for electricity and plumbing services used during the show, Roper claimed.

Ten IBM Model 88 terminals will be used by McCormack Place staff to access the system, which runs customized data base, accounting and word processing software.

■ The Chicago Convention Bureau will use an IBM Series/1 minicomputer, running under IBM's EDX operating system, and five IBM Model 5 terminals to make hotel reservations for many of NCC's 80,000 attendees. Up to 100,000 hotel reservations can be maintained on the system using the bureau's proprietary Bold Pack Housing Systems software package.

In addition to hotel information, Roper said, exhibitor booking records and data on exhibit space and NCC seminars will be stored on the Series/1 using customized data base management system (DBMS) software.

Other computer systems at NCC will be donated by manufacturers and contractors hired by the show's cosponsor, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. in Reston, Va. These systems will include the following:

■ Seventeen Sperry Corp. Model 500 personal computers donated by the Blue Bell, Pa.-based vendor to the NCC pressroom. About 1,000 journalists are expected to attend NCC and use the computers, which will be equipped with high-resolution color monitors, 10M-byte disk drives and a 256K-byte memory, a Sperry spokesman said.

The computers will be networked to two Sperry User-Net local-area networks.

Sperry will also provide four Epson America, Inc. Model 5 dot matrix printers, four Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Smartmodems and Wordstar 2000 from Micropro International Corp. in San Rafael, Calif., the spokesman said.

■ On the show floor, public-access videotex will be provided by Chicago-based Convention Communications, Inc. (CCI). Each of CCI's 18 videotex Touchscreen terminals will function as an electronic message center, an exhibitor locator and an entertainment guide for showgoers, said CCI President Tony Stenkis. Attendees can switch modes on the terminal by touching the screen and following the directions of icon-oriented menus.

At the heart of the system is a 32-user microcomputer from Molecular Computer Corp. in San Jose, Calif., running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. The microcomputer, at CCI's Chicago headquarters, will receive data from the show floor via proprietary communications software inside the terminals, Stenkis said. CCI will also use 18 modems from CTS Corp. in Elkhart, Ind., to transmit data, Stenkis said.

■ The Ventura, Calif.-based Contractor Registration Control Systems Corp. (CRCS) will provide computerized, on-site registration for show attendees using a Data General Corp. Model 30 minicomputer linked to 40 Liberty terminals from Liberty Electronics Corp. in San Francisco. Sixty percent of NCC's attendees will register at the show, and CRCS' staff will enter the registration data and make badges on an automatic embosser interfaced with the computer, said Gary Palmer, CRCS director of research.

CRCS' proprietary operating system, data entry, DBMS and communications software will reside on the Model 30, according to Palmer. A customized version of DG's Star-Lan local-area network will also be used, he said.

> ❝ *Without this equipment, show operations would be paralyzed.*
>
> — Gerald Roper
> Chicago Convention Bureau

Realia COBOL. Migration without migraines.

Until recently, you had to abandon the business computer language when you developed microcomputer application software. The available micro COBOLs were inadequate—too limited, too slow. The best alternative—the XT/370 or AT/370 using IBM's COBOL—was very expensive and still too slow. To get acceptable performance, you had to retrain your programmers in Pascal or C.

Realia COBOL is the cure for such headaches.

Realia's compiler supports most IBM VS/COBOL and VS/COBOL II features, such as:

- COMP and COMP-3 data
- SELECT assignment names
- Multiple entry points
- GOBACK, EJECT, and SKIP statements
- Structured programming extensions of VS/COBOL II

You can download mainframe systems for development, maintenance, and testing. Productivity will soar.

You can compile faster with Realia COBOL than in most mainframe environments, even on floppy-based systems. Compile-time options allow cross-reference, brief and full code listings, and helpful features like subscript and decimal value checks.

Our interactive debugger lets you follow the program source, display and modify data, and set breakpoints using the normal optimized machine code.

The results are startling.

Our users report that their systems run up to 20 times faster when compiled by Realia COBOL. That's compared to our nearest micro competitor. The ratio is up to 100 times faster when compared to any of the others.

On the IBM PC AT, your programs can run at 370/148 to 370/158 speed. Realia's file system really makes your machine deliver, giving it a distinct edge over Pascal or C. Our indexed file system even has full key compression and buffer controls just like VSAM. The generated code is pure MS-DOS, so it can be run on most of the 8088/8086 machine family.

And you can sell your programs without paying us a royalty fee.

Realia COBOL is priced at $995, including one year of maintenance and upgrades. Subsequent maintenance and upgrade contracts are currently priced at $125/year/copy. Available for the IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC-compatibles, and the TANDY 2000.

Realia COBOL. What a relief.

IBM, IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, XT/370, PC AT, and AT/370 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Professional Software for the Personal Computer

REALIA INC.
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642

NCC Preview

Fresh views expected on end-user computing topics

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

When organizing the sessions that fall under the umbrella of end-user computing, track organizer Marvin Ehlers, an assistant vice-president at Lombard, Ill.-based Natural Gas Pipeline Co., said he recruited speakers who would be able to provide "a new and different view of existing topics."

> *Many MIS departments are struggling to find the best way to manage new end-user computing tools.*

A number of the topics to be discussed have more to do with economics — how to provide end users with the necessary tools to do their work efficiently — than with the technology itself, Ehlers said.

A wide range of issues will be covered, from designing ergonomic workplaces, to selecting the software that will facilitate end-user computing, to planning the intelligent buildings that will house the workers and technologies of the '80s.

With the growing number of workers sitting in front of computer screens, ergonomics — the science of designing equipment and workplaces to suit the worker — has become an increasingly important topic. Panelists will discuss the ergonomic requirements of the modern office. The speakers will also talk about legal issues related to the use of VDTs, including pending state legislation regarding worker safety.

Many MIS departments are struggling to find the best way to manage new end-user computing tools. With the advent of data bases, fourth-generation languages and other user-friendly tools, many MIS professionals are asking the question: What is the best way to get these tools into the hands of end users, Ehlers said. A group of speakers will explore this topic, presenting their ideas for managing these technologies.

Micro-to-mainframe links

An assessment of the state of the art in the micro-to-mainframe link market will be the focus of another panel discussion. The speakers will explore the problems and privileges associated with gaining access to the mainframe, Ehlers said. The presentation will include a user's perspective on the planning required to implement a micro-to-mainframe link strategy.

Another group of speakers will provide a look at electronic mail systems, bringing the audience up to date on recent developments in the market, Ehlers said. What is available today? What have we learned since last year? What can be expected in the future? These and other questions will be discussed, Ehlers said.

Managing the information center will be the focus of another session in the end-user computing track, Ehlers said. "Information centers are fairly widespread," he noted. As a result, managers can now look to each other for advice on how to run them. "There are many general management principles that can be applied to information centers," Ehlers said. A group of speakers will share their experiences in running information centers.

Within the MIS department, staff members are looking for the easiest, fastest and most economical way to develop programs, Ehlers said. Prototyping methods, for example, are generating interest. One panel will discuss the challenge of managing the development center.

The selection of the appropriate applications software package, which Ehlers described as an ongoing problem for many users, will be the subject of another presentation in the end-user computing track.

UNIX & 'C' HANDS-ON SEMINARS

A Complete Curriculum for: End Users • Management • Applications Staff • Technical Support

COURSES	LONDON	NEW YORK	BOSTON	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICAGO	DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	TUITION	DISCOUNT TUITION†
UNIX Overview	Apr 9 June 11 Aug 6 Oct 6 Dec 3	Jan 15 May 28 Oct 1	Mar 16 July 30 Dec 17	Jan 15 Mar 19 May 28 July 30 Oct 1 Dec 17	Feb 16 June 16 Oct 15	Mar 12 Aug 20	Feb 16 June 16 Oct 15	Mar 12 Aug 20	$325	[illegible]
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Apr 10-12 June 12-14 Aug 7-9 Oct 9-11 Dec 4-6	Jan 16-18 May 29-31 Oct 2-4	Mar 20-22 July 31- Aug 2 Dec 18-20	Jan 16-18 Mar 20-22 May 29-31 July 31- Aug 2 Oct 2-4 Dec 18-20	Feb 20-22 June 19-21 Oct 16-18	Mar 13-15 Aug 21-23	Feb 20-22 June 19-21 Oct 16-18	Mar 13-15 Aug 21-23	$735	
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Apr 15-17 June 17-19 Aug 12-14 Oct 14-16 Dec 9-11	Jan 21-23 June 3-5 Oct 7-9	Mar 25-27 Aug 5-7	Jan 21-23 Mar 25-27 June 3-5 Aug 5-7 Oct 7-9	Feb 25-27 June 24-26 Oct 28-30	Mar 18-20 Aug 26-28	Jan 14-16 Feb 25-27 June 24-26 Oct 28-30	Mar 18-20 Aug 26-28	$735	$1125
Shell as a Command Language*	Apr 18-19 June 20-21 Aug 15-16 Oct 17-18 Dec 12-13	Jan 24-25 June 6-7 Oct 10-11	Mar 28-29 Aug 8-9	Jan 24-25 Mar 28-29 June 6-7 Aug 8-9 Oct 10-11	Feb 28- Mar 1 June 27-28 Oct 31- Nov 1	Mar 21-22 Aug 29-30	Jan 17-18 Feb 28- Mar 1 June 27-28 Oct 31- Nov 1	Mar 21-22 Aug 29-30	$480	
'C' Language Programming*	Apr 22-26 June 24-28 Aug 19-23 Oct 21-25 Dec 16-20	Jan 28- Feb 1 June 10-14 Oct 21-25	Apr 15-19 Aug 12-16	Jan 28- Feb 1 Apr 15-19 June 10-14 Aug 12-16 Oct 21-25	Mar 4-8 July 8-12 Nov 11-15	Apr 29- May 3 Sep 9-13	Jan 21-25 Mar 4-8 July 8-12 Nov 11-15	Apr 29- May 3 Sep 9-13	$1225	
Shell Programming*	Apr 29-30 July 1-2 Sept 2-3 Oct 28-29	Feb 4-5 June 17-18 Oct 28-29	Apr 22-23 Aug 19-20	Feb 4-5 Apr 22-23 June 17-18 Aug 19-20 Oct 28-29	Mar 11-12 July 15-16 Nov 18-19	May 6-7 Sep 16-17	Jan 28-29 Mar 11-12 July 15-16 Nov 18-19	May 6-7 Sep 16-17	$480	$1125
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	May 1-3 July 3-5 Sept 4-6 Oct 30-Nov 1	Feb 6-8 June 19-21 Oct 30- Nov 1	Apr 24-26 Aug 21-23	Feb 6-8 Apr 24-26 June 19-21 Aug 21-23 Oct 30-Nov 1	Mar 13-15 July 17-19 Nov 20-22	May 8-10 Sep 18-20	Jan 30- Feb 1 Mar 13-15 July 17-19 Nov 20-22	May 8-10 Sep 18-20	$735	
UNIX Internals	May 7-16 July 8-12 Sept 4-6 Oct 30-Nov 1	Feb 11-15 June 24-28 Nov 11-15	Apr 29- May 3 Aug 26-30	Feb 11-15 Apr 29-May 3 June 24-28 Aug 26-30 Nov 11-15	Mar 18-22 July 22-26 Dec 2-6	May 13-17 Sep 23-27	Feb 4-8 Mar 18-22 July 22-26 Dec 2-6	May 13-17 Sep 23-27	$1375	
UNIX Administration*	May 15-17 July 15-17 Sept 18-20 Nov 11-13	Feb 19-21 July 9-11 Nov 19-21	May 7-9 Sep 10-12	Feb 19-21 May 7-9 July 9-11 Sep 10-12 Nov 19-21	Mar 26-28 July 30- Aug 1 Dec 10-12	May 21-23 Oct 1-3	Feb 12-14 Mar 26-28 July 30- Aug 1 Dec 10-12	May 21-23 Oct 1-3	$735	
Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop*	May 20-21 July 22-23 Sept 23-24 Nov 18-19	Feb 25-26 July 15-16 Dec 2-3	May 13-14 Sep 16-17	Feb 25-26 May 13-14 July 15-16 Sep 16-17 Dec 2-3	Apr 15-16 Aug 5-6 Dec 16-17	Jan 14-15 June 3-4 Oct 7-8	Apr 15-16 Aug 5-6 Dec 16-17	Jan 14-15 June 3-4 Oct 7-8	$480	$1125
Advanced 'C' Programming under UNIX*	May 22-26 July 24-26 Sept 25-27 Nov 20-22	Feb 27- Mar 1 July 17-19 Dec 4-6	May 15-17 Sep 18-20	Feb 27-Mar 1 May 15-17 July 17-19 Sep 18-20 Dec 4-6	Apr 17-19 Aug 7-9 Dec 18-20	Jan 16-18 June 5-7 Oct 9-11	Apr 17-19 Aug 7-9 Dec 18-20	Jan 16-18 June 5-7 Oct 9-11	$735	
Berkeley Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*	June 3-7 July 29-Aug 2 Sept 30-Oct 4 Nov 25-29	Mar 4-8 July 22-26 Dec 9-13	May 20-24 Sep 23-27	Mar 4-8 May 20-24 July 22-26 Sep 23-27 Dec 9-13	Apr 22-26 Aug 12-16	Jan 28- Feb 1 June 10-14 Oct 21-25	Apr 22-26 Aug 12-16	Jan 28- Feb 1 June 10-14 Oct 21-25	$1225	

*Including hands-on training workshops **UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories †Savings for consecutive seminar dates

CALL FOR DETAILS ON: ON-SITE SEMINARS • VIDEO-BASED TRAINING • INTERACTIVE VIDEODISC TRAINING
To reserve your seminar space now or for additional information, call: (800) 323-UNIX or in Illinois (312) 987-4082

MANY UNIX-BASED SYSTEMS—ONE UNIX TRAINING COMPANY

Three factors make the Computer Technology Group the experts in UNIX and 'C' language training:

- Experience, through training thousands of students worldwide in live seminars, with thousands more using our video training at their locations.
- Extensive Curricula Supporting All UNIX Versions, creating a client base of manufacturers, software developers and end users.
- Quality of Instruction, with instructors and course developers who are experts in teaching UNIX and 'C', as well as in designing and implementing a variety of UNIX-based systems.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

First aid facility available at NCC

CHICAGO — For National Computer Conference attendees needing medical assistance, a four-room first aid facility is located just south of the main lobby on the concourse of McCormick Place. A registered nurse will staff the station during show hours.

Lorin Tomaszewski, McCormick Place fire warden, said five security officers and two fire inspection officers trained in first aid assistance will be on duty on the showroom floor throughout the conference.

In case of emergency, Chicago Fire Department ambulances will be available for transportation to one of two local hospitals: Michael Reese Hospital, 292 S. Ellis Ave., or Mercy Hospital, Stevenson Expwy. at King Drive. Both are less than 1 mile south of McCormick Place.

Ancient idea reborn in computer-based learning aids

AI at forefront of systems R&D

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

The concept of an expert system is a relatively new one in the computer industry, but according to Prof. David Rine, interest in "expert tutors" dates back to the ancient Greeks, when Socrates used dialogue as a teaching tool.

"Interactive questioning and dialogue has always been a very popular way of teaching," said Rine, a professor of computer and information sciences at George Mason University in Fairfax, Va. Those interested in modern-day expert tutoring systems can find out more at a panel discussion Rine organized for this year's education and social issues track.

The speakers will focus on recent developments in artificial intelligence and the impact of that work on the development of educational systems. "There is a great deal of development and interest in designing high-quality, computer-based learning systems for business and training programs," Rine said.

> *"Interactive questioning and dialogue has always been a very popular way of teaching."*
>
> — Prof. David Rine
> George Mason University

In another panel discussion, "Computers and the Handicapped," a group of speakers will explore two major questions, Rine said: How can systems be designed for use by severely handicapped students? What tools are available for developing systems to aid the handicapped person?

A speaker from Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore will discuss its multisensory authoring package, a tool that allows developers to create lessons geared for students with specific disabilities. In addition, a speaker will present a look at how one system is being used by physically and mentally handicapped children in an experimental classroom.

Another set of seminars will focus on legislative and legal issues regarding computers and society, Rine said. A variety of topics will be addressed, including the legality of employment agreements, privacy and the protection of individual rights, copyright agreements and software piracy.

The tax benefits of philanthropic giving will also be addressed, Rine said. "The speakers will discuss how companies can get the best tax write-off when they give hardware to educational institutions," Rine said.

Selling computers to developing nations will be explored in another seminar. "A lot of companies want to get involved with Third World countries," Rine explained. "The speakers will discuss what firms need to know, in terms of social and cultural concepts, to most effectively introduce new technology into developing countries."

For others, recent developments in instructional delivery systems are an important topic, Rine said. A panel will discuss the advantages of satellite-based computer networks that can send instructional materials from a central location to training centers around the world.

A tutorial seminar on structured editing will also be offered. The audience will get a demonstration on how to use structured editors to develop programs, Rine said. The advantages of structured editing will be discussed. "One of the nice things about structured editing is that it speeds up the development and understanding of programs," Rine said. "Another side effect is more reliable data entry."

Looking for a way to develop CICS applications in everyday COBOL even under CMS?

Introducing the most effective way yet to optimize both your programming and mainframe resources: COBOL/XE.™ Because now, for the very first time, you can actually develop on-line CICS applications in everyday COBOL with CICS/VS, VM/CMS and VM/PC.

Since COBOL/XE uses standard ANSI COBOL, all your COBOL programmers can learn to write programs with it in hours. Which means no drain on your Command Level resources. Yet the programs are just as mainframe-efficient as those written in Command Level.

And COBOL/XE makes another contribution to mainframe efficiency: it can operate under CMS. Which means a complete separation between the development and production environments. With no "real time" waiting or effect on CICS response time. And since it can also operate under VM/PC, CICS applications can be developed off-line on IBM PC XT/370's or AT/370's.

COBOL/XE is another fine product resulting from the combined resources and experience of Oxford Software and Martin Marietta. For more information, send in the coupon or call 800-257-5171. If you thought you'd have to wait years for a CICS applications development system this effective, you're in for a nice surprise.

It's ready now.

Call 1-800-257-5171 today!

Martin Marietta COBOL/XE Information
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I'd like a Representative to call
☐ Please send me COBOL/XE literature.
☐ Please send me information on other Martin Marietta products.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( ) _____

MARTIN MARIETTA

Martin Marietta's COBOL/XE. We're ready now.

Honeywell's new DPS 90 information sy

Introducing the DPS 90

Honeywell's latest very large scale information system.

It's ideal for companies with growing information management needs. The DPS 90 was designed to be the core of a modern company's mainstream information network. Capable of giving you enough control to meet challenges for years to come.

Power

The DPS 90's advanced technology and multiple processor configurations make it possible for the system to handle a company's central workload and thousands of remote users as well.

The DPS 90 provides a range of power and performance significantly above that of our newly expanded DPS 88 family. And DPS 90 is fully compatible with other Honeywell large systems.

DPS 90 can support a full spectrum of general business functions. In addition, it is capable of very high performance for large scientific and engineering applications, often executed on array processors and "super" computers.

Reliability, Availability, and Service

Operating under control of the highly interactive GCOS 8 system, the DPS 90 is engineered for maximum availability. And maximum reliability.

The DPS 90 is built to be fault-tolerant. Diagnostic capabilities have been designed into the system's hardware, firmware, and software to make fault detection easier.

And because Honeywell understands how important uptime is to customers, the DPS 90 can be configured as a completely

stem can widen your company's horizons.

redundant system—making it one of the first information systems ever created offering so much performance and availability.

And like all our large systems, the DPS 90 is backed by Honeywell's worldwide service network. Available 24 hours a day and able to be tailored to your specific needs.

Managing Your Most Important Asset

Honeywell is proud to introduce the DPS 90. With 30 years experience in the computer business, we understand how vital a company's information system is. In fact, information may be your most valuable asset. How well you manage and control that asset will play a large role in how well your business meets future productivity and competitive challenges.

Honeywell is committed to helping your company widen its horizons. The new DPS 90 is a key element of that commitment.

For more information on how the DPS 90 can help your company meet the future in full control, call 1-800-328-5111 extension 2758. Or write:
Honeywell
Inquiry Center, MS 440,
200 Smith Street,
Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell 100 Years

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

Software at NCC

THE SOFTWARE GROUP
Booth 1120

The Software Group will exhibit Enable, an integrated software system that provides a spreadsheet, word processing capability, graphics, a data base manager and telecommunications for the 256K-byte dual-floppy IBM Personal Computer and compatible computers.

In that configuration, the spreadsheet provides up to 136K bytes of work space and the data base manager holds 1.3G bytes of data, according to the vendor.

Enable reportedly provides windows to view spreadsheet, graphics and documents at the same time. Data can be transferred from window to window.

The menu-driven integrated package also offers concurrency, allowing users to continue their work session while documents print out or data comes in from a remote computer, the vendor said.

Enable sells for $695. Site licenses are also available.

The Software Group, Northway 10 Executive Park, Ballston Lake, N.Y. 12019.

SAMNA CORP.
Booth 3354

Samna Corp. will showcase word processing and office automation software for local-area networks and updates to its stand-alone personal computer software at its booth.

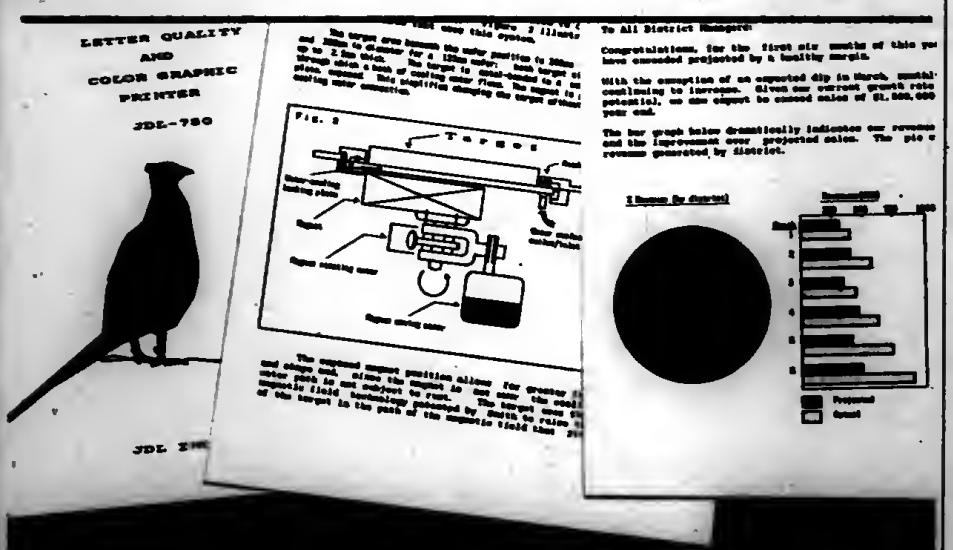
Initial releases of Samna software for local nets will support Novell, Inc. and 3COM Corp. local-area networks; releases later this year will support the IBM PC Network, the vendor said.

Local net versions are available for Samna Word III and Samna+.

Release 3.0 of Samna Word III and Samna+ support IBM's Document Content Architecture revisable form text format.

Samna Word III costs $550; Samna+ sells for $695.

Samna, Suite C-700, 2700 N. E. Expwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30345.



MICRO FOCUS, INC.
Booth 6531

Micro Focus, Inc. will demonstrate software that reportedly generates IMS/MFS and CICS/BMS macros and associated Cobol source statements for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT, 3270 Personal Computer and compatible microcomputers.

Called Co-Maps, the software lets users load and modify BMS macro definitions to produce maps and map sets. This capability allows users to convert CICS application screens to IMS, and images produced by Micro Focus Forms to MFS and BMS maps.

Other features include single keystroke map set, map and field definition and Help , directory and copy facilities.

Co-Maps costs $500.

Micro Focus, 2465 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

LEXEME CORP.
Booths 2067, 2068

Lexeme Corp. will present its computer language translation service.

The firm develops software to translate one high-level language to another from among C, Fortran, Cobol, Bliss, Pascal, PL/I, Ada and other languages, a spokesman said.

Lexeme software is also said to translate between dialects of the same language.

Prices vary according to the number of lines of code.

Lexeme, Suite 250, Commerce Court, Four Station Square, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

BBJ COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Booth 2144

An AT&T Unix application development system will be the highlight of BBJ Computer Services, Inc.'s exhibit.

Called Today, the software is said to provide recursive logic and decision tables; synonyms, menus, prompts, Help and default facilities for streamlined definitions; screen painter; report generator; push-button self-documentation; audit trails; and source code security.

Today creates applications that are portable across Unix-based minicomputers and micros.

For an IBM Personal Computer AT, Today costs $1,500.

BBJ Computer Services, 2946 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Booth 1254

Lawson Associates, Inc. will show an accounts payable package upgraded to include distribution default codes.

Continued on Preview/42

INQUIRE®/Text:

Helps you find what's buried in your database.

No matter what new worlds you're trying to discover, you'll get there more easily if your software includes text management as well as the ability to combine numeric and textual data. Because as often as not, the information you need consists not of numbers, but of a few key phrases buried inside a mountain of written documents.

Until recently, accessing this information was a nightmarish task, largely dependent on paper filing systems and relatively fallible human memory.

But with INQUIRE/Text, the solution is easy. Powerful search commands zip through everything from research reports to correspondence—extracting vital information faster and more accurately than ever before.

The result is a major discovery for most users—and a significant breakthrough in decision support. For the first time, textual information can be retrieved and manipulated as easily as numeric data, then output into up-to-date, integrated management reports.

No wonder INQUIRE/Text users include people on the frontiers of scientific exploration—not to mention lawyers, records managers, engineers, and librarians.

And no wonder more and more organizations are seeing text management as an indispensable element in information systems design, especially considering IBM's directions regarding DISOSS and PROFS.

INQUIRE/Text. It'll broaden your horizons. And just possibly help you conquer a new world.

For more information call or write Infodata Systems Inc., 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041. (800) 336-4939. In Virginia and Canada call (703) 578-3430. Telex 899125.

European agents. Software Engineering Benelux Inc., The Netherlands, Telex 84431117, Thorn EMI Computer Software, U.K., Telex 851858015.

INFODATA®

IBM, DISOSS and PROFS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Now, Symphony sounds better than

The software that does more, now does more for everyone.

Current users will find Symphony,™ release 1.1 provides the basic functions of spreadsheet, word processing, database, graphics and communications, in a far more powerful package. New users will find Symphony far easier to learn. And you'll find it more valuable because it offers additional options for customization and applications development on personal computers.

It makes your people more effective.

We've enhanced Symphony's functionality with a Macro Library Manager, so users can now access an unlimited variety of turnkey applications from any file. These applications can also be larger, because Symphony now manages memory more efficiently and can address up to 4 megabytes of additional memory. And Symphony now supports the 8087/80287 microprocessor chips, so users can now process their work up to 60 times faster.

New Symphony fits your existing environment.

Symphony now works with 1-2-3,® so all Lotus® users will be

© 1985, Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Symphony and Symphony Link are

ever.

able to share data. And Symphony also permits remote file access on the IBM® PC Network.

Add our new micro-to-mainframe Symphony Link,™* and users will be able to access mainframe data. And because Symphony Link fits into the 3270 network, you can continue to take advantage of the investment you've already made.

New Symphony and Symphony Link, will help you to meet the information needs of your company.

Symphony, like all Lotus products, is supported by the industry standard in service and support.

If you'd like to see how new Symphony can enhance your operation, contact your Lotus marketing representative or your local authorized Lotus dealer.

Today's new Symphony sounds, and works, better than ever.

Lotus®

trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. *Symphony Link will be available this summer.

Software at NCC

Continued from Preview/38

These codes reportedly let users automatically allocate expenses across multiple general ledger accounts and multiple companies.

Other enhancements include the ability to track, reconcile and control employee advances and expenses and track due and payable taxes, the vendor said.

Prices, which include source code and training, are $14,000 for the IBM System/38, $19,000 for IBM mainframes and $24,000 for large-, medium- or small-scale Burroughs Corp. systems.

Lennon Associates, 2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

ZAX CORP.
Booth 1736

Zax Corp. will showcase two in-circuit emulators, one for the Motorola, Inc. 6809 and one for Intel Corp.'s 80186.

Called ICD-178, the 8-bit emulator for Motorola 6809 or 6809E is said to operate at 2 MHz and contain 64K bytes of static random-access memory (RAM) for downloading files, altering memory contents and loading future memory into a target system.

Memory can be mapped to selected addresses in 1K-byte blocks and designated as read-only, read/write, user and no memory, Zax said.

The ICD-278, a 16-bit emulator for the Intel 80186 or 80188 runs between 8 MHz and 12 MHz and contains 128K bytes of static RAM. Adding an optional internal memory board will increase available storage to 256K bytes; interfacing to an external hard-disk facility will boost memory capacity to 1M byte.

Both models are said to provide four hardware breakpoints, eight software breakpoints, an external break probe, an external break output and a real-time trace buffer that can record and store portions of program memory contents.

The ICD-178 costs $4,995; the ICD-278 is priced at $7,995.

Zax, 2572 White Road, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

ORACLE CORP.
Booth 2634

Oracle Corp. will present the SQL-based Oracle relational data base management system and Oracle Link.

The data base manager is said to include an application generator, report writer and color graphics capability.

Through question-and-answer dialogues, the applications generator helps users build multiuser data entry, query and update applications.

A report writer creates production and ad hoc reports and automatically formats SQL query results into reports with column headings and data formats taken from the data dictionary. Oracle graphics reportedly lets users display data in color as pie charts, bar charts or multiline plots, according to the vendor.

The Oracle Link program provides connections among Oracle data bases to upload and download both data and applications between a personal computer and any other Oracle system in any host environment.

Oracle costs $20,000 for an initial systemwide license.

Oracle, 2710 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

IMSL, INC.
Booths 4600, 4604

IMSL, Inc. will show the IMSL Library, now available for Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 9000 computers.

The IMSL Library contains over 800 Fortran subroutines for mathematical and statistical applications. It is compatible with the HP Series 9000 Models 520, 530 and 540 running the Fortran 77 compiler under the HP/UX operating system. A first-year license is priced at $1,200.

IMSL, NBC Building, 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

SEASIDE SOFTWARE
Booth 2000

Seaside Software will exhibit a text-oriented data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer, PCjr, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible processors under DOS 2.0 or higher.

Called Askem, the software supports free-form, variable-length records. Keyword retrievals can include logical operators and wildcards and can be routed to screen, printer or disk and sorted on any field.

The software costs $149.95.

Seaside Software, 538 Parade Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412.

WINTEK CORP.
Booth 1727

Wintek Corp. will show Smartwork software, a tool for creating printed circuit board artwork running on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

Smartwork produces single-sided or double-sided printed circuit boards up to 10 by 16 in. Prototype quality 2X plots can be made on a dot matrix printer and production-quality artwork can be produced with a pen-and-ink plotter.

The program sells for $895.

Wintek, 1801 South St., Lafayette, Ind. 47904.

Will your company be left behind?

Rip Van Winkle Waking Up. Engraving by Darley. Courtesy: The Bettmann Archive

Introducing Lessons on Ada on VAX.

VAX Ada compilers are ready. VAX Ada cross-compilers are ready. The Ada market is ready. And now, the most complete, tested, authoritative course on Ada programming—designed with the help of the developers of the Ada language itself—is ready... on the VAX!

Will you be left out? Left out of the huge military and commercial markets which are, and surely will be, reserved for Ada? Left out of the world of modern software engineering? Left out of all the programs which will increasingly emphasize reliability, maintainability, and portability for which Ada was designed?

LESSONS ON ADA is a first course in Ada programming designed for those with some previous programming experience. It is a 2-volume, 27-lesson, 50-hour, interactive, computer-aided instruction course, previously hosted only on the IBM PC and now, hosted on the VAX!

LESSONS ON ADA: *Superior* training in a language becoming more important every day; *Economical* training of multiple programmers; *Necessary* training to participate in the multi-BILLION Ada markets.

Training managers... Ada program managers... this is THE course for rapidly implementing Ada in your company. From the premier Ada company in the world. Write, call, telex for more information. But do it NOW.

☐ YES, I'd like more information on LESSONS ON ADA ON VAX. Please send it as soon as possible to:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
City _____ State ____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____

Alsys, Inc. • 1432 Main Street • Waltham, MA 02154 • U.S.A. • Phone: (617) 890-0030 • Telex: 948536
Alsys, S.A. • 29, Avenue de Versailles • 78170 La Celle St. Cloud • France • Phone: (3)918.12.44 • Telex: 697569
Alsys, Ltd. • Partridge Hse, Newton Road • Henley-on-Thames • Oxon RG9 1EN, England • Phone: (0491) 579090 • Telex: 846508

NCC Preview

Microcomputers at NCC

ITT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Booth 4316

ITT Information Systems will exhibit ITT Xtra XP, its IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible personal computer.

The Xtra XP is based on an Intel Corp. 80286 processor and incorporates a zero wait state architecture.

The product uses 612K bytes of random-access memory that is expandable to 640K bytes. An additional 1M byte of memory is available through an expansion board, the vendor said. The Xtra XP also includes five Personal Computer XT expansion adapter slots and read-only-memory-based diagnostics said to be capable of analyzing faults to chip level.

The ITT Xtra XP is priced from $3,995 to $4,595.

ITT Information Systems, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

VIASYN CORP.
Booth 2117

Viasyn Corp. will demonstrate an enhanced version of its Compupro 286 multiuser microcomputer that is said to include an Intel Corp. 8-MHz 80286 processor supported by an upgraded version of Concurrent DOS 8/16 with PC-DOS Version 2 compatibility.

Other features are a multitasking slave processor for simultaneous execution of 8-bit tasks and electronic mail software for data file transfers between workstations.

Viasyn, 3506 Breakwater Court, Hayward, Calif. 94545.

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Booth 5168

Pyramid Technology Corp. will exhibit the AT&T Unix-based Model 90X 32-bit computer, Model 90MX dual-processor version and the OSX version of Unix.

The 90X is said to provide a 120-nsec cycle time on three boards plus up to 128 user connections.

A three-tiered memory hierarchy consisting of virtual address space, physical memory and cache offers 4G bytes of user address space, the vendor said.

The 90MX reportedly offers 1.70 to 1.85 times the throughput of the 90X plus a maximum of 256 user connections.

OSX Unix derives from the University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2 and AT&T's Unix System V. Features include virtual paging supported by demand paging, shared code and data during process creation and local-area networking.

Pyramid Technology, P.O. Box 1295, 1295 Charleston Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94039.

QUADRAM CORP.
Booth 2521

Quadram Corp. will showcase its line of microcomputer enhancement products, including the Quadscreen monochrome monitor, Quadlaser printer, Asher enhancement boards for integrating voice and data communications and Quadnet networks.

The Quadscreen monitor is designed for computer-assisted design and manufacturing applications and compatible with such programs as Autocad II and Cadmaster. A 17-in. screen reportedly provides a resolution of 968 horizontal dots by 512 vertical lines.

The monitor also includes dot addressability, spreadsheet and split-screen functions, according to the vendor.

The Quadlaser printer uses diode laser technology and electrophotographic imaging techniques. Print speeds run up to 8 page/min or about 330 char./sec., the vendor said.

A 300 by 300 dot/in. resolution is said to allow users to mix multiple font styles and graphics on one page.

Asher C1200 and C2400 voice/data communications cards can be installed inside a personal computer. The keyboard then controls all communications commands. Voice and data communications can occur simultaneously, according to the vendor.

Quadram will also display local network products including Quadnet II, a baseband network that reportedly links up to 32 IBM Personal Computer and compatible processors.

Quadscreen costs $1,995; Quadlaser sells for $3,795; the Asher C1200 is priced at $695; the C2400 costs $995.

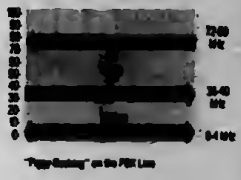
A Quadnet II Master Kit, which consists of a network interface card, manual, software and key card, costs $1,095. The User Kit, containing only an interface card, costs $395, while a Starter Kit with cabling to interconnect three network stations sells for $95.

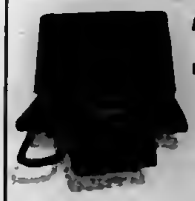
Quadram, 4355 International Blvd., Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Continued on Preview/44

Can you picture a local voice/data network that is powerful, practical and priced right ... even for very small groups of users? It's real. And we've installed more than 40,000 channels.

That's right. At Teltone, we've been showing companies large and small how to manage growing voice and data networks for years, and "cost-effective" is our middle name. Right now, for example, our Data Center Systems are helping more than 500 companies extend the useful lives of their telephone systems by letting them double as local data networks. For as little as $450 per channel, DCS enables users to route synchronous/asynchronous data, at up to 9600 bps, to virtually any existing telephone jack. This makes adding or moving a terminal as easy as plugging in a phone—no modems, no cable, and no disruption of voice traffic at any time. We also offer a full line of high-performance multiplexers and other networking products, but most of all we provide expertise. When you do business with Teltone, you deal with our own applications experts—people who know networking inside out, and share your concern about controlling costs. If this sounds like a good idea to you, let's talk. We have offices nationwide, and we'd welcome a chance to communicate with you.





Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission

TELTONE

For the number of the office nearest you call 1-800-227-3800, Ext. 102. Or write Teltone Corporation, PO Box 657, Kirkland, WA 98033. In Canada write Teltone Ltd., 60 Anstey St., Markham, Ontario L3R 3S4.

Microcomputers at NCC

Continued from Preview/43

SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP.
Booth 4305

Sharp Electronics Corp. will showcase the PC-1350 pocket computer that includes a four-line display and 16K-byte expansion random-access memory (RAM) card.

The computer comes with 5K bytes of RAM plus 40K bytes of read-only memory that contains Sharp's Basic language, Help function, graphics, machine language support as well as SIO software.

The PC-1350 costs $195, the vendor said.

Sharp Electronics, 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, N.J.

JUKI OFFICE MACHINE CORP.
Booth 6305

Juki Office Machine Corp. will be displaying five printers for micros and a software package that allows the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh to use Juki printers.

The 5510 dot matrix printer prints 180 char./sec. in draft mode and 30 char./sec. in near-letter quality mode. It is IBM and Epson America, Inc. compatible and has a 3K-byte buffer memory. The 5510 costs $582 for a serial ported version and $499 for a parallel port.

The 6000 letter-quality daisywheel printer prints 10 char./sec. and comes with either a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel or an RS-232C serial interface. It costs $295.

The 6100 letter-quality daisywheel printer reportedly performs word processing functions such as underscoring, boldface, superscript and subscript. It comes with a parallel interface for $599 or with a serial interface for $658.

Another daisywheel printer, the 6200, has a maximum print speed of 30 char./sec. and also comes with either serial or parallel interfaces. The serial version costs $804, and the parallel version costs $745.

The 6300 letter-quality daisywheel printer has word processing functions and graphics. The unit prints at 40 char./sec. and costs $995.

The company will also exhibit its Letterprint software that allows the Macintosh computer to work in conjunction with Juki's 6100 or 6300 printers. The Letterprint kit costs $75, or $95 with cable included.

Jeff Einstein, author of "Einstein's Computer Guides," will be at the Juki booth July 15 from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. and July 16 from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. giving away copies of his various computer guides.

Juki Office Machine, 299 Market St., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662.

VERBATIM CORP.
Booth 5405

Verbatim Corp. will show prototypes of an erasable read/write optical disk and a disk drive, which are currently in the development phase. The demonstrations will take place on all four days of the National Computer Conference.

The 3½-in., thermomagneto-optical disk is said to store a minimum of 40M bytes of formatted information.

The Monday and Tuesday demonstrations will be hosted by Geoff Bate, Verbatim's senior vice-president of engineering. Ingolf Sander, chief scientist of the company's new storage technology department, will host demonstrations Wednesday and Thursday.

Demonstrations will take place all four days at 10:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. and at 3 p.m. Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

Verbatim, P.O. Box 3477, 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

MEGADATA CORP.
Booth 4411

Megadata Corp. will exhibit its 8300 series of Unix processors including the Model 7 stand-alone data

Continued on Preview/46

Codex networks have one thing in common. A future.

The future.

Very few data communications managers have the time to think about it. And even fewer data communications companies want to discuss it.

While we at Codex don't claim to have a crystal ball, we feel that not knowing what the future holds is no reason to be unprepared for it.

Which is why everything we do centers around one objective: putting you in the position to solve your organization's information needs. No matter how large, how complex, or how much they change.

This is evident not only in our dedicated central site control systems, but with our modems, multiplexers, network processors, switches and local area networks which deliver monitoring and control capabilities, enhancing network performance and flexibility.

It's also evident in our people, who can help you interconnect devices with various protocols, speeds, even dissimilar architectures.

The fact is this: for more than 20 years we've been helping people solve the future everyday. To the point where today Codex equipment can be found in 90 of the Fortune 100 companies.

See how far Codex can take you. Call 1-800-426-1212, ext. 204. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-204, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

At NCC, see us at the Motorola Information Systems booth #5541.

codex
MOTOROLA

© 1985 Codex Corporation

The Right Information at the Right Time... at No Charge to You from Comdisco

Now Available On Cassettes!

Our Comline Reports have proved so popular, we put the latest issues on cassettes. Now you can keep current at your convenience. . .at home, in the car, or wherever your busy schedule takes you. On tape or in print, Comline Reports will keep you up-to-date on the issues that impact your company, your data center, and your equipment planning decisions.

The Information Crunch

Today's data processing professionals are required to be practiced technicians, inspiring managers, and masters of all that's new and current. Responsible for day-to-day operations as well as keeping management informed of the big picture, it's no wonder that DP managers have little time for in-depth analyses of critical industry issues.

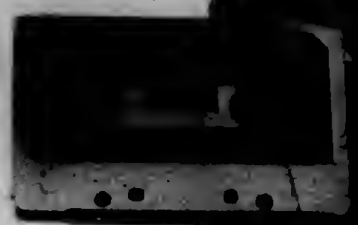
The "COMLINE" Solution

Comdisco's Comline Reports are a means through which industry professionals can take advantage of the experience and information which flows through our technical, financial, and marketing channels. Authored by Comdisco's Professional Resource Team, Comline Reports are loaded with valuable insights to help you manage your operation more successfully in today's changing DP environment.

Why Comdisco?

Comdisco is the world's largest remarketer of IBM computers and peripherals, and has consistently set the standard of excellence in the computer leasing industry since 1969. Today, our role in the industry as authorities and advisors on data processing topics has expanded dramatically. From financial issues . . .to capacity requirements. . . to compelling disaster recovery obligations. . .

Comdisco professionals are making the effort to keep you informed of the issues. To thousands of Comdisco customers, our name and our standard of quality service is second nature. To those of you who would like to learn more about the expanding scope of our services, as well as subscribe to our Comline Reports, we invite you to clip the coupon below.



COMDISCO®

Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court
Rosemont, IL 60018
312/698-3000

Order Your Comline Reports Today! (Limited Offer) The current Comline Report issues are specified below. Simply indicate the reports you wish to receive, and mail us the coupon today!

Available on Cassettes—
Hurry, quantities are limited!

Cassette	Print	
☐	☐	**The 4341 Market/A Great Opportunity As An Alternative to a 4381** Mip for mip, you'll discover why a used 4341 can be your best buy as an alternative to a 4381.
☐	☐	**Keeping Pace With Telecommunications** Our PBX expertise can help you develop a sound strategy for your communications requirements.
☐	☐	**Choosing A Leasing Company** What is remarketing? How critical is it? Can you succeed without it?

Current Issues—Print Only

- ☐ **Large Mainframe Update: The Used 3090 Market**
  How to take advantage of lower cost, used 3080's until IBM's new 3090's are delivered.
- ☐ **ZA Migration: The Hardware Solution**
  The "path of least resistance"...but is it for you?
- ☐ **The DASD Market: 3380's versus 3350's**
  New technology is not a good enough reason for choosing 3380's. A combination of 3350/3380 may work best
- ☐ **Core Recovery: The Prelude To A Disaster Recovery Program**
  The sensible way to get a Disaster Recovery Program in motion.
- ☐ **Customer Visits/Videotape Program**
  What they are...and how to take advantage of them.
- ☐ **PCs—Controlling the Impending Explosion**
  As with mainframes and peripherals, leasing PCs on short terms from Comdisco makes sense

Future Issues

- ☐ **The Real Impact of Sierra/3090**
  What is IBM's long-range CPU game plan? How the customer can make IBM's strategy work for him, too.
- ☐ **Dual Density 3380's**
  Do you need them? What is the real price performance? What are the long-term implications?
- ☐ **Data Center Relocations**
  See how Comdisco can duplicate your data center—a total service offered by no one else in the industry.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ CPU's Installed _____

Mail to: Comdisco, Inc., 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, IL 60018 312/698-3000 CW

Microcomputers at NCC

Continued from Preview/44

processing system for one to eight users.

The basic system is said to contain two RS-232 ports, a 26M-byte Winchester disk, a 360K-byte floppy disk, 512K-bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and the Unisoft System Corp. Uniplus+ operating system, derived from AT&T Unix Systems III and V.

A two-port Unix-based system costs less than $5,000 and can be expanded to eight ports and 2M bytes of RAM for under $6,000.

Megadata, 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

KEY TRONIC CORP.
Booth 5605

Key Tronic Corp. will exhibit the KB5153 touch-pad keyboard for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer AT and compatibles.

Three printing modes, including cursor key, mouse and graphics and a function key mode, are standard, according to the vendor.

Cursor key mode is said to convert finger or stylus motion into cursor key codes identical to keyboard input. In mouse mode, stylus or finger movement reportedly sends position changes to the host, where they are interpreted by a software driver as if they came from a mouse.

Graphics mode sends a digitized point-of-touch to the host where driver software translates the data and moves a screen pointer to the corresponding monitor location. Function key mode divides the touch-pad surface into areas that each represent an operator-selected string of characters.

The KB5153 lists for $399.95.

Key Tronic, P.O. Box 14687, Spokane, Wash. 99214.

PREH ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Booth 1237

Preh Electronics Industries, Inc. will show keyboards and graphics tablets.

Graphic Commander 106, a combination keyboard and graphics tablet, costs $550; Commander PC-I, an IBM Personal Computer-compatible keyboard, costs $195; and Bitmap 12, a graphics tablet with zoom functions, costs $350.

Preh Electronics Industries, 5665 Howard St., Niles, Ill. 60648.

ENTER COMPUTER, INC.
Booth 2006

Plotters, a mouse and lettering software will highlight Enter Computer, Inc.'s booth.

The six-pen Sweet-P Model 600 plotter includes 14 in./sec. plotting speed, RS-232 and parallel interfaces, 18 internal English and foreign language character sets and 1.5K-byte buffer memory storage.

Like its single-pen predecessor, the Sweet-P Model 100, the Model 600 can be used with many systems compatible with Apple Computer, Inc., IBM Personal Computer and CP/M machines. The Model 600 also is compatible with the Hewlett-Packard Co. Graphics Language.

The Sweet-P mouse reportedly uses an independent suspension system and leaf springs that keep a constant load on the X-Y drive wheels. It is available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT, 3270 Personal Computer and compatible processors.

Typ-Set, a high-resolution, presentation-graphics-quality lettering system, is said to provide six fonts and let users place 100 lines and save all data for each job file. It runs with a 192K-byte, dual-floppy IBM Personal Computer and compatible computers.

Prices are $1,095 for the Model 600 plotter, $395 for the Model 100, $179 for the mouse and $299 for Typ-Set.

Enter Computer, 6567 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT
Booth 5063

Houston Instrument will exhibit digital plotters and graphics digitizers.

The PC Plotter, a four-pen plotter for personal computers, uses the vendor's DM/PL plotting language. The PC Plotter 505 lets users produce 8½- by 11-in. graphics; the PC Plotter 695 produces both 8½- by 11-in. and 11- by 17-in. graphics.

The DMP single-pen plotter reportedly offers speeds up to 4.2 in./sec., and 8½- by 11-in. and 11- by 17-in. graphics plotting. It is said to generate circles, arcs, ellipses and general curves automatically as well as clip, window, viewport and scale to size.

Continued on Preview/50

SERIES/1 EDUCATION
EDX AND CF

For the benefit of those users who are unable to attend the standard Series/1 courses provided by IBM, SSCP is now offering a complete curriculum of Event Driven Executive (EDX) and Communications Facility (CF) education. The classes are conducted at our education center, located in the San Francisco Bay Area. For the convenience of the larger user, we also provide onsite education at the customer's location.

SSCP offers:

- Curriculum prepared by former IBM Series/1 education specialist
- Small class size for individualized attention
- Courses ranging from basic operator training through advanced programming and systems internals workshops
- Hands-on labs designed to help your Series/1 staff reach a high level of EDX and CF expertise quickly
- Classes conducted at SSCP Education Center or at customer location
- Excellent availability
- Reasonable prices

Small Systems Communications Products—Specializing in products and services for the IBM Series/1 and Personal Computers.

For more information, please call or write:

Small Systems Communications Products
62 Lenox Road • Kensington, CA 94707 • 415/528-SSCP

CICS SECURITY A PROBLEM?

LET TS-SAFE SOLVE IT!

- ENHANCES CICS SECURITY EVEN IF YOU ALREADY USE ACF2, RACF, OR ANY OTHER SECURITY PRODUCT
- ALLOWS TRANSACTIONS TO BE SELECTED FROM EASY TO FORMAT SCREENS
- ELIMINATES CICS SIGNON TABLE MAINTENANCE
- PROVIDES STATISTICAL LOGGING AND CHARGE-BACK REPORTING
- DOS/VSE, OS/VS1, MVS, MVS/XA

1735 S.Brookhurst
Anaheim,CA 92804

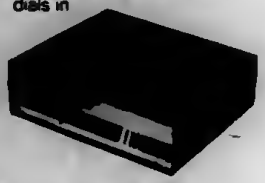
TONE SoftwareCorp.

(800)833-TONE
(714)991-9460
In CALIF

The Solution

Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. **LineMaster** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in



- For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
- Connects between modem and mainframe
- Installs in minutes

$795.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to consultation on the smallest project, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, consultants, planners and builders specializing in computer facilities

Datasphere's engineers are expert in all computer support systems including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE

800-221-0575
IN NEW JERSEY CALL: 201-382-2300

datasphere, inc. 1233 Westfield Avenue, Clark, New Jersey 07066

Introducing seven different ASCII displays...

The new IBM 3161 ASCII Display Station is really seven different ASCII displays in one.

In addition to its own function-rich native mode, the new IBM 3161 can emulate:

- IBM 3101 Model 881
- ADDS Viewpoint*
- Hazeltine 1500*
- Lear Siegler ADM-3A*
- Lear Siegler ADM-5*
- TeleVideo 910*

Besides fitting nicely into existing systems, the IBM 3161 also offers impressive improvements in ergonomics.

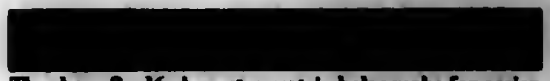
Improved Ergonomics For Improved Productivity

Take the 102-key ASCII-style keyboard, for example. Its low profile, gentle contour and typewriter touch make for faster keying with fewer errors. The keyboard has programmable function and editing keys so it can be custom-tailored to meet your application needs.

Then, for comfortable viewing, there's the tilt and swivel of the 12" display. And the sharp, clear 8 x 16 character matrix for easy reading. Plus cursor, character and field attributes (blink, reverse video, underscore, dual intensity, etc.). And scrolling. And partitioning. And lots more.

The IBM 3163 with Plug-in Cartridge

And, as if that weren't enough, we're also announcing



The sharp 8 x 16 character matrix helps make for easier reading and fewer operator errors.

a second new ASCII display station with even higher function—the IBM 3163.

Outwardly, these two new displays look alike. But the 3163, in addition to its built-in emulation of the IBM 3101 Model 881, also offers the ability to emulate the DEC VT 52 and VT 100* by means of a unique plug-in cartridge.

And while you'll like the power and flexibility of the 3161, for your high-function applications the 3163 goes even further. For example, a 7,680-character buffer and up to three windows enable you to view and modify portions of different host data bases. The 3163 lets you redefine and even recap the keys.

On both displays the setup is menu-guided and written in plain English, so it can be done easily and quickly. The point is, both are designed to improve your user productivity.

Very Attractive Prices

The price per terminal is $695 for the 3161 and $1,095 for the 3163. Quantity discounts are available. What's more, IBM maintenance offerings start as low as $35 per year per terminal for customer carry-in repair.

Now there's a new family of ASCII displays with the quality, service and support IBM is famous for. Both displays are available through IBM Authorized Distributors and IBM marketing representatives.

FEATURES	3161	3163
Lines x Characters	25 x 80	25 x 80
Double-sized chars	No	Yes
Line drawing chars	24	24
Vertical scroll	Jump	Jump/ Smooth
Definable function keys	24	24
Windowing	No	Yes
Partitioning	Horiz	Vert/Horiz

Call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. LE/90 for the name of an Authorized Distributor near you.

IBM

*ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Hazeltine 1500 is a trademark of Hazeltine Corp.; Lear Siegler ADM-3A/ADM-5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.; TeleVideo 910 is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.; DEC VT 52/VT 100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

in one.

The IBM 3161 ASCII Display Station

Microcomputers at NCC

Continued from Preview/46

The intelligent DMP-41/42 cut-sheet plotters automatically generate circles, ellipses and curves, the vendor said. The 14-pen DMP-51/52 MP series plotters reportedly provide 0.001-in. resolution, maximum plotting speed of 22 in./sec. and constant velocity control to ensure uniform inking regardless of pen movement angle.

PC Pad is said to function as a digitizer and mouse under software control and interface via an RS-232C port.

Providing 0.005-in. resolution, the PC Pad can address more than one million points on a computer screen, according to the vendor.

Hipad desktop digitizers reportedly can send up to 100 coordinates in one second.

Prices are $695 for PC Plotter 695, $995 for the DMP-40 plotter, $2,995 for the DMP-41/42 series plotters, $5,995 for the 51/52 MP series plotters, $495 for PC Pad, $840 for the Hipad DT-11 and $920 for the four-button cursor version of Hipad DT-114.

Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753.

DIGITRAN
Booths 1657, 1658

Digitran will exhibit an IBM Personal Computer AT keyboard that reportedly is also compatible with the Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.

The keyboard is available with tactile or linear keys, a curved design and 0.15-in. travel.

The single-quantity price is $195 for keyboard, enclosure and cable.

Digitran, 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, Calif. 91107.

COMPSOL CORP.
Booths 4060, 4061

Compsol Corp. will present a solid-state disk emulator for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT that is said to transfer data at 5M byte/sec.

Called Quick Byte, the system reportedly can be expanded from 1M byte to 4G bytes of random-access memory using one bus slot and can host up to four computers.

Quick Byte with 1M byte of RAM costs $1,495.

Compsol, 318 Montgomery St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

MINISCRIBE CORP.
Booth 2317

Miniscribe Corp. will display its 8000 series of 3½-in. disk drives plus its 3000 and 6000 series of 5¼-in. drives.

Model 8425 reportedly provides 25.6M bytes of storage; Model 8212 offers 12.8M bytes. Both models reportedly feature 68-msec access times and 5M bit/sec. data transfer rates.

Miniscribe, 1861 Lefthand Circle, Longmont, Colo. 80501.

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.
Booth 6329

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. will show the VMESystem 1000 family of rack-mounted OEM microcomputer systems.

The systems provide a VME chassis with card cage, 400W power supply, 15M-byte or 40M-byte hard disk drive and 1M-byte floppy disk drive.

Other features reportedly include multiuser capability and Motorola's Versados and System V/68 support.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, 725 S. Madison Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

KUSTOM ELECTRONICS, INC.
Booth 3467

Kustom Electronics, Inc. will present the Sunflower MS 10/10 removable hard-disk system.

A dual 10M-byte unit, the MS 10/10 is said to be compatible with the IBM Personal Computer and the Novell, Inc. and 3Com Corp. networks. MS 10/10 is priced at $3,395.

Kustom Electronics, 8320 Nieman Road, Lenexa, Kan. 66214.

ALPS ELECTRIC (USA), INC.
Booth 6415

Alps Electric (USA), Inc. will exhibit 3½- and 5¼-in. disk drives and data input devices.

The 3½-in. rigid disk drives provide 10M- or 20M-byte storage capacities; the 3½-in. flexible drives have 512K-byte and 1M-byte storage capacities; 5¼-in. rigid disk drives offer 10M-, 20M- and 40M-byte capacities.

Alps Electric, 3553 N. First St., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

VIDEX, INC.
Booths 4169, 4171

Videx, Inc. will display the Mail Center, an information transfer program for the Apple Computer, Inc. Appletalk personal computer network.

Mail Center software for two Macintosh computers costs $299; the price is $499 for use with six Macintosh systems.

Videx, 897 N.W. Grant Ave., Corvallis, Ore. 97330.

Terminals and monitors kno
by the companies they keep

Now we're happy
that you can sell Terminals

TATUNG

For complete information call toll free: 1-800-421-2929. In California, call (213) 979-7055.
TATUNG COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC., 2850 El Presidio, Long Beach, California 90810.

NCC Preview

Communications at NCC

M/A-COM LINKABIT, INC.
Booth 2221

M/A-Com Linkabit, Inc. will display its IDX-3000 local networking products.

The IDX-3000 local communications network allows users to switch between computer resources automatically, providing nonblocking, full-duplex asynchronous communication for up to 3,072 lines at rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

Other features include logical addressing of lines and resources and the ability to queue and hold user connection requests, establish a second connection and return to the first connection.

An IDX-3000 local communications network system costs between $150 and $200 per port; multiplexers range from $3,000 to $4,900; and TMX144 trunkmasters cost between $2,500 and $3,500.

M/A-Com Linkabit, 3033 Science Park Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

CODEX CORP.
Booth 5541

Codex Corp. will present the 6240 Digital Transmission Multiplexer (DTMX), said to integrate voice, data and digital image applications for transmission over a single link at rates from 56K bit/sec. to 2.04M bit/sec.

The time-division multiplexer will accommodate up to 64 data channels or 64 voice channels. It can be programmed to reconfigure networks from a central site; users can redefine parameters and reallocate aggregate bandwidth, the vendor said.

Prices begin at $14,000 per unit.

Codex 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

INTERPRETER, INC.
Booth 5315

Interpreter, Inc. will exhibit its Interpreter CCU line of devices that reportedly allows dissimilar office automation equipment to communicate with 100% data integrity.

The CCU-4 is a four-port interpreter that provides two floppy disks with 256K bytes of store and forward capabilities. Up to four dissimilar asynchronous or synchronous systems can communicate with one another and retain the integrity of documents being exchanged. The CCU-W is a six-port interpreter with a Winchester disk providing 10M bytes of store and forward capabilities.

Other features include password protection for screen access and a menu access control facility that tells the operator what documents are queued. Prices are $12,490 for the CCU-4 and $18,900 for CCU-W.

Interpreter, 11455 W. 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, Colo. 80033.

EXTEL CORP.
Booths 3187, 3188

Extel Corp. will exhibit the Comwriter Jr. message communications terminal that reportedly lets users send messages over ordinary telephone lines, dedicated Telex or private-wire networks.

According to the vendor, the terminal also can access Telex, TWX and other message communications services for electronic mail applications.

Comriter Jr. comes with a printer, modem, text editor and autodial keys that are said to allow single-key message transmission over common carrier services.

Prices start at $1,300.

Extel 4045 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

Continued on Preview/88

Low-cost, tough and quiet. ST Series printers from SSI.

A small, quiet printer system with more output for the dollar. Printer users have been waiting for this perfect combination of ideal qualities. Now Southern Systems has it. The ST Series — in either 450 or 900 lpm speeds — says YES to many user criteria.

YES

- ☑ Do the ST printer systems offer a choice of speeds . . . 450 or 900 lpm?
- ☑ Are the ST printers quiet and small enough for my office environment?
- ☑ Are they reliable (tough) enough to *eliminate preventive maintenance?*
- ☑ Do they offer operator-friendly features such as easily changed bands, membrane touch controls, form length select switch?
- ☑ Is the printing near letter-quality?
- ☑ Diagnostic display? Internal self-test?
- ☑ Long-life ribbon cartridge?
- ☑ Does SSI guarantee compatibility with my computer? (Whether it's IBM, PC LANs, DEC, DG, TI, HP, etcetera.)
- ☑ Is nationwide service available?
- ☑ Are the ST printer systems the most cost-effective on the market today?

Delivery in 30 days? Just another user need to which SSI says "YES."

Sounds like the ST says "Yes" to my special needs.
Tell me more about the:
___ 450 lpm
___ 900 lpm
___ Parallel interfacing
___ Serial (synchronous or asynchronous)
My computer system is _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

SSI
Southern Systems, Inc.
100 North Belcher Road
Clearwater, FL 33576
(813) 441-1981 · (800) 327-5602
Telex 522135

District offices in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas, Houston, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, Clearwater.

Southern Systems (Canada), Inc.
1110 Sheppard Avenue, East
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2W2
(416) 229-2688

NCC Preview

Communications at NCC

CONTROL!

Continued from Preview/81

LOCAL DATA, INC.
Booth 2057

Three stand-alone protocol converters will be displayed at the Local Data, Inc. exhibit.

The Versalynx Rack is a rack-mount configuration of the Versalynx 3278 coaxial deconverter. The rack-mount version contains up to 16 6- by 12-in. cards, individually fused and designed to enable insertion or removal while the rack is under power.

Trulynx/3270 software is said to execute as an application program under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS or IBM's PC-DOS, emulating the file-transfer mode of IBM's 3278 or 3270 Personal Computer control program.

Barelynx/3287, Barelynx/3278 and Barelynx/VL 78 are board-only versions of the Interlynx/3287 NP printer controller converter, the Interlynx/3278 deluxe coaxial controller converter and the Versalynx Model 3 coaxial deconverter, the vendor said.

The Versalynx Rack costs $2,150. Other prices are not available.

Local Data, 2771 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Booth 2060

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) will exhibit data communications networking systems and microcomputer-to-mainframe communications products including Netlink high-speed time-division multiplexers, the Irma micro-to-mainframe interface board and the Network Management System software package.

There are three Netlink multiplexers.

Netlink 1 is a bit-synchronous time-division multiplexer that is said to provide voice, data and compressed video transmission at speeds of up to 1.544M bit/sec.

Switching Netlink adds the ability to assign individual channels or groups of channels to various network destinations.

Netlink II adds support for traditional drop-and-insert and bypass applications, redundancy of power, logic and T-carrier modems, support of independent trunk clocks and D4 framing capability.

The Irma board reportedly provides communications facilities between a personal computer and a mainframe.

The Network Management System is a package that lets an IBM Personal Computer XT or AT serve as an intelligent monitoring and reporting device when attached to DCA's Series/300 network processors.

Prices are $4,195 each for Netlink 1 and II; $1,195 for Irma and $9,995 for the Network Management System.

DCA, 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

AMP, INC.
Booth 1119

Amp, Inc. will show a four-position data connector that includes self-shorting contacts required for IEEE 802.5 token-passing ring networks.

The hermaphroditic connector permits axial, right-angle or 45-degree cable entry and contains a locking device to prevent accidental disengagement.

Selectively plated gold contacts are rated for 1A, maximum, at 30V ac.

Shielding performance is specified to 1 GHz, according to the vendor.

Amp, P.O. Box 3608, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105.

TELENEX CORP.
Booth 4505

Data communications diagnostic and performance analysis devices will highlight Telenex Corp.'s exhibit.

Autoscope monitors and interprets line activity, detects line and protocol errors automatically, monitors and provides graphic statistical analyses of performance and emulates any network element, according to Telenex.

Portascope 1000 reportedly provides removable, interchangeable test application cartridges. These cartridges allow the device to adapt modularly and specialize on any protocol, in turn letting the service engineer change from one interface and break out to another, the vendor said.

Autonex is said to extend the 50-ft limitation of the RS-232 data set cable to over 1,000 ft.

A cable converter unit passes all control, clock and data leads of the RS-232 interface to distances of more than 1,000 ft at speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec., the vendor said.

Telenex, P.O. Box 249, 502 Pleasant Valley Ave., Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

TELTONE CORP.
Booths 1557, 1558, 1559

Teltone Corp. will display the DCS-2SE data communications system said to eliminate the need for cables between terminals, peripherals and the host computer.

The system sends either synchronous or asynchronous data over existing phone pairs for up to four miles.

Voice and data can be transmitted simultaneously, according to a spokesman.

Asynchronous speeds reportedly can reach 9.6K bit/sec.; synchronous speeds range from 300 bit/sec. to 9.6K bit/sec.

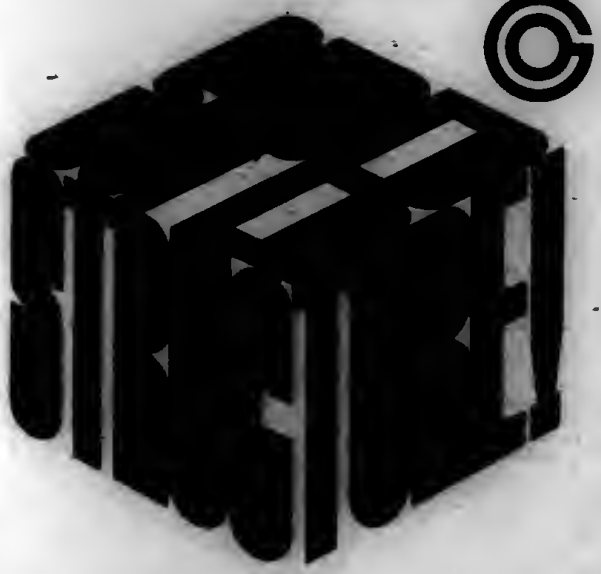
Teltone, P.O. Box 657, 10801 120th Ave. N. E., Kirkland, Wash. 98033.

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 667-5420

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Hartford, Los Angeles, New York and Toronto.



Systems & Peripherals at NCC

FLEXIBLE COMPUTER CORP.
Booth 6321

A demonstration of the Flex/32 multicomputer will highlight Flexible Computer Corp.'s booth.

The Flex/32 consists of two to 20 32-bit supermini-computers, each with its own memory, operating system and I/O (VMEbus).

Each 32-bit computer can be programmed by the user, the vendor said. Software includes AT&T Unix System V, a concurrency simulator for testing parallel systems, the Multicomputing Multitasking Operating System, Concurrent C, Concurrent Fortran and Ada.

The aggregate bus bandwidth of the 20 buses in each Flex/32 cabinet is 60MM bytes per second, according to the vendor.

The basic system, which consists of two computers, costs $126,000.

Flexible Computer, Building 8, 1801 Regal Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229.

BELL & HOWELL CO.
Booth 1908

Bell & Howell Co. will exhibit COM Print 6000, a computer output microfilm print and duplicating system.

COM Print 6000 is an on-line system that reportedly produces complete master and duplicate fiche printouts in one step.

Compatible with IBM and plug-compatible mainframes, the system can generate a 1,000 page report for less than $1 in fewer than 22½ minutes, a spokesman said.

Bell & Howell, 16001 Hale Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

VOTAN
Booth 2017

Voice terminals and a voice management system will highlight Votan's exhibit.

The VTR 3270 is said to allow 3270 terminal users to add voice control to their applications.

The VTR 6050 terminal provides local 3½-in. floppy disk storage that can be controlled by the host or a locally connected terminal. Each floppy provides 320K bytes of storage for saving messages and other voice files.

This terminal also offers continuous speaker-dependent recognition to allow individuals to speak to a computer in a normal conversational flow, the vendor said.

The Voice Management System (VMS) is said to provide continuous voice recognition, voice store and forward and telephone interfacing capabilities for up to eight independent voice channels running simultaneously.

VMS also includes 5¼-in. Winchester and floppy drives for storing voice messages and voice applications programs.

Votan, 4487 Technology Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

DATAGRAPHIX, INC.
Booth 5513

Datagraphix, Inc. will demonstrate Computer Output Management (COM) systems including the Mini-Autocom Model III recorder, Autocom XR microfilm recorder, Aris II microfiche recorder and Datagraphix laser printer.

The Mini-Autocom Model III recorder includes an IBM Personal Computer that provides operator interface, message display and diskette storage features.

The recorder reportedly converts computer-generated input into cut, dry nonreversal or optional reversal microfiches for immediate diazo or vesicular duplication.

The on-line Autocom XR is configured as a 3211 line printer that interfaces directly with IBM Series 370, Series 303, 308 or 43 computers plus plug-compatible mainframes.

Autocom XR processes data into 105mm, 52½mm or 16mm roll microfilm for off-line processing. The 105mm film is titled and indexed at an average speed of one fiche per minute, according to the vendor.

Aris II reportedly uses raster scan laser-imaging and dry heat development processing to produce titled and indexed microfiche at speeds of up to 12,000 line/min.

The system is configured as a 3211 printer and interfaces with IBM 360/25 and higher models, Series 370, 303 and 43 computers plus Amdahl Corp. V6 and other IBM plug-compatibles.

An interlink transport option to cut-fiche COM systems connects the recorder to the duplicator and automatically carries cut silver original microfiche from the Aris II or Autocom for duplication.

The 6000 series laser printer reportedly outputs characters at speeds of up to 21,000 line/min.

Datagraphix, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

Continued on Preview/84

The first DBMS designed for online systems from the start, finishes first.

Compared to any other DBMS, CCA's MODEL 204 software is faster in a VM, OS, or DOS environment.

And, its productivity stays ahead of the pack even as you add more and more users. Incredibly, the MODEL 204 can support any size network from 30 to 30,000 terminals.

Like the cheetah's speed compared to other animals, the MODEL 204 was designed to be fast from the start. Because instead of being designed for batch, then retrofitted, this DBMS was specifically designed for online systems right from the start.

Impressive as its speed, is capacity. It can handle a few hundred records, or as many as 513 billion! With no limit on each record's size.

Because of its fourth generation tools, tough applications are easy to create, test, or change without affecting the database. And unlike any other DBMS, as your business data tracking requirements change, you can add or change new or existing fields without unloading, recompiling and reloading the database. A dramatic savings of time and manpower.

Very quickly, let us tell you more about MODEL 204's speed and superiority. Send the coupon for more information fast. Or, call 1-800-[illegible].

Send more MODEL 204 DBMS facts fast.
Mail to: Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ CW24

Computer Corporation of America
A Gemstone Company

Software innovators creating better ways to manage business.

Systems & Peripherals at NCC

Continued from Preview/53

XYLOGICS, INC.
Booth C4175

Xylogics, Inc. will exhibit the 451 disk controller for IEEE 796 multibus applications and two 32-bit bus products, the 751 VME-bus storage module drive (SMD) disk controller and 772 VME-bus ½-in. tape controller.

The Model 451 disk controller can address up to 16M bytes of memory and control up to four enhanced SMD disk drives per board at data transfer speeds up to 2.4M byte/sec., the vendor said.

The 751 disk controller supports an industry-standard SMD interface disk drive. The controller also provides VME address and data support, allowing users to select in 8-, 16- or 32-bit modes, the vendor said.

The 772 tape controller is said to handle industry-standard, formatted ½-in. tape interfaces and support tapes ranging from start/stop models at 12½ in./sec. to group-coded recording streaming models up to 200 in./sec.

The 451 peripheral controller costs approximately $1,500. Prices for the 751 disk controller range from $1,600 to $2,700 and for the 772 tape controller from $1,300 to $2,000.

Xylogics, 144 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

C. ITOH ELECTRONICS, INC.
Booth 4431

C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. has added a 22 char./sec. print mode to its Model 8510 80 char./line and Model 1550 136 char./line serial dot matrix printers.

This print speed provides near-letter-quality output, the vendor said. The three print modes can be selected from the front panel or by software.

The single-unit price for the 8510T is $550; the 1550T is priced at $769. The color models are priced at $650 for the 8510TC and $869 for the 1550TC.

C. Itoh Electronics, 5301 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

MAN SAVED FROM A SEA OF PAPER

Huge oceans of information can be standardized into computer output microfiche (COM) that takes up less than 5% of equivalent paper space.

And it's simply the most cost-effective storage/reproduction medium available.

For example, a 1,000-page report using old reproduction methods would cost $30.00 and take 1 hour to reproduce. An NCR COM can perform the equivalent task in 15 minutes for $1.25!

NCR's COM systems can be a real life saver.

Computer Output Microfiche

NCR

Micrographic Systems Division

Micrographic Systems Division, 230 Logue Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 962-7400, (800) 227-6864

GENERAL OPTRONICS CORP.
Booths 2344, 2345

General Optronics Corp. will exhibit the Holoscan 40, a 40 page/min nonimpact laser printer said to support up to 25 workstations in a multitask environment.

The printer provides 300 by 300 dot/in. resolution and a volume range of 45,000 to 60,000 print/mo, a spokesman said. A plain paper and dry toner xerographic system is said to allow printing on most standard bond and letterhead, label stock and transparencies in portrait and landscape modes.

Multiple downloadable fonts can be interspersed on a single page, according to the spokesman.

Single-unit prices start at $22,900.

General Optronics, 375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10152.

CENTRONICS DATA COMPUTER CORP.
Booth 4058

Centronics Data Computer Corp. will exhibit dot matrix and line printers.

The dot matrix printers include the Great Little Printer for micros, priced at $299; the Horizon series for IBM Personal Computers and compatible processors, priced from $699 to $899; the Model 240 Printstation letter-quality printer, priced at $1,495; the Model 250 Printstation for workstations and micros, priced at $1,295; and the Printstation 350 series letter-quality printers, priced between $2,195 and $3,150, the vendor said.

Centronics will also show line printers like the TIP series dot matrix line printers, ranging in price from $5,400 to $8,900; the E-Series Model III band line printer, priced at $16,500; and the Linewriter series, priced between $4,995 and $6,595.

Centronics, 1 Wall St., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS, INC.
Booth 3230, 3330

Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc. will showcase the VXL multihost, multiwindow terminal that can work with up to four hosts simultaneously.

Users reportedly can switch from one host to another with one keystroke, even while receiving results from other hosts in other windows.

The VXL provides 20K bytes of local display memory, which reportedly can be divided into up to eight pages, each of arbitrary width and height, to a maximum of 255 columns and 512 lines. Users can dynamically connect and disconnect any page to any host and switch the keyboard from host to host, according to the vendor.

Windows may be positioned so all are visible or are fully or partially overlapped. Each window is a view port into its underlying page and may be moved or changed in size and shape without affecting underlying data, the vendor said.

VXL screen density is dynamically variable from 60 to 160 col. and from 36 to 60 lines, according to the vendor.

The VXL lists for $2,795.

Ann Arbor Terminals, 6175 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Continued on Preview/56

N
MP TO MAINFRAME
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
FUNCTION AND S
P

Systems & Peripherals at NCC

Continued from Preview/84

PRINTEK, INC.
Booth 3124

A demonstration of the Model 930/DD forms printer will highlight Printek, Inc.'s booth.

The Model 930/DD contains a bottom-entrance vertical feed of up to six-part continuous forms. Tractors beneath the printer reportedly provide a positive paper feed without delamination between copies for accurate print positioning.

Print speed is 200 char./sec. for data processing applications, 80 char./sec. for letter-quality printing.

No prices have been established yet, the spokesman said.

Printek, 1517 Tourline Road, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Booths 1008, 1008

Electronic Information Technology, Inc. (EIT) will exhibit a monochrome image processing device that converts hard-copy materials into electronic files that can be used on personal computers.

The EIT Personal Scanner (EIT-PS) automatic graphics digitizer and text input device reportedly provides optical character recognition and image processing capabilities.

EIT-PS hardware consists of a desktop scanner and cable, plus interfaces to IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer XTs and Apple Computer, Inc. and Motorola, Inc. 68000-based microcomputers.

The single unit price is $2,487.

EIT, 373 Rte. 46 W., Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

TATUNG CO.
Booths 6377, 6380

An IBM-compatible color monitor for text and graphics displays will debut at Tatung Co.'s exhibit.

The CM-1380 monitor reportedly provides a resolution of 640 horizontal dots by 200 or 350 vertical lines, with scan frequency at 21.85 KHz or 15.75 KHz.

The unit offers 16 colors at 15.75 KHz and 64 colors at 21.85 KHz. The display is switch selectable from color screen to an all-green screen for word processing, according to the vendor.

Designed for use with the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter, the CM-1380 costs $849.

Tatung, 2850 El Presidio St., Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

COMPUTER MEMORIES, INC.
Booth 6871

Computer Memories, Inc. will display the CM 4000 series of disk drives, including the 26.6M-byte CM 4426 drive.

The CM-4426 is said to provide a typical access time of 40 msec and to use high-output Winchester-type read/write heads.

In OEM quantities, the half-height CM 4426 costs $950. A delayed motor start option is available, according to the vendor.

Computer Memories, P.O. Box 2740, 9216 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

TRUE DATA CORP.
Booths 3709, 3710

A wall-mount version of the Source Data Terminal (SDT) for shop floor data collection and TDC Perform, a manufacturing software package, will how at True Data Corp.'s exhibit.

The wall-mount SDT can be used in environments with limited work space. It reportedly provides an employee identification badge reader, an optical card scanner, 32-col. LCD and 16-key data input touch pad.

SDT is built around a Rockwell International Corp. 6502A microprocessor with 4K bytes each of random-access memory and erasable, programmable read-only memory. Up to 64 user-defined prompts and 20 transactions for later communications to the computer may be stored, according to the vendor.

TDC Perform is said to offer communications polling, file editing, reporting and forms design.

Designed to run on IBM Personal Computer XTs and ATs operating under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, TDC Perform lets users define up to 32 relational data bases with up to 32 different forms within each data base.

SDT costs $1,995. TDC Perform sells for $8,295, with individual modules priced separately.

True Data, 17062 Pullman St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

MICRO TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Booth 2044

Micro Technology, Inc. will show Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible disk controllers and subsystems, including the Microsafe streaming-tape cartridge upgrade kit and the MD4000 series of subsystems.

Microsafe addresses the backup deficiencies in DEC's MicroPDP-11, MicroPDP-11/73 and Microvax by replacing those systems' dual floppy drives with a half-height streaming-tape cartridge drive and half-height floppy drive, according to the vendor.

The MD4260 is a 40M-byte Winchester subsystem that includes a

SPRING FORWARD

NOW THERE'S A NEW 1200 BPS 2400 BPS AND FALLS BACK

For companies already populated by 300 and 1200 bps modems, the new generation of 2400 bps modems does not always offer welcome relief.

Unless those new modems are Rixon 1224s from CASE.

The new Rixon 1224 modem communicates equally well at 300, 1200 and 2400 bps.

To say the least.

The Rixon 1224 also boasts full autodial capabilities, complete with a speaker and front panel volume control. It even allows switching between DDD and private lines.

It features 11 indicators, 9 switches and synch selection, all conveniently located right on the front panel.

It expresses a CASE design so advanced and compact that you can fit

USA CASE RIXON Communications, Inc., Columbia, MD, Telephone: (301) 381-2300, TLX 88-8347
UK & Europe World Headquarters: CASE, England, Telephone: 0923-33500, TLX 923325

Systems & Peripherals at NCC

60M-byte tape for backup and the firm's Mavo5 ¼-in. streaming tape cartridge controller with QIC-02 interface.

A combination 40M-byte fixed and 10M-byte removable Winchester drive, the MD4110 emulates four RL02 drives, thereby providing 41.6M bytes of storage, the vendor said.

The MD4910 integrates two 10M-byte Winchester drives.

OEM quantity prices are $2,450 for Microsafe, $4,626 for the MD4260, $4,100 for the MD4110 and $3,365 for the MD4910, according to the vendor.

Micro Technology, 1620 Miraloma Ave., Placentia, Calif. 92670.

APPLIED INFORMATION MEMORIES
Booths 3765, 3766

Demonstrations of the Dart-130, Dart-250 and Dart-170 5¼-in. disk drives will highlight Applied Information Memories' exhibit.

The Dart-130 is said to provide 129.27M bytes of storage capacity, 18-msec average positioning time and a 9.68M bit/sec. data transfer rate.

A 250.4M-byte device, the Dart-250 reportedly offers 18-msec average positioning time and a data transfer rate of 14.5M bit/sec.

The Dart-170 is a 166M-byte disk drive that provides 18-msec average positioning time. Data transfer occurs at 9.68M bit/sec.

Applied Information Memories, 776 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

OPTOTECH, INC.
Booth 2084

Optotech, Inc. will show its Model 5084 optical disk drive, a 5¼-in. write-once-read-mostly storage system for personal and small business computers and workstations.

Double-sided, 400M-byte removable cartridges offer more than 200M bytes of on-line storage, the vendor said.

Other features include pregrooved media, a pointer field that links previously stored information with new data, direct-read-during-write techniques for verifying data and read/write and tracking servo systems.

Error rate is said to be better than 1 in 10 to the 13th power; mean time between failure is 30,000 hours.

Optotech, Suite 109, 770 Wooten Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80915.

ANRITSUI AMERICA, INC.
Booth 2743

Tape drives and subsystems for backing up hard disks will be on display at Anritsu America, Inc.'s exhibit.

Product features include power-on diagnostics, automatic tape loading and threading, Ansi/IBM compatibility, rack mounting and cache memory. The DMT 730 series consists of ¼-in. cartridge tape drives in streaming or start/stop models that retrofit to identical ¼-in. drives without modifying existing tape handlers, the vendor said.

The DMT 2500 series includes ½-in. streaming drives that reportedly offer up to 138M bytes of storage at 3.2K bit/in. and 64K bytes of cache memory.

For mainframes, the DMR 3000 series provides ½-in. start/stop drives that accommodate up to 10½-in.reels.

Anritsui America, 128 Bauer Drive, Oakland, N.J. 04736.

CHINON AMERICA, INC.
Booths 1944, 1945

Chinon America, Inc.'s Information Equipment division will showcase matrix line printers and multicolor thermal printers.

The 80-col. Model 101 24-pin dot matrix line printer reportedly offers letter-quality speeds of 25 line/min, with draft-quality speeds measuring 75 line/min. The diameter of each dot is .02mm.

The Model 103 is an 80-col. serial matrix thermal transfer device that can print bidirectionally in up to four colors, the firm said.

Draft mode speed prints 105 char./sec.; near-letter-quality mode prints at 45 char./sec.; and true letter-quality mode runs at 35 char./sec. This printer also uses 24 pins and a dot diameter of .02mm, according to the vendor.

Chinon will also show 5¼-in. and 3½-in. single- and double-sided floppies.

Chinon America, Suite 350, 11340 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

DENNISON KYBE CORP.
Booth 5363

Dennison Kybe Corp. will showcase the Series 6000 system for maintaining and evaluating computer tapes used on 800-, 1,600- and 6.25K-bit/in. drives.

The tape maintenance system is said to provide dual RS-232C ports for communication with CRTs, printers and computers.

It can also reportedly rewind a 2,400-ft reel of tape in less than two minutes.

Prices range from $9,995 to $16,995, depending on configuration, the vendor said.

Dennison Kybe, P.O. Box 472, 132 Calvary St., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

FALL BACK.

MODEM THAT SPRINGS FORWARD TO TO 300 BPS WITH EQUAL EASE

16 Rixon 1224s in a single rack.

And it lists for just $799.

Which is quite a bargain for a modem that opens future opportunities while it protects past investments.

It's what *future-proof data communications* is all about. And why CASE is already an international leader in the field.

Find out more about CASE's new Rixon 1224 modem and other future-proof CASE products. Call toll free at 800-422-2724, extension 412.

CASE™
Future-Proof Data Communications™

©CASE RIXON COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 1985

Canada CASE RIXON Communications Ltd, Ontario, Telephone: (416) 495-0333 Australia CASE Communication Systems Ltd, Telephone: (02) 451-6655, TLX: 72982 Hong Kong CASE Hong Kong, TLX: 86870

We've got thousands of micro communications problems your solutions can fix.

Micro communications is one of the biggest challenges that MIS/DP professionals face today. And that's the problem we'll be addressing in the September 25th Computerworld Extra!

We'll be dealing with all the issues corporate buyers must face. And answering their questions. On micro-to-mainframe links. PC networks and networking software. Gateway software for SNA and Ethernet. Service and support.

We'll take a look at how PCs can function as dumb terminals and intelligent terminals. And help the reader make an intelligent choice.

We'll have a global overview of how micros are fitting into the big picture.

And right in the middle of all this critically-needed information, you can place your ad. Where it will be seen by our 128,000 paid Computerworld subscribers. Plus all our extra pass-along readership.

So if you've got a micro communications solution, our Extra! can supply the people with the problem. And the money to buy a solution. The September 25th Computerworld Extra! on Micro Communications. But hurry, the closing is August 16th.

Call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700 or your local sales representative to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD Extra!

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: (312) 827-4433; NEW YORK: (201) 967-1350; ATLANTA: (404) 394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: (714) 261-1230; HOUSTON: (713) 952-1220

NCC Preview

Power systems at NCC

SOLA ELECTRIC CO.
Booths 6077, 6177, 6178, 6179

Sola Electric Co., a unit of General Signal Corp., will display a 1200VA standby power source (SPS), a power line monitor with printer and a 3-kVA uninterruptible power supply (UPS).

The SPS switches from line to battery/inverter power within four to 10 msec when line voltage drops below -15% of nominal, the vendor said. When ac voltage returns to within 10% of nominal, retransfer reportedly occurs within two to four msec.

The power line monitor is said to enable continuous, unattended analysis of power line quality and provide user-adjustable disturbance thresholds plus printouts of date, time and value of disturbances.

The 3-kVA UPS includes on-line battery reserve to supply the load with uninterrupted power automatically.

The 120V, 60Hz SPS costs $1,245; the 220/240V, 50Hz model sells for $1,340. The power monitor is priced at $1,595. Prices for the 3-kVA UPS with one battery pack start at $7,500.

Sola Electric, 1717 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
Booth 6444

Instrumentation and Control Systems, Inc. will present uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) for large systems and microcomputers.

The ICS Electro-Pac Model E UPS reportedly provides stable output, high overload capabilities and a range of alarms. If a total loss of incoming power occurs, the system transfers to the battery backup.

The Lifeline UPS for microcomputers is said to provide voltage regulation and line filtering at all times plus an inverter that supplies power only during power outages.

Prices for the ICS Electro-Pac Model E UPS range from $7,000 to $23,000. The Lifeline UPS runs from $1,040 to $2,300.

Instrumentation and Control Systems, 520 Interstate Road, Addison, Ill. 60101.

IMUNELEC, INC.
Booth 3045

Imunelec, Inc. will exhibit its Star Series 01 uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) that reportedly protect microcomputers against blackouts, brownouts, surges, noise and other power line disturbances.

The UPS units feature an audible alarm, automatic temperature- and battery-protection circuits and a sealed battery.

The 250VA UPS sells for $1,360; the 500VA unit costs $1,595; and the 1,000VA UPS is priced at $2,180.

Imunelec, 517 G Acorn St., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729.

SOLIDSTATE CONTROLS, INC.
Booth 2336

Solidstate Controls, Inc. will exhibit uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) for DP applications.

The Powerbase 1000 UPS series models are said to provide automatic power protection against blackouts, and brownouts, among other things.

It costs $2,500 for the 750VA model, $5,100 for the 1.5-kVA model and $6,200 for the 3-kVA model.

Solidstate Controls, P.O. Box 1216, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

ACRAN, INC.
Booths 4410, 4412

Acran, Inc. will display a relocatable uninterruptible computer power backup system.

Called a Critical Power Module (CPM), the system reportedly includes an insulated enclosure, an uninterruptible power supply (UPS), battery, switch gear and air-conditioning, heat, acid neutralization pits, eyewash, drench shower, dielectric flooring, halon fire suppression and internal and external lighting.

The cost of engineering a UPS installation by a consulting engineer runs is said to be approximately $25,000.

Acran, P.O. Box 18328, Austin, Texas 78760.

TRIAD POWER SYSTEMS
Booth 2514

Triad Power Systems will show its TRI-UPS 300+600 uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatible micro-based systems.

The TRI-UPS is said to provide uninterruptible power, conditioned power, power distribution, and requires no transfer time when commercial ac power fails. It costs $995.

Triad Power Systems, 10362 Miller Road, Dallas, Texas 75238.

REPRODUCE STARS WITH TEKNOWLEDGE

Other things to see at NCC

MICRO SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC.
Booth 2810

Micro Security Systems, Inc. will present a software security device that runs on IBM Personal Computer and compatible processors.

Called Securikey, the device has a key that is said to interface with the computer's microprocessor. This allows a vendor to place a serial number in his software that the computer compares to the key's serial number.

Securikey costs $100.

Micro Security Systems, 3706 W. 2100 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120.

ALPHA AUDIO ACOUSTICS
Booth 5079

Alpha Audio Acoustics will exhibit Soundtex, an acoustical fabric wall treatment said to filter noise in the computerized office.

Soundtex costs $25 a linear yard. A 54-in. by 35-yard piece sells for $729.

Alpha Audio Acoustics, 2049 W. Broad Street, Richmond, Va. 23220.

ADE, INC.
Booths 1942, 1943

ADE, Inc. will display its Caddy-Pack C-D Transporter, a static-free electronic component protection system said to provide EMI/RFI attenuation.

A two-part protective system, the Caddy-Pack C-D consists of a component-holding transporter and a mated shipping sleeve.

ADE, 1560 E. 98th St., Chicago, Ill. 60628.

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.
Booth 5063

Datapro Research Corp. will show an information service that is said to help businesses cut down on data loss from computer downtime.

Called "Datapro Reports on Information Security," the two-volume publication contains management reports, evaluations of security hardware and software plus reports on the latest standards, policies and regulations adopted by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Subscriptions cost $455. Presubscription is $395.

Datapro Research, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

ROYAL SEATING CORP.
Booth 2145

Royal Seating Corp. will display computer accessories including a mobile data rack, printer-paper basket, paper caddy and furniture for the IBM Personal Computer and PCjr.

The Model 0840 adjustable mobile data rack is said to accommodate 9½- by 11-in. or standard 14⅞-in.-wide hanging data binders.

The Model 0890 H&M Gravity Master Universal Basket reportedly allows smooth flow and refold of printed forms for all types of printers and can accommodate up to 25 lb of large standard forms.

The Model 0865 H&M Forms Flow Paper Caddy provides a cantilevered slant of the retrieval basket that forces printed forms to force fold automatically on impact.

The Model 5800 series computer furniture for IBM Personal Computers includes data drawers, data boards and facility compartments.

The 0840 data rack costs $71; the 0890 basket sells for $32.60; the 0865 paper caddy is priced at $68.80; and starting prices for 5800 series furniture start at $346.40.

Royal Seating, P.O. Box 758, Cameron, Texas 76520.

THE RIGHT NETWORK. At Network Systems Corporation, our products are designed for a total networking strategy. With the right network, you can interconnect computer hardware from different manufacturers: super computers, mini and personal computers, workstations and terminals.

You've probably been told that a local area network lets you hook-up all types of computers and terminals, and everybody can then talk to each other. In the real world, it just isn't that simple. We offer what it really takes; hardware, software and system integration.

HYPERbus®, our 10 megabit network, will serve your user areas, providing the interconnection of minicomputers, PCs, workstations and terminals. Next, the user area should be linked to your larger mainframes to give users direct access to your integrated data bases. This is where HYPERchannel, our 50 megabit network, comes in. HYPERchannel gives you the power to move vast amounts of data between mainframes. The result is a truly responsive access path to the user area, which is the key to increased employee productivity. Finally, the different computers and terminals must be able to talk to each other. NETEX® is our software product that lets them communicate in a common language.

With HYPERchannel, HYPERbus and NETEX applied to your total networking strategy, users can access and manipulate data like never before. Your data processing systems will work harder, faster and in unison.

THE RIGHT COMPANY WITH THE RIGHT STRATEGY. Networking is our only business and we want to be your networking company. We have the products, the experience and a field service organization that's there when you need them.

There are over 400 customers using our systems. If you are planning a network, call or write Network Systems Corporation. You'll see how our strategy can help you with your strategy.

Network Systems Corporation
7600 Boone Avenue North
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55428
612/425-2202
Accept no limitations.™

Offices in most major cities.

© 1984 Network Systems Corporation

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T: Waking up to market but still not awake

DATA STREAM
Paul Korzeniowski
CW Senior Writer

AT&T executives have been reading the newspaper. For almost a year, stories concerning the communications company's haphazard transition from regulated monopoly to nonregulated competitor in the computer field have appeared in numerous publications.

These publicized problems have changed the AT&T brass' thinking, as was evident when the company released products at a press conference held last month. When AT&T first entered the computer field, it boldly talked about taking on IBM. Talk has now shifted to coexistence with IBM and even acknowledgment of the stranglehold that IBM has on many market segments.

IBM's strong grip has left few markets open for AT&T. The communications giant has been forced to recognize that only the regional operating companies were interested in its hardware. It has acknowledged that sales to other market segments have to be made for it to become a major player in the computer market. By year's end, AT&T expects that one-third of its sales will come from other markets. New sales will hopefully be secured from two areas: niche markets and departmental processors.

In its latest product announcement, AT&T emphasized vertical market software and vertical marketing. Marketing does not sell systems. Software does, but there is still very little vertical market software that runs on the 3B line. Also, AT&T had already introduced some packages that it included in its recent announcement.

Another problem stems from the fact that the departmental computing market is quickly becoming saturated. Recent woes at Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp. mirror problems many firms are having in this arena.

The communications links to the IBM world AT&T announced will help it compete in this market. However, the communications company is still a few steps behind its chief competitors. Companies such as Digital Equipment Corp., DG and Wang have more extensive gateways into IBM systems than AT&T does. AT&T said it intended to supply links to IBM's Document Content Architecture, Document Interchange Architecture and LU6.2 in the next 12 months. Whether it can deliver on that intention remains to be seen.

Since these firms are a few steps ahead of AT&T, gossip has centered on an AT&T buy-out of one of these companies, specifically Wang. AT&T has denied interest in a deal. In many respects, the deal might not make sense.

See AT&T page 46

WIRE TAP/DANIEL MINOLI

The path to good network design

To implement a trouble-free network smoothly, it helps to ask and answer key questions beforehand. Presented here is a set of design factors whose consideration will facilitate network implementation.

These principles can be used whether one is adding a network component such as a centralized diagnostic system, expanding a network into a new geographic area or replacing a network with a new, more sophisticated network.

The word component is used to encompass anything from a modem or multiplexer to a major packet-switched network.

- *Reliability*. What is the reliability of the new component measured in terms of mean time between failures and in mean time to repair? How will this additional component affect networkwide reliability?
- *Availability*. What availability, measured in terms of uptime, can be expected of the new component and its systemwide effect?
- *Restorability*. How easy will it be to restore the network before and after the new addition?
- *Fault tolerancy*. Is the component fault tolerant? Does it compromise existing fault tolerancy?
- *Security*. Is the new component secure under all pertinent measures? How does it mesh with existing security measures?
- *Grade of service*. Is the grade of service of the existing network — in terms of things such as delay, blocking noise and so on — compromised by the new addition? What performance targets are being sought?
- *Operability*. How does the new component fit in with existing operation issues? Must new procedures be instituted?
- *Business risk while in transition*. Does the

See NET page 46

Minoli is an associate vice-president, systems planning and engineering, of Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. in New York.

HP offers SNA analysis software

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) analysis software for the portable HP 4951A and the high-performance HP 4953 protocol analyzers. The packages are the HP 18186A and the HP 18153A.

The analysis packages are said to eliminate the need to hand-decode the bit-packed fields presented by analyzers equipped with lower level Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) formats. Using the SNA analysis software, HP protocol analyzers extract the upper level information field by field from SDLC I frames and display it in SNA terms, the company reported.

The HP 18186A/4951 is a portable SNA testing tool that is said to provide information needed to locate problems, particularly between cluster controllers and the SNA network where FID Type 2 communications are used. The software displays the transmission header, the request/response unit and the function-management header in high-level mnemonics.

Other SNA communications using FID 0, 1, 3, 4 and F transmissions are partially decoded for analysis by the HP 18186A and may be stored for more complete analysis by its sister product, the HP 18153A/4953, the vendor said.

The HP 18153A SNA analysis application for the HP 4953A protocol analyzer allows the user to monitor, capture and analyze data traffic anywhere on the SNA network, including host-to-host communications.

The testing tools can be employed anywhere SNA data flows over an SDLC link that uses any HP physical interfaces, including RS-232C, CCITT V.35 and RS-449.

The HP 18186A is priced at $500, and the HP 18153A is priced at $750.

HP is located at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Data Switch offers matrix switch

Product allows isolation of faulty components

NORWALK, Conn. — Data Switch Corp. has announced the Model 2810 integrated digital matrix switching and analog access and sparing system, said to allow isolation of faulty components and lines.

The product reportedly can operate as a standalone switch for small central sites or can be located at a remote site in conjunction with the company's XY-Max Model 2840 switch. According to a spokesman, the Model 2810 handles any combination of up to 64 RS-232/CCITT V.24 lines, up to 14 CCITT V.35 lines and up to 64 two- or four-wire telephone lines.

Analog upgrades of up to 128 lines are available.

The Model 2810 is controlled either by a local CRT terminal or through Data Switch's Configuration Management System (CMS) control console, the vendor said.

As many as 16 Model 2810s located anywhere in a network can be centrally controlled through CMS, the company reported. CMS stores up to 1,000 network configurations predetermined by the user.

CMS is also said to enable time- and event-sensitive switching.

Time-sensitive switching allows users to instruct the switch to reconfigure equipment and line interconnections automatically at a certain time and date and to smooth traffic loads at peak hours. Event-sensitive switching causes the switch to reconfigure when it senses a failed line or component, the vendor said.

The Model 2810 also support IBM diagnostic modems.

Data Switch said that the basic price for a Model 2810 that supports 64 digital lines and 64 analog lines is $49,100. The digital-only model costs $24,300, and the analog-only model that supports 64 telephone lines costs $28,900. The product is scheduled for August availability, according to the vendor.

For additional information, Data Switch is located at 444 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

YOUR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOURCE

SPECIAL DEALER PROGRAM

855 Printer

WE CAN IMPROVE YOUR PROFITS THROUGH OUR DEALER PROGRAM

1-800-221-1127

201-378-4242 800-631-7280
203-661-6363
212-682-8880
215-872-8883
301-385-7600
412-681-2500
518-465-1700

PRINTERS
Model 810RO Work-Horse of the Industry
Model 820ROKSR
Model 850/855 Draft S Letter Quality
Model 860/865 Draft S Letter Quality
Model 880 330 cps
Model 765/767 Portable Terminal

COMPUTERS*
Pro-Lite Computer—10½ lb. Portable
Professional Computer—Desk Top & Portable

617-238-6010

WESTWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

NET from page 45

transition put the company at risk? How long is the transition? For a modem, it could involve a few hours of downtime; for a new network, it could take months or years to implement. Is there a good transition plan?

■ *Business risk.* Is the new component likely to be a risk because it uses totally new technology, existing technology but new products or a new company?

■ *Network control.* Is the new component amenable to rational network control? Does it add to or detract from network control?

■ *Cost-effectiveness.* Is the new component cost-effective? Have several vendors been contacted? Is there a more cost-effective way to approach the problem?

■ *Stability.* What is the technological stability of the product? Does the component affect the viability of the existing network?

■ *Interoperability.* How well does the new product integrate with the existing network at the technical, management and vendor level? Does it create compatibility problems?

■ *Growth.* How does the new component affect the growth capability of the system? Does the new product peak out at some level — ports, memory, addresses, throughout — beyond which it is not possible to expand?

■ *Capitalization.* What is the cost of the component? Should one lease or buy?

■ *Vendor parity.* Does the new component imply an increase in the total number of vendors that serve the communications network? Does the component have to be embedded within the domain of another vendor's equipment?

■ *Accountability.* Are the accountability issues, such as cost assignment, management and maintenance responsibilities and security, clearly defined for the new component?

■ *Measurability and reporting.* Can the added component be measured by way of various norms to ensure things such as proper grade of service or response time? Are MIS reports available, where applicable, for the new component?

■ *Competitive edge.* Given the additional effort and cost to install the new component, does it now make the network better? Does it give the organization a business edge over its competitors?

AT&T from page 45

AT&T has a product line comparable to Wang's line. Why purchase Wang's VS line when the 3B line is already positioned against it? Integrating the two lines would be a difficult task.

Perhaps AT&T should be more interested in Sperry Corp. AT&T has expanded its product line from microcomputers to superminis. Yet, a glaring hole exists at its high end where IBM reigns supreme. Analysts have predicted that Amdahl Corp. products will fill that hole. The two companies have a close relationship. A closer relationship would make economic sense.

A year ago, a wide-eyed AT&T entered a new market. A disappointing year has changed the company. It now understands the challenges it faces. For better or worse, IBM owns great chunks of the computer market.

IBM's moves to acquire Rolm Corp. and invest in MCI Communications Corp. have demonstrated that Big Blue is ready, willing and able to move swiftly into AT&T's turf. Before AT&T can talk about challenging IBM, it has to demonstrate the same type of management mettle.

In August, 128,000 MIS/DP executives can stop saying "What we have here is a failure to communicate."

There's a world full of computers out there. And everyone's trying to make them talk to each other.

The trouble is, there are so many technologies, so many products, so many promises, MIS/DP management isn't sure which way to turn.

In the August 28th issue of *Computerworld Focus* on Networks, we'll help them cut through all the smoke with a complete issue devoted to the topic of networking. Which gives you an ideal advertising forum if you've got a relevant product, service or strategy. Because you'll be surrounded by truly topical, informative editorial.

We'll take a look at LANs, PBXs and long-haul satellite technologies, as well as packet networks and teleconferencing. We'll call on experienced users to give us accounts of their own trials-by-fire. We'll ask industry experts to evaluate future directions and advise on the paths that are most likely to be successful for users. And we'll evaluate the products and strategies designed to link desks and offices and buildings and cities into a single integrated system.

So if you want to reach Computerworld's 128,000 paid subscribers, plus bonus distribution at important Fall '85 trade shows, the answer is simple. Get your ads in focus. *Computerworld Focus*. The August 28th issue. But hurry, closing is July 19th.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President of Sales, *Computerworld Focus*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. Or call (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700 NEW YORK: (201) 967-1350 ATLANTA: (404) 394-0758 CHICAGO: (312) 827-4433
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330 LOS ANGELES: (714) 261-1230 HOUSTON: (713) 952-1220

At $395, still no competition.

QUME QVT 101

[illegible] are registered trademarks.

© 1981 Qume Corporation.

Xerox
Telecopier 495-I

Xerox
Telecopier 295

In 25 seconds the Xerox Telecopier 495-I will deliver high resolution copies of your documents by telephone anywhere in the world.

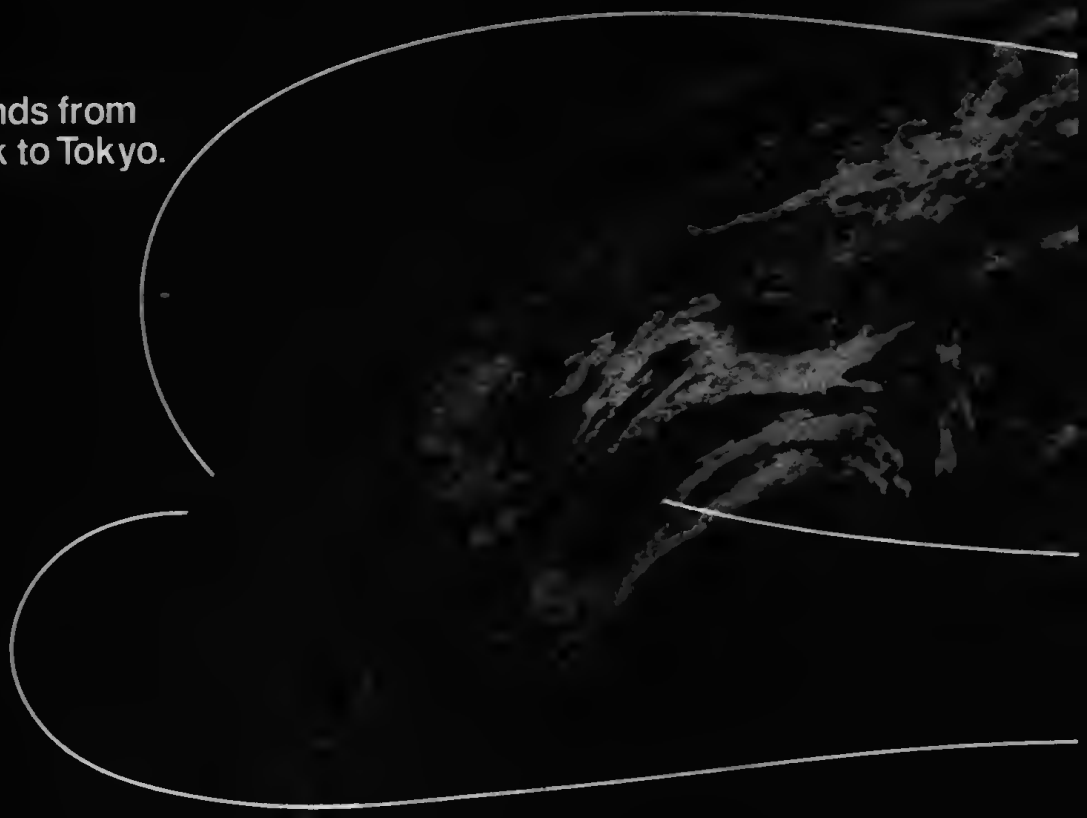
It gets your whole message across. Signatures, graphics, charts, even photographs are handled by the Telecopier 495-Is digital technology—perfect for high volume centralized telecopier operations.

The 495-I can do even more. It can be linked to your Xerox or IBM PC via FaxMaster software. Together they are the ultimate time and money saver in facsimile communications.

The Xerox 495-I using FaxMaster is highly automated and simplifies distribution with a few

Around the world in 25 seconds.

25 seconds from
New York to Tokyo.



keystrokes. It stores documents electronically, can forward messages automatically, and acts as an electronic mail terminal. Remote users can even call a FaxMaster hub and retrieve documents stored in their mailboxes. And it keeps a meticulous accounting of every activity, delivery, and pickup, worldwide.

FaxMaster automatically dials the numbers. If it reaches a busy signal, it will continue down the distribution list, then redial until it gets through. It can even transmit to multiple locations at night or on the weekend when phone rates are lowest.

With the G3/G2 analog compatibility option, the Xerox Telecopier 495-I can communicate with slower speed facsimile terminals. The RS-232-C option lets it convert and print ASCII encoded information from many other computers.

Xerox also offers a desktop digital facsimile terminal, the Xerox Telecopier 295. It's easy to operate, and will transmit your entire message in 25 seconds or less.

Both the 495-I and 295 are compatible with other makes of facsimile terminals, and workstations that are part of Team Xerox.

To find out more about what Xerox Telecopiers and FaxMaster can do for your office, call us at 1-800-TEAM-XRX, extension 66, or fill in and send the coupon below.

We can make a world of difference.

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, N.Y. 14692
I'm interested in learning more about how the 495-I, FaxMaster and 295 can help my office.
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.

NAME
COMPANY TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP PHONE
ex TEAM

25 seconds from
Washington to Sydney.

Now for the IBM PC/AT+ with hard disk

Statistics independently
happily magically with
SPSS PC – *the* Statistical
Package for IBM PC XTs

SPSS PC

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Cray slices $1 million off solid-state storage tag

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Cray Research, Inc. has slashed $1 million off the price of its top-of-the-line Solid-State Storage Device (SSD) and unveiled a $3 million model of the SSD.

In addition to announcing the middle-of-the-line SSD, which is said to offer 512M bytes of random-access memory, the company also increased the performance and dropped the prices of two other models in the SSD product line.

The SSD products are high-speed storage devices designed to complement the Cray X-MP supercomputer's multiprocessor architecture, a spokesman said. The devices can be used for temporary storage of system programs.

The SSD units are said to be field upgradable from the smallest to the largest sizes. The newly announced version is software compatible with earlier models, the company said.

The top-of-the-line 1.024G-byte model introduced in 1984 and originally priced at $5 million has been reduced to $4 million. A 256M-byte model introduced in 1982 and previously priced at $3.28 million is now available for $2 million, a spokesman said.

Improvements and price cuts on the SSD line are primarily a result of the incorporation of higher density MOS technology, a spokesman said. The primary enhancement is an increase in the memory bandwidth. The SSD's maximum burst transfer rate is now 27G bit/sec.

More information is available from Cray Research, 608 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

DG minis get controllers

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Spectra Logic Corp. has released disk and tape controllers for Data General Corp.'s Eclipse and Nova minicomputer systems. The four controllers are said to allow the integration of any storage module drive (SMD)-compatible device.

The controllers support 2.5M byte/sec. data transfer rates. Standard emulation of more than 150 different DG disk drive subsystem configurations is said to be supported. Optional software support is included for DG's AOS and AOS/VS operating systems for those exceptions when a disk drive cannot be mapped for maximum capacity.

Because of the emulation capability of the controllers, disk drives such as those offered by Ampex Corp.; Control Data Corp.; Fujitsu America, Inc.; Century Data Systems, Inc.; and NEC Information Systems, Inc. can be configured to use the maximum formatted disk capacity possible, while operating at the 2.5M byte/sec. transfer rates, the vendor said.

The 27-Plus, which interfaces with the burst multiplexer channel or the data channel, costs $5,300. The 120-Plus, which connects to the data channel, costs $4,500. The 17-Plus interfaces with the burst multiplexer channel and is also priced at $4,500, and the 210-Plus for the data channel has costs $3,700.

More information can be obtained from Spectra Logic, 297 N. Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Xerox offers automated mail system

PASADENA, Calif. — Xerox Corp. has announced a model of its Xerox Message Processor system that can print, collate and distribute narrative messages automatically with or without operator intervention. The system is for use in large telecommunications centers handling time-sensitive messages. It interfaces with Data General Corp. Eclipse minicomputers, the vendor said.

The Xerox Message Processor 500 (XMP 500) is said to be based on the company's 10 series copier/duplicators. The system is the first 10 series system to use a laser printer, the vendor said. The unit has an average printing rate of 70 page/min and features optional two-sided printing and automated stapling. It reportedly can deliver messages to as many as 300 different message addresses. Additional printers and sorters can be included as message processing requirements grow.

The XMP 500 prioritizes incoming messages for printing and prints those with higher precedence first, the vendor said. Once printed, messages are automatically deposited into their respective message bins.

The unit includes the central communications processing controller, a Winchester disk storage subsystem, electronic laser printers for message output, sorter bins for message routing and a communications interface.

Depending upon the mainframe computer used in the telecommunications center and the system configuration ordered, an average XMP 500 will cost from $650,000 to $750,000, and deliveries will begin in the third quarter of 1985.

More information is available from Xerox, Xerox Centre, 101 Continental Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

■ DEC announced ruggedized versions of its microcomputers and terminals/82

■ Lundy Electronics unveiled three graphics workstations/82

■ Chromatics introduced a color graphics display for use with DEC VAX series superminicomputers/84

■ EMC is offering 4M- and 8M-byte memory cards for DEC VAX-11/785 CPUs/84

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/82

Printers/Plotters/82

Graphics Systems/82

Power Supplies/84

Board-Level Devices/84

Auxiliary Equipment/84

AT&T marketing strategy: A failure to communicate?

HARD TALK
Tom Hanchal
CW Senior Editor

For a company that many speculate has the strongest chance of giving IBM a run for its money in the computer business, AT&T seems to be a slow learner when it comes to meeting IBM on its strongest turf, the marketing game.

AT&T has just bungled another product announcement with an overhelping of confusion and uninformed company representatives. As with previous announcements, it is still difficult to get information out of AT&T because the people appointed to answer questions about new products don't seem to understand them fully. Many basic questions have to be relayed to a hierarchy of people within AT&T.

AT&T's inability to pull off a press conference is, by no means, a fatal flaw. But it does seem to be part of an underlying issue: On the surface, AT&T says it is ready to do business in the highly competitive systems marketplace, but there seem to be remnants of the sluggish, bureaucratic and monopolistic Ma Bell that appear to be hampering AT&T's effectiveness in a very intense business.

The company's June 24 announcement of more than 30 products stood in stark contrast to a similarly large announcement by IBM a week earlier [CW, June 24]. IBM made its announcement armed with an impressive package of product literature that, if one took the time to read through 237 pages of specifications, completely described what IBM had announced.

AT&T released a mishmash of specifications, many of which had no apparent relevance to the announced products. Furthermore, much of the information that AT&T released was incomplete.

Models were mentioned, but no attempt was made to indicate what was included with those models or how they differed. AT&T said it improved the performance on its 3B5 product line but could not explain how it accomplished this feat or by how much performance was increased. It said prices on the 3B2/300 were cut by 20% but could not say what the old prices were. The list goes on.

AT&T was clearly unprepared for its latest announcement. In a marketplace where a company's success is becoming increasingly dependent on its sales and marketing prowess, AT&T seems to send its new products off on the wrong foot.

It has been a little more than a year since AT&T formally jumped into the commercial systems marketplace. While the firm seems to have done all right in selling other products to end users, it has made little headway in competing with entrenched vendors in the systems marketplace. For example, it has sold a handful of its high-end 3B20 machines to a tiny group of users and has only had marginal success in selling its smaller systems.

The unfortunate thing is AT&T may actually have some decent products to sell. But who knows? The company does not seem able to explain its current product lineup adequately, nor does it appear to have the foggiest idea of where it is going in the future. What is worse, the firm seems arrogantly unwilling to make changes to its current marketing approach.

AT&T will never be able to match the master of marketing, IBM, as long as it continues with its current haphazard techniques. There are too many good products and good marketing and sales people in the business today for AT&T simply to sit back and wait for users to line up at its door begging for information about the AT&T product line.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

■ **Vector Automation has announced an addition to its Cadmax family of computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.**

The Cadmax-IIB includes dual microprocessors with 1M byte of memory each, a 31M-byte disk drive and a 2.5M-byte floppy disk subsystem. The system features a 4096- by 4096-pixel resolution display and two-dimensional design and drafting software.

The Cadmax-IIB costs $46,000.

Vector Automation, Village of Cross Keys, Baltimore, Md. 21210.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

■ **General Business Technology has announced two line printers for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 processors.**

The printers are said to feature operator-changeable bands of 48-, 64- and 96-character sets. The 3310LP prints at 450 line/min using the 48-character band set, 375 line/min using the 64-character set and 280 line/min using the 96-character band set. The 3320LP doubles the print speed of the 3310.

The 3310LP printer costs $8,800, and the 3320LP costs $12,500.

General Business Technology, 1891 McGraw Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■ **Interface Systems, Inc. has released an IBM 3270-compatible printer that is said to support IBM programmed symbols and APL/Text and connect to an IBM Personal Computer.**

The ISI 468 can print seven colors and also provide compatibility with the IBM 3287 and 3287-2C four-color printers. It can be directly plugged into any IBM 3274 control unit, 3276 control unit display station or 4300 CPU, the vendor said. Users are not required to have color software or color displays to print in color; through data input procedures, users of monochrome displays can print with ISI 468's color character printing.

The standard 468 costs $4,950, and a 468 II model, which corresponds to the IBM 3288-2C and 3287-2C, costs $6,450.

Interface Systems, 5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

■ **Infoscribe, Inc. has released its Model 800 professional demand document printer for printing multipart, preprinted forms on microcomputers.**

The dot matrix Model 800 prints to within 1/20th of the tear-off bar, which is said to allow immediate tear-off of the document so the next one can be printed on. It prints at 200 char./sec. for draft quality, 100 char./sec. for correspondence and 40 char./sec. for near-letter quality and has graphics printing resolution of either 72 by 72 dot/in. or 144 by 144 dot/in. The model is said to print six-part carbon or carbonless paper forms, and it comes with either a serial or parallel port.

The unit costs $1,895 with discounts for volume purchases.

Infoscribe, 1808 Michael Faraday Court, Reston, Va. 22090.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

■ **Infodetics has announced a graphics workstation for use with its Computer-Assisted Document Management and Control system.**

The full graphics workstation features 512K bytes of memory; a 16-bit processor; scroll, pan, highlighting and zoom functions; and the ability to rotate three-dimensional models. An optional drawing change capability allows authorized users to make changes to display images, the vendor said.

The basic system includes the processor and 512K bytes of memory, an I/O controller and a 35.6M-byte Winchester disk drive. A 1M-byte floppy disk drive is optional.

Prices range from $44,000 to $59,000, depending upon configuration.

Infodetics, Suite 200, 1360 S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

■ **Disc Instruments, a Honeywell, Inc. subsidiary, has announced its Dial Set multimodality manual graphics input device that allows users of large computer-aided design and manufacturing equipment with serial ports to vary all perimeters of a three-dimensional graphics drawing.**

The device contains a digitized microprocessor-controlled terminal that can be used in conjunction with Disc's Series T500 three-axis trackball device, which provides systems with an X, Y and user-definable third axis for the rotation of 3-D figures as well as for zoom.

The Dial Set capability is available in blocks of four, eight, 12 and 16 dials. It uses either an RS-232C or standard transistor-transistor logic serial connection and has a transmission speed of 9.6K bit/sec. or an optional speed of 4.8K bit/sec.

The basic system — consisting of a microprocessor, an output interface, four dials and 250 lines of firmware code — costs $450 each in quantities of 100. Extra dial module sets cost $110/pair (two dials), in quantities of 100.

Disc Instruments, 102 E. Baker St., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

■ **Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc. has announced a trio of graphics products, including a three-dimensional raster graphics workstation, a stand-alone graphics workstation and a Tektronix, Inc. 4027-type graphics terminal.**

The Ultragraf III 3-D raster graphics workstation is said to feature local intelligence for rotation, scaling, translation and perspective functions. It displays up to 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million colors and is said to permit multiwindow operation with single-pixel addressability. The workstation connects to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 series machines, Prime Computer, Inc.'s 2250 minicomputer and Control Data Corp.'s Cyber 1810 computer.

The Lundy 2000 is a stand-alone

Continued on page 64

DEC micros ruggedized

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. introduced ruggedized versions of its microcomputer systems and terminals for use in industrial environments. The RT950 series includes factory-hardened versions of the MicroPDP-11, MicroPDP-11/73 and Microvax II computers in protected enclosures.

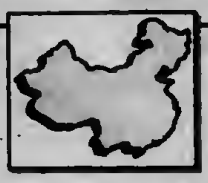
The companion RT200 video terminals are DEC's VT200 series terminals packaged inside air-vented enclosures.

The entry-level MicroPDP-11/23 system features 512K bytes of memory without storage peripherals and costs $9,975. Another MicroPDP-11/23 system includes the same memory and an 11M-byte hard disk and a dual 400K-byte floppy drive. It costs $14,250. A MicroPDP-11/73 model with 512K bytes of memory, a 31M-byte hard disk and dual 400K-byte floppy disk drive costs $18,250. The Microvax II-based system features 1M byte of memory, a 31M-byte hard disk and a dual 400K-byte floppy drive. It costs $19,975.

The terminals include the RT220 monochrome text terminal with a 12-in. screen that costs $2,995, the RT240 12-in. monochromatic terminal for $4,995 and the RT241 13-in. color terminal that costs $5,995.

DEC is located in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Advertise in the only computer publication written for the People's Republic of China — China Computerworld.



According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading information industry research firm, the Chinese computer market is growing at an annual rate of 30 percent. China is opening its market to foreign computer suppliers and annual DP expenditures are expected to reach the multi-billion dollar range by the end of the decade.

China Computerworld represents the first joint venture in the People's Republic of China between a foreign publishing company, CW Communications/Inc., and the government. *China Computerworld* is published twice a month and reports on computer hardware and software technologies. The total paid circulation is 65,000. Total readership is estimated at 2,000,000, with total distribution of 100,000 copies per issue.

China Computerworld, modeled after it sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld*, is the best way for advertisers to reach top officials in foreign trade and financial departments responsible for purchasing China's computer and communications equipment.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in the People's Republic of China, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW Communications/Inc.

Diana La Mongie
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ China Computerworld
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

To Be Successful In Information Management, You Need More Than Just The Right Connections.

Connectivity. The buzzword of the year. Everybody's talking compatibility, multi-user interfaces, and integrated applications.

Well, excuse us, but it's about time. Datapoint has been delivering integrated information processing and office automation systems for more than 15 years. You see, we discovered a long time ago that people really gain productivity when computing power is distributed. Because the real power of business computers is access to information—wherever it is, whenever you need it.

It's more than a matter of stringing cable. The goal is deceptively simple. You and your people need desktop access to the information and the software and hardware tools you use to do your job. Even more important than choosing the right connections is how you use those connections. Managing information flow. Controlling data access. Allocating shared resources. Integrating applications. These are the tasks that will determine the success of your information management system.

And here's where Datapoint comes in. Take our Resource Management System.® The heart of the Datapoint® ARC® local area network. In fact, the Resource Management System is the first operating system designed specifically to take advantage of the power of local area networking. And it's at least a generation ahead of all the others.

Powerful Resource Management. Powerful enough to integrate the most complicated data processing applications with the most commonly used office automation tools. Of course, all this sophistication is totally transparent to your users. From any desktop workstation, they simply select the tools they need to make them more productive. Even if that workstation happens to be an IBM®-PC.

Flexible Resource Management. You can add, shift or remove workstations, peripherals, and software applications without bringing the rest of the system down. Without reprogramming. And, most importantly, without affecting your users' productivity.

The right connections—and more. From our pioneering efforts in distributed data processing to the world's leading local area network, the secret to the Datapoint success story is this unique combination of technological innovation with a singular focus on business productivity. If you're looking for the right connections in information processing—and more—call us toll free at 1-800-334-1122.

DATAPOINT

Information Management Tools
You Can Use TODAY.

The "D" logo, DATAPOINT, ARC and Resource Management System, are registered trademarks of DATAPOINT Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 52

graphics workstation that runs under either or both Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS or Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating systems. The system is said to emulate Tektronix, Inc.'s 4010 terminal so that the user can add color.

The GTC-327 graphics terminal is said to provide the capabilities of the Tektronix 4027 terminal. It is said to display 640- by 480-pixel resolution and eight simultaneous colors on a 14-in. monitor.

The Ultragraf III costs $45,995. The Lundy 2000 is priced at $21,900, and the GTC-327 costs $4,200.

Lundy Electronics & Systems, One Robert Lane, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545.

■ Chromatics, Inc. has released a color graphics display system that supports Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machines under DEC's VMS operating systems and Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations under AT&T's Unix.

The CX 1536 Colorgraphic Display System was designed for command, control, communications and intelligence; artificial intelligence; simulation; and computer-aided design, manufacturing and engineering applications, the vendor said.

The system employs a two- and three-dimensional display list architecture.

The system has a 1,536- by 1,152-pixel, 60Hz noninterlaced color monitor and is programmed through a graphics kernel system package.

The basic system, which includes four single-buffered image planes, 512K bytes of display list memory, CX 1536-resident firmware including the GKS emulator and a DEC VT100 terminal emulator, costs $34,995.

Chromatics, 2558 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, Ga. 30084.

POWER SUPPLIES

■ Dynatech Computer Power, Inc. has released a version of its Powerhouse uninterruptible power supply that will accommodate up to 300W of power and is said to provide protection for business and industrial applications such as microcomputers, computer peripherals and video products.

The Powerhouse 300 provides surge and outage protection and has a typical transfer rate of 1 to 4 msecs, transient-free switching and five to 15 minutes of uninterrupted power, the vendor said.

The Powerhouse 300 costs $595.

Dynatech Computer Power, 4865 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

■ Elpac Power Systems has released its EDS200-1 switching power supply for hard disk-based systems and peripheral memory storage devices that would be connected to a mini-based system.

The EDS200-1 is a four-output supply with a main output of 5V, 15A with a 20A peak. The unit has second and third outputs of 12V to 15V with 2A of current on both outputs.

The fourth output is 24V, 2A with a 4A peak, the vendor said. The unit is said to have a minimum holdup time of 40 msec at nominal input voltage and maximum output power.

The units cost $157 apiece in OEM quantities, the vendor said.

Elpac Power Systems, 3131 S. Standard Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

■ NJE Corp. has added a dc-to-dc single-output switch mode model to its MK power supply series that provides output from 500W to 1,500W.

The MK Series DC Input was designed for telecommunications applications where equipment is operating off of 48V station batteries and in equipment requiring battery-backup circuitry. Input levels can range from 42V to 56V dc and the output is isolated from the input.

The dc-to-dc switcher meets the Federal Communications Commission's Electromagnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference requirements. Features include overvoltage, overcurrent and thermal protection, remote sensing, inhibit capability, short-circuit protection and soft start.

The dc-to-dc switcher costs $1,050 in quantities of 100.

NJE, P.O. Box 669, 329 Culver Road, Dayton, N.J. 08810.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

■ EMC Corp. has introduced 4M-byte and 8M-byte memory cards that are reportedly compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 and VAX-11/785 computer systems.

The EMC VX-4MB-780 and the EMC VX-8MB-780 use 256K-bit chips and can be used in any VAX machine that accepts either DEC's MS780-E or EMC's 780 memory system.

Using the 4M-byte arrays, the 11/780 can be configured with up to 64M bytes of memory, the vendor said.

The VX-4MB-780 costs $9,100; the VX-8MB-780 costs $16,000.

The company also announced that it will give 100% credit for owners of EMC's 1M-byte and 2M-byte arrays, the vendor said.

EMC, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

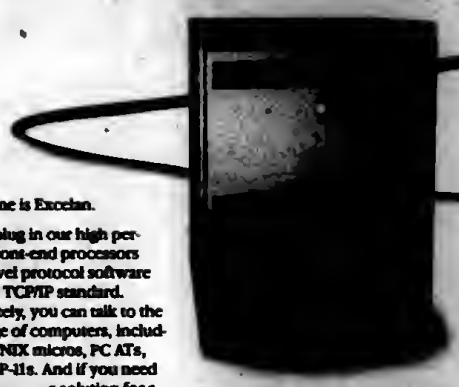
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

■ Atlantic Research Corp. has announced several new features for its Interview 468 Data Analyzer for testing circuits.

Additional features include func-

You'd think someone would finally straighten out the Ethernet interoperability tangle.

Someone has.



The Someone is Excelan.

You just plug in our high performance front-end processors and high-level protocol software built on the TCP/IP standard.

Immediately, you can talk to the widest range of computers, including VAXs, UNIX micros, PC ATs, PCs and PDP-11s. And if you need a solution for a custom system, we'll put it together for you faster than anyone.

With an Excelan solution, you can get absolutely everything you need, all the way from the transceivers to the application software. Off the shelf.

Total Interoperability?

In a word, yes.

Our EXOS 200 Series front-end processors work with all standard buses — Multibus, VMEbus, Q-Bus, Unibus and PC-Bus. Our EXOS 8000 Series protocol software covers the most popular operating systems — Sys V, Xenix (or any UNIX), VMS, PC/DOS, and RSX-11.

Further, you don't have to compromise your system performance and delivery time just because of your proprietary bus or operating system. Our technology transfer program can put our solution to work for you fast, just like it already has for many of our customers.

Together, our hardware and software give you total connectivity. So you can transfer files between computers with FTP and remotely log into any system with Telnet from any location within the network.

The rewards of doing it right.

Our solution does all this because, unlike anyone else, we built from the ground up. That means we can offer you the industry's best implementation of communication technology for current and emerging standards.

For example, where we zeroed in on software issues, the real bottleneck in performance and flexibility, the results were impressive. Our commercialized TCP/IP is the most robust, field-tested version there is, with support of all ISO layers, 4.2 BSD functionality, FTP, and Telnet.

*VAX, PDP-11, Q-Bus, Unibus, VMS, and RSX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX and Sys V are trademarks of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

tions for automatic callback; automatic configuration of the tester and data display; unattended remote control, data reanalysis; up to 16 states in one test; eight triggers, which perform 120 separate diagnostic events; a terminal mode to allow it to act as an asynchronous terminal for field applications; four counters; and a 32K-byte CRT data buffer.

The unit costs $4,200.

Atlantic Research, 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22312.

■ Nicolet Instrument Corp.'s Digital Test Division has announced an Intel Corp. 8086 emulator, a logic analyzer and a digital test station.

The Nice 8086 emulator was designed to be used for system development, troubleshooting, debugging or testing. The emulator measures 3½-by 5½-in., is 1-in. thick and features hardware breakpoints, overlay random-access memory, Intel and Tektronix, Inc. Hex upload and download function, program histographs and is to be run in maximum mode only, the vendor said.

Target system interface is via a 40-pin cable assembly or a 40-pin adaptor plug. The unit can be plugged directly into a target system's processor board. An RS-232-compatible interface allows the emulator to talk to most terminals and modems, the vendor said. It costs $1,250.

The company also released an OEM 50-MHz, 16-channel size, 1,000-word analyzer called the NPC 400 for $3,995. It features parallel, serial and General-Purpose Interface Bus monitor recording, a mass system, timing and state displays, trigger functions and recording speeds up to 11.92K bit/sec.

The DTS 8000 Digital Test Station is modularly expandable and features plug-in subinstruments for state, timing, waveform, time tag, emulation and pattern generation. It features software for the development of digital microprocessor-based electronic instruments. Depending upon configuration, the test station is priced from $20,000 to $45,000.

Nicolet Instrument, Digital Test Division, 301 Fourier Ave., Fremont, Calif. 94539.

■ Eventide, Inc. has announced the Eventide Intelligent buffer/spooler for use with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s desktop computers. The product is said to allow simultaneous operation of a plotter and printer on an IEEE-488 standard interface bus without tying up the host processor.

The Expressway is said to route data intended for different peripherals automatically so that more than one peripheral, such as a printer and a plotter, can operate simultaneously. The Expressway uses a Motorola, Inc. 6809 8-bit internal and 8-bit external microprocessor.

The Expressway accepts data at speeds of up to 20K byte/sec. The product has three ports and either 256K bytes or 1M byte of main memory.

The Eventide Expressway is priced at $1,295 for the 256K-byte version and $2,495 for the 1M-byte version. The product is scheduled for June availability.

Eventide, One Alsan Way, Little Ferry, N.J. 07643.

■ Datacopy Corp. has announced a version of its Series 600 Electronic Digitizing Cameras that capture photographs for electronic publications and drawings for computer-aided design.

The Model 620 and the Model 620F, which features a built-in focus and framing aid, have a maximum resolution of 3,456 by 4,472 pixels by 8-bit picture elements, the vendor said.

The Model 620 costs $11,950, and the 620F costs $13,950. The units are available with copy stand, lighting system, power supply, personal computer interface software and Datacopy's Word Image Processing System software for $14,950 and $16,950 respectively.

Datacopy, 1215 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

And because we did it right, our front-end processors create total connections between computers without disturbing them at all. That not only gives you blinding network speeds, it saves host CPU cycles, too. Your net throughput is close to 1M bps.

In short, our implementation approach can quickly support even the most difficult connections between multiple vendor hardware, multiple operating systems and backplanes and even multiple protocols and links.

OEMs, VARs and End-users: Consider the possibilities.

If you're an OEM or VAR, plugging in our off-the-shelf solution lets you spend time inventing your ideas rather than reinventing ours. Your product goes out the door far faster, ready to network. You can even speed up design to support distributed function applications.

And if you're an end-user, you can finally solve the New Tech/Old Tech dilemma. Once you install an Excelan solution, you can quickly install any of the latest LAN technologies. So no matter where OEMs take the LAN future, you can go there, too.

In popular opinion: Popular.

If you want to know how well our solutions work, just ask around. Our installed base of front-end processors for Ethernet systems is the world's largest. They're proven, field-tested, thoroughly debugged, and monotonously reliable.

But we hardly expect you to take that for granted. So we also offer the industry's biggest warranty — one year on boards, full support of software.

Having offered you all this, we'd like to offer you everything else. Call us at 408-945-9526. We'll give you full details on how Excelan solutions can work wonders for you. And we'll try to answer all the knottiest questions you can think of.

After all, if we can't untangle them, who can?

EXCELAN

2180 Fortune Drive San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 945-9526 TELEX 176680

PC/AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Unix is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Copyright © Excelan, Inc., 1985. All rights reserved.

Visit us at NCC, Booth #4706

Apollo unwraps dual-density tape drive

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has introduced a dual-density tape drive, the Model MSD6250, for use with the company's Domain local-area network-based workstations and server processors.

The MSD6250 can read or record data at 6,250 byte/in. in a group code recording format and 1,600 byte/in. in a phase-encoded format.

The tape drive can be used as a shared resource in a Domain local-area network and can be used with Apollo's DSP80 and DSP80A server processors, the monochromatic DN400 workstation and the color DN660 workstations. Available immediately, the MSD6250 costs $26,000 with a monthly maintenance fee of $175. The vendor is located at 330 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

"It refuses to computate until we find his lucky tape reel."

(617) 890-3282, New York/New York

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Retail contacts key to firm's success

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

DALLAS — The days of the ever-changing organizational chart, known by employees as the "chart du jour," are over for the market research firm Future Computing, Inc. Gone too are the offices in a suburban shopping mall, to which the firm had moved after it outgrew its founder's spare bedroom.

Today, five years after its founding, Future Computing occupies the entire top floor of a Dallas office building. In the view of Future Computing's chairman, Egil Juliussen, such success is not so startling; the firm's founder, he said, had the forethought to focus the firm's efforts on only one growing area — personal computing — and to leverage her contacts within personal computer retailing to gain data on their sales. The firm's founder and president is his wife, Portia Isaacson.

Future Computing's success is largely due to a good relationship with the personal computer retailer, Juliussen said. Retailers, he explained, "had a warm spot in their hearts" for Isaacson, an early personal computer retailer herself who had provided other neophyte dealers with much advice. Many of Isaacson's contacts, he noted, later became respondents in the twice-a-year Future Computing survey of retail stores, a survey now done monthly.

Retailers had a good reason to fill out the questionnaire, besides liking Isaacson: In return for completing the form, they received a copy of the results and learned for themselves what products were selling best nationwide. More important, because the stores were independents, the manufacturers were at last presented with a way of learning their retail sales figures — and those of competitors.

While Future Computing claims to be the first to do regular surveys of retail stores, it no longer has personal computer market research all to itself. Such firms as Infocorp, Cupertino, Calif.; Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.; and the Newton-Evans Research Co., Ellicott City, Md., all now cover aspects of personal computing.

When it makes its sales pitch to potential clients, Juliussen said Future Computing can point to a string of accurate predictions going back to its announcement of the impending demise of the first personal computer, the Mits Altair. Other occasions when the firm was on target include its prediction of bright futures for both the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and the IBM Personal Computer, shortly after the birth of the two machines.

Juliussen wrote Future Computing's first report on the personal computer, titled "Billion Dollar Babies," shortly after he joined the firm in June 1981. He still

See FUTURE page 65

Downturn's effects stretch coast to coast

Ex-Wang workers consider options

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — A brief three months ago, the idea of attending a job fair was unthinkable to Clara Currier. The 38-year-old programmer in the corporate MIS department at Wang Laboratories, Inc. had been with the formerly fast-growing office automation company for almost five years and had envisioned a lifelong career there.

"Until March, I would tell people I worked for the most prosperous, most secure computer company around," Currier said. "I thought I'd be there until I was 70, when I would retire to the Wang old-age home, which I figured they would probably have by then."

Instead, Currier was spending a rainy Friday morning looking for a new job at

See HIRE page 63

Beating layoffs a matter of skills

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

Systems and field engineers and other highly skilled workers who have been dismissed in the current computer industry slump are most likely to find new employment quickly, according to placement specialists and industry executives.

"Unskilled manufacturing laborers and white-collar workers in sales have the most difficult time after a layoff," said Michael Eisenscher, a labor consultant in San Jose, Calif. The most easily rehired are secretaries, who can go to a broad diversity of firms, and systems and field engineers, whose services can transfer as the industry's needs shift, Eisenscher said.

"If you are an engineer or a technician, you can walk out the door of a company

See REHIRE page 64

Hardware surplus blamed for slump

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

MENLO PARK, Calif. — At an analysts meeting earlier this year, an Intel Corp. vice-president summarized the semiconductor market with a slide. On it were written two words: "Business stinks."

It was an apt summary of the condition of the Silicon Valley today. Only a year ago, this Northern California complex of semiconductor, microcomputer and other electronics companies was regarded as a showpiece of the American economy.

But in the past year the downturn has been sudden and dramatic. Scarcely a week goes by without once high-flying firms announcing staff cuts, cost cutbacks, plant shutdowns or poor financial results. Intel has implemented two rounds of lay-

See DOWN page 67

■ The U.S. House and Senate finally got around to agreeing on a new Export and Administration Act, replacing the 1979 act that expired almost two years ago/68

■ A recent Supreme Court libel ruling places a heavy burden on providers of electronic data base services, according to legal experts/68

■ An Idaho-based semiconductor manufacturer spurned diplomatic efforts being waged by the rest of the industry and filed a formal petition asking the U.S. government to impose 'antidumping' penalties on Japanese vendors/62

Industry recession in line with author's dismal 'law'

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

Rule No. 1: It never rains bad news; it pours.

Thus begins the list of McClellan's Laws at the end of former Salomon Brothers Vice-President Stephen McClellan's 1984 book, *The Coming Computer Industry Shakeout*.

At no time have events followed the rule more closely than in the last few turbulent weeks, with Wang Laboratories, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp. biting down hard on the proverbial bullet with massive layoffs, shutdowns and other assorted loss cutters. Meanwhile, successive Mondays have found *The New York Times* and *Business Week* blasting the same front page message from the computer industry to the world: slump.

The explanation of McClellan's primary precept goes on to say, in effect, that things will get worse before they get worse. "When you first hear bad news about a company, always expect more of the same to follow. What you first heard is usually only the tip of the iceberg," McClellan wrote.

That logic has held true with Wang, where a simple mandatory July vacation grew quickly into 1,600 layoffs, and with Apple, where another production shutdown was followed in short order by 1,200 pink slips and cofounder Steve Jobs' swift kick upstairs to the guru's office.

The pattern does not bode well for the employees of Hewlett-Packard Co., enjoying their enforced vacations this month.

Nor does it foreshadow good news for the folks at Digital Equipment Corp., where attrition shrinkage and frosted discretionary spending have been in effect, and word has it that the company is pointing out that its record of no layoffs is a tradition, not a policy.

IBM, too, seems to be itchy. After President John Akers' June announcement that Big Blue is depending on a strong fourth quarter to post any growth at all this year, the company appeared to try and kick-start its own recovery (independent of the industry's) with the recent spate of price cuts and new products like the System/36 PC.

In short, the overused term "downturn" is no longer a strong enough word to describe what is going on. This industry is in a recession, and when it recovers, which it will, it is not going to look the same.

The list of industry casualties will continue to grow. As Prime Computer, Inc. Chief Executive Officer Joe Henson pointed out to reporters in a recent informal session, when the top four floppy

See SLUMP page 64

GOOD NEWS! Your chance has arrived...

LEARN "C"
COBOL/BASIC PROGRAMMERS

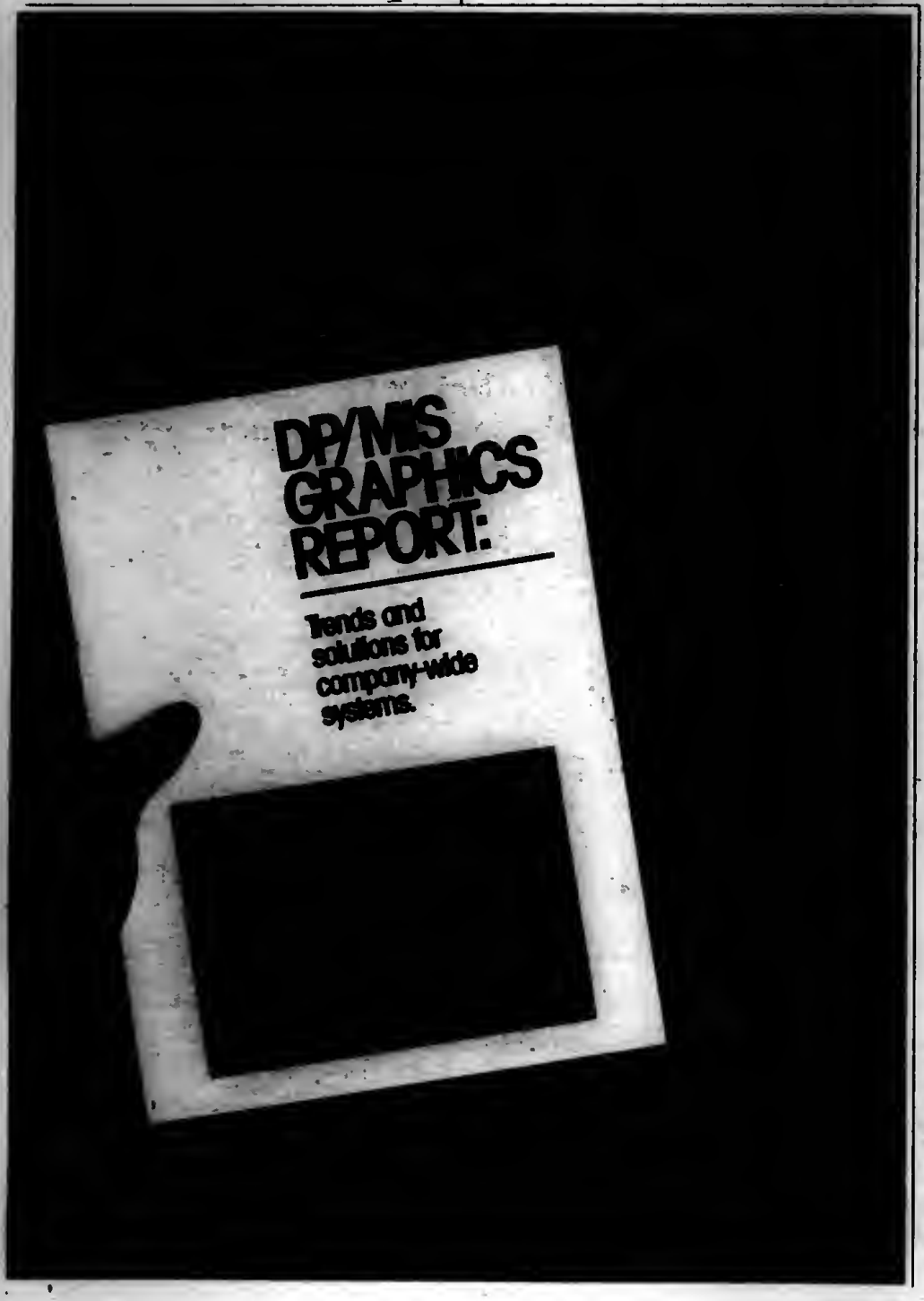
Are you a practicing DP professional or a DP Manager, who recognizes the need for "C" in your Data Processing world? Come to the ASYLUM and take advantage of the unbiased "C" programming language.

Make your company or department applications portable to all hardware; make networking and telecommunications easier and faster.

Attend a one week seminar during the month of July in Fort Lauderdale, to learn "C" in your terms, with code that accomplishes tasks found in business/MIS computing, these applications that you know and understand.

One week and $800 will put "C" in your pocket. Write or call for more information.

ASYLUM
5800 North Federal Highway, Suite #2
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
1-800-554-4637
In Florida 305-772-3944



COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Congress OKs revised export act

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. House and Senate recently passed and sent to President Reagan a revised Export Control Act that the president is expected to sign.

The 1979 version of the law expired two years ago but was kept in force by presidential declaration while a vigorous debate raged among advocates of stricter enforcement of high-technology exports to prevent the diversion of exports to Soviet bloc countries.

The revised export bill sets new standards to determine the availability of products overseas, so U.S. firms can export more easily. U.S. industry has mounted a campaign to loosen restrictions on export licensing, which it charged took too long and resulted in lost sales.

President Reagan has given the Department of Defense the power to review license applications, and the new law adopts the regulations spelling out the coordination of export license review that currently exist between the Department of Commerce and the Defense Department.

License categories

New license categories are created by the export bill. Validated licenses for multiple exports are created, of which there are two types. There is a distribution license that permits multiple exports to non-Soviet bloc countries and is based on a Department of Commerce review of the destination and the intended user or receiver of the products. Defense will slowly be able to review this category.

The other is a comprehensive operations license, which permits multiple exports of high-tech goods by firms to their subsidiaries and other business partners that have "defined relations" with the exporter. Internal company controls will be examined by the Commerce Department to ensure that diversions to Soviet bloc countries are thwarted.

The bill would establish an Undersecretary of Export Administration and Office of Foreign Availability in the Commerce Department, increase penalties for illegal exports or transfers of restricted technology and spell out the working relationship between the Commerce Department and the U.S. Customs Service, which is legally charged with enforcing the laws dealing with export/import.

Miniscribe's CEO resigns

LONGMONT, Colo. — Miniscribe Corp. recently announced that Roger Gower, president and chief executive officer of the firm since last November, has resigned.

Gower's responsibilities will be assumed temporarily by an office of the chief executive, consisting of Q. T. Wiles, chairman of the board of both Miniscribe and the investment firm of Hambrecht & Quist, and other executives of Hambrecht & Quist.

The San Francisco-based investment firm headed by Wiles was the lead investor in a venture capital group that provided Miniscribe with $20 million in financing this past April.

Q. [illegible]

A. [illegible] and thereby improve their data capacity. [illegible] performance of your line [illegible] reliable. Give your end-[illegible] superior modem. Maximize your people's speed [illegible] and a superior modem [illegible] money in line charges.

Q. What makes a superior modem?

A. As you know, a modem converts digital signals into a signal that can be heard (usually over a phone line) [illegible] Point B.

Now that may sound simple enough, but there are a number of variables in this seemingly simple scenario. Tell us, what's the distance between Points A and B? What's the line between the points? What's the condition and capacity of the line? And many, many more? The point is, each variable creates unique requirements that affect the design of the modem. And deeply considered, a superior modem enjoys a superior design.

Q. The question: How does a [illegible] modem save my company [illegible]?

A. Let's face it, modems are [illegible] expensive part of your data [illegible] network. Chances are, [illegible] you design a modem that can [illegible] more reliably, then that modem can begin to offset your line charges. Every time a modem has to "talk" or re-transmit transmission of data, the data must be retransmitted, slowing down response time. The result is a reduction in the amount of information carried by the network.

If you use superior modems that give fewer hits, you'll have fewer line costs per data unit transmitted and better throughput. Better throughput translates into time and cost savings.

Q. Can a superior modem correct the problem of faulty lines?

A. A superior modem can go a long way toward compensating for poor line [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and with [illegible] Not the least of which is that we recently introduced two new modems, the IBM 2400 and 2400—which feature lower prices, smaller packaging and improved reliability. And like all IBM modems, they are fully within IBM's Communication Network Management capability.

This New IBM Modem

	IBM 2400	IBM 2400
Transmission	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reliability	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compatibility	[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM Diagnostic Software	standard	standard
Communication Network Management	[illegible]	

[illegible]

What's more, we've also recently [illegible] of the IBM 2400, 2400, which are [illegible] by an [illegible] IBM [illegible]. And there are also valuable alternatives available. If you're looking for modems that offer [illegible] and more productivity and are competitively priced, talk to your IBM marketing representative.

If you would like to receive a free brochure on IBM modems, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90. Or use the coupon below. After all, it pays to be informed, because not all modems are created equal.

IBM

IBM
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

☐ Please send me the brochure on IBM modems.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Data base libel decision termed 'blow to info industry'

By Glenn Ritchie
CW Staff

In what one legal expert termed "a blow to the information industry," a controversial libel decision was handed down recently by the U.S. Supreme Court. In a 5-4 ruling, the court upheld a jury decision against the Dun & Bradstreet Corp. for libeling, via a computerized economic data base, Greenmoss Builders, Inc., a Vermont developer.

In upholding the Vermont jury's decision, the high court has ruled that the First Amendment protects for libel statements only in "matters of public concern."

Though the court did not define matters of public concern, the implication is that in libel cases that are not of public interest, private individuals or corporations may collect punitive damages along with compensatory damages for libel without proving malice or reckless disregard for the truth.

This alters the precedent established by the court in the 1974 *Gertz* v. *Robert Welsh, Inc.* decision.

The Greenmoss case originated in July 1976 when Dun & Bradstreet erroneously reported in its electronic online data base "Business Information Reports" that Greenmoss had filed for bankruptcy.

In fact, it was a former Greenmoss employee who had filed for bankruptcy; a 17-year-old high school student reviewing bankruptcy records in Vermont for Dun & Bradstreet had incorrectly reported the material. Greenmoss sued Dun & Bradstreet for punitive damages of $300,000 and compensatory damages of $50,000 and won in a decision upheld by the Vermont Supreme Court.

Decision seen as ominous

Though most experts agreed that the ruling's implications were as yet unclear, the decision was considered ominous by news organizations and the information processing industry.

Peter Marx, an attorney with the Boston law firm of Goulston & Storrs, representing the Information Industry Association, said the decision has put a heavy burden on electronic publishers, credit reporting services, computer data base producers and newsletter publishers by not defining "matters of public concern."

"These organizations are so varied and go to such focused audiences that it's going to be a lot easier to say whether something published in *The Wall Street Journal* is a matter of public concern than something coming out of the Dow Jones News Retrieval Service, even if it's the same information," Marx stated.

According to Marx, the ruling may serve to stifle the growing information industry by forcing smaller firms to become so careful that they stunt their growth. Those who heed the dangers risk being sued and forced out of business.

Dun & Bradstreet responded to the verdict in a press statement that said, "Business information services are of great value to the commerce of the nation, and, thus, activities of an information supplier should not be unduly inhibited by the fear of libel judgments based on occasional, unintentional error."

"This decision illustrates the difficulties these organizations face trying to build 21st century information businesses within a 19th century legal system," Marx said. "The law still hasn't come to grips with how to handle these new technologies in these contexts."

Ironically, the high court did not decide the case based on the issue of whether an organization was considered media or nonmedia a major point in the Vermont Supreme Court decision.

Many following the case had anticipated the U.S. Supreme Court to follow suit. By ruling out that distinction as a criteria, the court implied that it will treat both media and nonmedia groups the same under libel law.

Novell introduces the best way to improve your network reception.

In a relatively short time, the local area network (LAN) market has attracted a host of suppliers. Each has a LAN system to sell. And each is fighting for a proverbial piece of the LAN pie.

Amid all these LAN contenders, only one company is out to make all LAN systems perform better. Only one company offers high-powered LAN operating system software that improves the performance of every major LAN system on the market. Only one company is finishing the job the other LAN makers begin.

The company is Novell. The company's solution is NetWare.

NetWare performs.

How good is NetWare? In recent benchmark tests conducted by Novell as well as Belmont Laboratories, NetWare significantly improved the performance of every LAN system tested.* In fact, NetWare currently runs on 24 different LAN hardware systems, outperforming the original software for every one.

Serving all LANkind.

Whichever LAN hardware you choose, NetWare is the LAN software designed to get the most out of your network. When it's time to improve the reception your network gets from those who use it every day, plug into NetWare. It's from Novell, the people dedicated to serving all LANkind.

For more information, call or write Novell, Inc. 1170 N. Industrial Park Drive Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 226-8202

*LAN Benchmark Report, May, 1985, Novell, Inc. and "Software, Not Hardware Key to LAN Performance," PC Week 1/15/85.

NOVELL

Run with the fast crowd

FAST PERFORMANCE
In the race for fast execution speed, Philon FAST/Compilers are the runaway leaders in the UNIX™ waters for the 68000 and VAX™ environments. With the benchmarks to prove it. That's why so many top computer professionals don't need to think twice about the Philon advantage.

FAST FLEXIBILITY
Not just top speed. But true portability, made possible by a common intermediate code and hardware-independent modular architecture so unique, it's patent pending. Plus broad language compatibility, so you can speed up programs written under less efficient compilers.

FAST CASH
Now you're thinking FAST, and you realize the profit edge we can give your business. Faster programs. Greater sales potential. More productivity. And the ability to move existing applications to a broad range of popular machines.

Want more? Philon is taking the lead with thorough, clearly-written documentation. Unmatched customer support, including toll free FAST/HELP. And an exhaustive Quality Assurance program that ensures compiler reliability.

FAST INFORMATION
Call us today at **1-212-807-0303**. Or write to Philon, Inc., 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011. Telex 550288.

PHILON FAST/COMPILERS™
PHILON FAST/COBOL™
PHILON FAST/C™
PHILON FAST/BASIC-M™
PHILON FAST/BASIC-C™
PHILON FAST/FORTRAN™
PHILON FAST/PASCAL™
PHILON FAST/RPG™

PHILON®
THINK FAST. THINK PHILON.

RUNNING WITH THE FAST CROWD: ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARETÉ SYSTEMS CORP AT&T CALLAN DATA SYSTEMS INC CHARLES RIVER DATA SYSTEMS INC CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC CROMEMCO, INC CYB SYSTEMS, INC. DATAMEDIA CORP DATAPOINT CORP DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP DUAL SYSTEMS CORP EDGE COMPUTER CORP FORTUNE SYSTEMS CORP FOXMEYER SOFTWARE, INC GENERAL AUTOMATION, INC HEURIKON CORP HEWLETT-PACKARD CO INFOREX, INC INTEGRATED BUSINESS COMPUTERS INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, INC. ISOTRON, INC. MICROCRAFT CORP MOMENTUM COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL MORROW DESIGNS, INC MOTOROLA/FOUR PHASE SYSTEMS NBI, INC NCR CORP ONYX SYSTEMS INC PACIFIC MICROCOMPUTERS INC PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS GROUP PIXEL COMPUTER, INC SBE, INC. TANDY CORP THOMAS ENGINEERING WICAT SYSTEMS INC

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation PHILON FAST/COBOL, PHILON FAST/C, PHILON FAST/BASIC-M, PHILON FAST/BASIC-C, PHILON FAST/FORTRAN, PHILON FAST/PASCAL AND PHILON FAST/RPG are trademarks of Philon, Inc. ©1985 Philon Inc.

Chip firm petitions to curtail dumping by Japanese

Tariff would double prices

BOISE, Idaho — Micron Technology, Inc., a 900-employee semiconductor firm based here, recently filed the U.S. chip industry's first petition to prevent dumping, or selling below cost, by Japanese chip makers.

If successful, the petition would impose duties on imported 64K-byte dynamic random-access memory (RAM) chips that would nearly double the cost of the chips in the U.S.

To impose the 94% duties sought by Micron Technology, the U.S. Commerce Department must find that the seven defendants are selling 64K-byte dynamic RAM chips below cost, and the U.S. International Trade Commission must rule that Micron's sales have been hurt by the practice.

The petition alleges predatory pricing by Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., Masushita Electric Corp., Mitsubishi Corp., NEC Corp., Oki Ltd. and Toshiba Ltd. Micron Technology charged that the production cost of a 64K-byte dynamic RAM chip is $1.36 and that the Japanese vendors' chips are selling for as little as 70 to 75 cents in the U.S.

Micron Technology's action is the strongest import-curbing move to date by a U.S. chip maker. The San Jose, Calif.-based Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) recently called for an effort to equalize U.S. vendors' share of the Japanese chip market and the Japanese market share here but did not call for import restrictions.

Micron Technology attorney Larry Grant declined to directly comment on why his firm chose to pursue a stronger remedy than the SIA to shore up U.S. firms' declining share of the domestic chip market. Last month, Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and a leading U.S. trade official verbally charged Hitachi with dumping 256K-byte erasable programmable read-only memory chips [CW, June 17].

Ashton-Tate revenue, profits jump

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Citing strong sales of its Dbase III and Framework microcomputer software packages, Ashton-Tate recently reported that its 1985 first-quarter revenue more than doubled and posted an almost fifteenfold increase in profits from the year-earlier period.

Sales for the quarter ended April 30 were $24 million, compared with $11.2 million in the first quarter of 1984. Profits soared from $149,000, or 2 cents per share a year ago to $2.3 million, or 25 cents per share.

Ashton-Tate President and Chief Executive Officer Edward M. Esber Jr. said international sales of the firm's products increased significantly in the past year, particularly in Europe and Japan. During the quarter, the company signed distribution agreements in Japan and Australia.

Ashton-Tate has also announced its intention to purchase the remaining 85% of outstanding stock of Forefront Corp., the developer of the Framework integrated software product now marketed by Ashton-Tate.

VAX/VMS
ON-SITE COURSE
($3500)
1. VAX/VMS Terminology
2. DCL Commands
3. Program Development
4. Symbolic Debugger
5. Run-Time Library Calls
6. Command Procedures/Batch

Walter J. Bellant
Mini & Micro Educ. Services
Portland, Maine 04102
(207) 773-8318 Ext. M4573

IBM's best efforts are now going into Macintosh.

Macintosh and IBM PC software. Compatible at last, thanks to MacCharlie, a rather innovative coprocessing system.

And imagine the consequences.

Nearly 10,000 IBM PC software programs designed for general business and specific applications in real estate, insurance, law, medicine, banking, etcetera, can now join forces with Macintosh's own popular programs.

And, the myriad of IBM PC-compatible software adopts Macintosh's many beloved features, including desktop utilities such as the clipboard and the calculator.

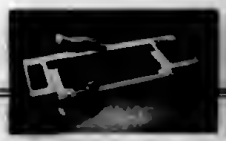
In addition, MacCharlie allows IBM PC and Macintosh data files to be exchanged. Talk about flexibility.

But the good news gets better.

You see, MacCharlie delivers hardware compatibility, as well. For example, IBM letter-quality printers can be easily used with Macintosh.

Furthermore, MacCharlie now allows Macintosh to perform virtually any networking an IBM PC can perform. Even to the extent of tying in with IBM mainframes.

In other words, your networking capability goes beyond the Apple family.



The Macintosh keyboard slides right into MacCharlie's keyboard. About as easy as slipping a letter in an envelope.

Macintosh sits snugly beside MacCharlie, on a custom-fit pedestal.

Once you plug in MacCharlie's power and keyboard cords, you're ready to enjoy a very happy marriage.

HUNT from page 57

Wang's management development center here, where the company hosted a one-day job placement fair. Like many of her colleagues among the 1,600 Wang employees laid off last month [CW, June 10], Currier found her faith in the strength of the computer industry had been shaken by the downturn of 1985.

"I still want to work in corporate MIS with IBM or Wang equipment," she said. "But I think it's time to get away from computer companies. In eastern Massachusetts, they're talking about how the industry won't be doing well for the next two years, at least."

'I'd rather stay in high tech'

"I could go back to banking, but I'd rather stay in high tech," said David Lopa, a laid-off Wang revenue analyst. "[Before joining Wang] I had done financial analysis on the oil industry, when [the industry] collapsed. Now I'm faced with the same thing. The economy controls the fate of a lot of companies, and I feel very inferior to those forces right now."

Lopa, 28, said Wang's layoff announcement came as a total shock: "Heavy rumors had been going around, but when they announced the July production shutdown [CW, April 1], we were reassured there would be no major layoffs. That's what really got me. I was really devastated ... I always thought the computer world was where you want to be."

"I haven't found anything here [at the job fair] yet," said Lamont Alford, 47, a five-year manufacturing supervisor at a Wang printed-circuit board production facility. "The company is making a very good effort to help us out, though. I think it's just a matter of time, but [my new job] might not be as close to home as I'd like."

Some 30 Massachusetts and New Hampshire companies attended the Wang job fair to collect resumes and conduct brief initial interviews with the newly available Wang employees. Although most represented were electronics-related firms such as GTE Corp., General Electric Co. and Analogic Corp., computer vendors were limited to Prime Computer, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc.

'Have to give Wang credit'

"We've slowed down somewhat, but not as much as others," said Hank Venina, an Apollo human resources manager seeking to fill research and development engineering positions. "I have to give Wang credit — not many companies would do something like this. But it's still a tough way to find R&D engineers, because most go through agencies. Of the 1,600 Wang employees laid off, 400 to 500 at the most will come through here."

Since announcing the layoffs, Wang has also converted a former training facility in Burlington, Mass., into a job counseling center to teach interviewing techniques, help with resume preparation and offer job leads.

Other firms with massive layoffs, such as Data General Corp., have instituted similar programs after suddenly finding themselves in the job placement business.

How does it happen? As easily as slipping on penny loafers.

In more moments, MacCharlie combines the best features of the world's premier personal computers.

And despite the fact that it turns one computer into two, MacCharlie adds but a handful of square inches to Macintosh's physique.

In short, one of life's most perplexing decisions—whether to buy a Macintosh or an IBM PC—can now be made with the greatest of ease.

Ask for MacCharlie at your local computer store. Suggested retail price for the 256K single disk drive model is only $1195, and just $1895 for the 640K dual disk drive version.

For more information, call Operator 16 toll-free, 1-800-531-0600. (In Utah, call 801-531-0600.)

Televideo sales dip 46%

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Televideo Systems, Inc. recently announced a loss for the second quarter as sales plummeted 46% from the year-earlier period.

The company announced a loss of $678,000 for the quarter, or two cents per share, compared with profits of $5.6 million, or 14 cents per share in the same period a year earlier.

Revenue dipped to $26 million, from $48.4 million in the second quarter of 1984. That compares with a similar first quarter, when sales dipped to $26.7 million, compared with $43.2 million during the same period a year earlier.

MANAGEMENT REPRODUCTIVITY CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/36
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
P.O. Box 4533
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 990-0116

REHIRE from page 57

one day and have five offers to choose from a week later," claimed Don Turnley, a service and maintenance engineer for large systems at Amdahl Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Though two of the companies he has worked for in the past three years have closed their doors, Turnley said he has never missed a day of work. When Storage Technology Corp. closed its Santa Clara, Calif., research operations in 1984, more than 100 companies sought the laid-off employees. He had four job offers before the division closed, Turnley said.

According to Turnley, some of his fellow engineers move from company to company like high-tech migrant workers, following the highs and lows of the industry.

But rehiring also can depend on the worker's geographic location, according to analysts. In areas with a high proliferation of electronics firms, like California's Silicon Valley and the Boston and Minneapolis areas, the chance of getting rehired is relatively good, said Rika Pirani, a California state labor market analyst.

The job market in the Silicon Valley is still growing, Pirani said. "The large number of microwave, software, telecommunications and defense firms in the area means there are still 40 pages of want ads in the Sunday paper," she said.

Growth in high-technology sectors is also apparent in the Boston area, noted Chris Anderson, a spokesman for the Massachusetts High Technology Council, Inc. in Boston. In spite of recent layoffs at computer systems manufacturers in the Boston area, other companies in that area are actively hiring. These include software companies and computer-aided design and engineering workstation manufacturers, Anderson said.

But, he warned, the hiring boom may be temporary. If the computer industry slump continues, more companies will institute hiring freezes, and new hiring will plunge.

Data General Corp. in Westboro, Mass., is providing its 1,060 laid-off workers in the U.S. with a two-day employment seminar staffed by an outside placement firm and with individual counseling sessions using outside trainers, said Steve Hobbs, corporate employment manager for the company.

"We have found that employees are usually pretty angry at the company, and it's important that outside employment counselors staff the outplacement centers," Hobbs said.

Control Data Corp. in Minneapolis, which laid off an undisclosed number of workers in June, is attempting to reassign the employees to temporary jobs inside the company and eventually move them to permanent CDC jobs, a spokesman said. Of 1,000 employees laid off at CDC last September, only 11 were terminated, he said.

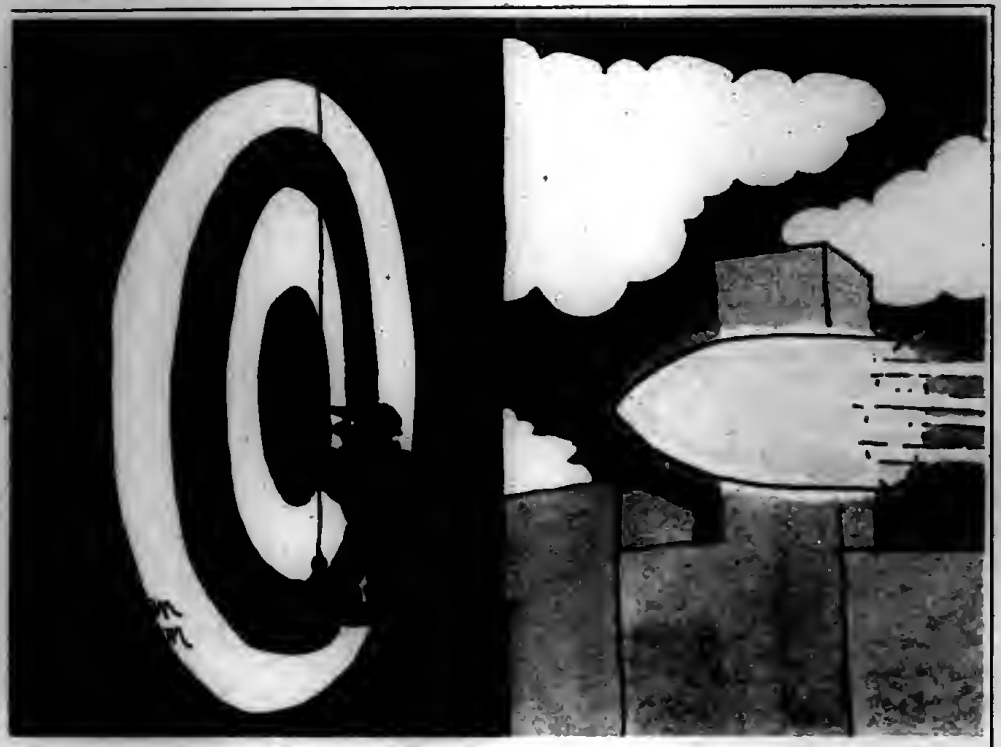
SLUMP from page 57

disk drive vendors by themselves have enough capacity to meet the current market demand, some of the more than two dozen players in the overcrowded marketplace are going to get squeezed out.

But the long-term impact of the slump of '85 will be even more significant for the Wangs, DGs and other companies playing in many markets. The growth rates and profit margins of the last five years simply will never be repeated. The firms that emerge from this slump in the best shape will be those that successfully lower their break-even points and become the true "lean and mean" firms that everyone likes to say they are.

In the good old days ("old" being relative, since the phrase applies to December 1984), "high tech" was virtually synonymous with economic prosperity, job creation and nothing less than the hope of the future. Steel-mill America was dying, the experts said, but the computer industry would rescue it with a boom that would last forever.

It's a shame so many people swallowed the hype and forgot that not even computer technology could outwit the most simple of economic principles — supply and demand. This year has brought a strong dose of reality to some success-bloated companies. It has shown that high tech is not so different from any other industry — where the winners are the smartest, best-managed and most realistic companies.



Some people just ask for trouble.

Isn't it amazing just how many people go around looking for trouble?

Why, we're willing to bet there are people in your DP department this very minute flirting with disaster.

They're running the risk of a JCL error, a network breakdown, or some other equally unpleasant catastrophe bringing the whole kit and caboodle to a screeching halt.

When all they have to do to keep things running smoothly is use one of our incredibly efficient software programs.

JCLCHECK™ software catches all JCL errors. And gives you complete, on-line validation and concise diagnostics. Plus full documentation on a job stream or entire production system, suitable for insertion in the run book.

The ProDict™ program puts time on your side. It's an automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs, that can save you the hours, days, even weeks now spent manually searching listings.

NetCheck™ software takes the stress out of taking control of your CICS network. It lets you organize your network into manageable groups with easy-to-remember names. It also lets you bring up the network in just minutes. And troubleshoot problems in seconds. So things get done faster, with you in control of your network—instead of the other way around.

All in all, our software programs offer a reliable, long-term solution for making life in the DP department a lot less troublesome.

Still, some people are destined to find these things out the hard way.

To that we can only add, better them than you.

Yes, I want to stop living dangerously. Send me details on:
- ☐ The JCLCHECK program.
- ☐ The ProDict program.
- ☐ The NetCheck program.
- ☐ Have a representative call me.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
PHONE
OPERATING SYSTEM NUMBER OF CPU TERMINALS

Return to: Triangle Software Co., 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 554-8121.

Triangle Software Company

If you don't ask for us, you could be asking for trouble.

© 1985 Triangle Software Company. JCLCHECK, ProDict and NetCheck are trademarks of Triangle Software Company.

FUTURE from page 57

oversees production of the reports and supervises Future Computing's research, while Isaacson runs the business side of the company and works one to one with client companies. Both hold doctoral degrees — he in electrical engineering, she in computer science — and each, according to observers, plays a complementary role in Future Computing's leadership. She is dynamic, he more reserved, according to those who know them.

Future Computing's 1,000 clients make up a "who's who" of the personal computing business and include such giants as IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Apple. For anywhere from $7,500 to $100,000, clients get a package of services that usually includes consulting and telephone access to the company's researchers, explained Ken Orton, vice-president of sales and marketing.

Other services include seven newsletters; the monthly Storeboard report, a survey of 800 retail outlets; seminars and forums; and perhaps the most unique service of all, testing of personal computer hardware and software for compatibility with the IBM Personal Computer. The firm's testing lab has a staff of seven, and "almost all of the [personal computers] on the market today have been through [it]," Orton said.

One client, Infocom, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based personal computer software firm, values Future Computing's data and advice. According to Richard Ilson, an Infocom senior scientist, "Our chairman has found them useful and has given Future Computing feedback when he hasn't found [it] useful."

Future Computing's research is done on the basis of forecasting off the current sales trend — but with a twist. The firm creates a model of the adoption curve of that product and fits the curve against the trend line. If the product is near the end of the adoption curve, for example, no amount of sales in previous years will offset the curve's impact on Future Computing's bleak expectations.

It was this method, Juliussen said, that brought Future Computing to within 5% of the mark when it predicted 1983 sales for the home personal computer market would hit $5 million. Unpredictables can enter into the equation, though; for 1984, using the same method in same market, Future Computing was off by 35%.

The adoption curve allows Future Computing to go out on a limb occasionally; for instance, it has predicted that laptop portable personal computers will be a hot-selling item in 1990, though they are presently selling slowly. The firm's willingness to fly in the face of conventional wisdom — when the data warrants — has won it headlines, most recently for a report that concluded that 50% of all personal computer software in use in business was pirated (see story below). That survey, according to the man who supervised it, Joe Curry, represented a departure for Future Computing.

While previous studies had been based for the most part on data gained from retail store surveys, the software piracy study was based on responses of 13,000 end users. Curry said that Future Computing will place "more emphasis on end-user research" in future reports.

Speaking more broadly, Curry, who headed the firm's surveys and statistics group, said that Future Computing is evolving toward the use of "more statistical rigor" in its research. That does not mean that testing for accuracy was lax in the past, he added. In February 1984, Curry said, he became the first statistician hired by the firm. He worked there only 14 months, leaving to join an Idaho-based software development company.

While he was with Future Computing, Curry recalled, the corporate culture was marked by rapid growth. "Just about every day the company would change," he reminisced. Curry's observation was confirmed by analyst Tod Court. During the early years of the firm, Court recalled, the company was growing rapidly, and "jobs were changing real fast" — so quickly, in fact, that the printed outline of the corporate hierarchy became known as the "chart du jour."

Rapid growth, slow growth

Those were the days, roughly from 1981 to 1984, when the firm was gobbling up office space in the Richardson, Texas, shopping mall to which it had moved after it outgrew the spare bedroom at Isaacson and Juliussen's home. In that time, the company reorganized from five groups into three: personal computer products, distribution and markets.

According to Curry, growth has slowed considerably in the last eight months, a result of the slowdown in the computer industry as a whole. The boom times made the comments of Future Computing researchers grist for the mills of such publications as *The New York Times* and *Fortune* magazine. Aware of his firm's power to influence public opinion, Juliussen said he has alerted his employees that they are "playing with fire" when they air a controversial statement without substantiation.

Looking back, Juliussen said his only regret is that he failed to tell the makers of IBM Personal Computer clones to get into niches in the vertical personal computer market. Nearly all of the clone makers attended the research firm's forums on the Personal Computer, he explained, and all were angling for the limited shelf space in retail stores. Several of them have since fallen on hard times, as their dash for shelf space failed.

One year ago this month, McGraw-Hill, Inc. purchased Future Computing for an undisclosed sum. While reluctant to talk about his firm's new parent, Juliussen did admit that it is "a lot better banker than what we used to have."

Previously, he said, bankers would scratch their heads when approached for loans by the research firm; the bankers did not understand how so much value could be tied up in a research project, and they tended not to view data as suitable collateral.

Pressed for cash to expand into new lines of business, Future Computing turned to a Dallas real estate financier for the more than $40,000 needed to fund each of the research firm's industry forums. The sale agreement reportedly permits Isaacson and Juliussen to run the research firm without interference for four years.

AT A GLANCE

FUTURE COMPUTING INC. / McGraw-Hill

8111 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75251

Founded - 1980
Employees - 115
1984 Revenue - Estimated $7 million
1984 Profits - Not available
Area of expertise - The personal computer industry, especially its retail channels

FUTURE COMPUTING INC. / McGraw-Hill

[redacted]		
Home Division	Focus on home market for personal computers and software; reports on home computer distribution, consumers and hardware; "Home Views" newsletter	Vendor
[redacted]		
Value-Added Reseller (VAR) Division	Directed to VARs; research on specific vertical markets; profiles on VARs	Vendor
[redacted]		
Products Group		
Integrated Circuit Division	Focus on the integrated circuit industry; reports on robotics, integrated circuit usage in personal computers and trends in hardware; "IC Views" newsletter	Vendor
[redacted]		
Peripherals Division	Examination of the personal computer peripherals market, including printers, modems and mass storage devices	Vendor

A package of services is priced from approximately $15,000 per year.

Source: Future Computing, Inc.

If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes!** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44) plus all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date

Signature

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-544-3712
(In Pennsylvania, call collect: 215-768-0388)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
   End Users
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   75. Other User _____ (Please Specify)

   Vendors
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   95. Other Vendor _____ (Please Specify)

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
   11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12. VP/Assistant VP
   13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   60. Consulting Management
   70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
   80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90. Other _____ (Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   A. Mainframes/Superminis
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

Computerworld Guarantee:

I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time, and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

6A11-0175

DOWN from page 57

offs totaling almost 2,000 people.

Examples of struggling companies are plentiful. Six months ago, Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. lavished $700,000 on a massive Christmas party for employees. This summer, four-day workweeks are the order of the day.

This downbeat story is being echoed throughout the valley. National Semiconductor Corp. announced a 1,300-person layoff. Apple Computer, Inc. laid off 1,200 workers, closed three plants and revamped its marketing strategy. Hewlett-Packard Co., the valley's blue-chip firm, reported a 12% earnings drop for the latest quarter, compared with last year.

"It's the worst downturn ever," said O. Ralph Finley, a senior vice-president at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif. According to Finley, many valley semiconductor firms, especially hard hit by the recession, have resorted to desperate measures. Some have delayed posting order cancellations until the third quarter in an attempt to inflate this quarter's earnings estimates. Others have flatly refused to pay their bills until later in the year.

The sluggish sales of micros are a major factor in the industrywide downturn, said Aaron Goldberg, director of microsystems services at Santa Clara, Calif.-based International Data Corp. The personal computer industry slump is due primarily to the oversupply of computer hardware, which lacks sufficient networking capability, applications and trained users to make the equipment live up to its potential, he explained.

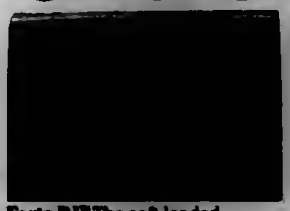
According to Goldberg, it may take the industry several years to recover from a shakeout fueled by an entrepreneurial outpouring of funds in 1982 and 1983. Most venture capital companies underwrote firms that merely produced variations of each other's products, and now, "the shakeout bloodbath is just starting," he said.

Micro firms have not been the only ones to suffer. HP, one of the valley's oldest electronics firms, has seen slumping financial performances across many areas of its business. According to Dean Morton, HP's chief operating officer, current troubles are caused by a reaction to the unrealistic user demand in 1984, amplified by the long-term effects of the strong dollar internationally.

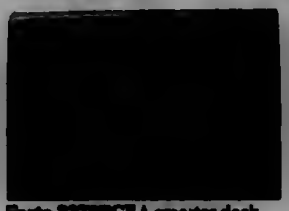
"It's a difficult balancing act to try to be fair to employees, investors and the products themselves," Morton said, referring to sweeping cost-cutting measures instituted by the company in an attempt to avoid layoffs. On the optimistic side, however, he said sales of several HP products, such as the HP 3000 Series 37 mini and several personal computer peripherals, have not been affected.

Michael Murphy, editor of the "California Technology Stock Letter," a San Francisco-based investor newsletter, predicted that there will be an upturn after Labor Day but mostly for well-established firms like IBM and Apple. Personal computer sales, which doubled for several years, are expected to increase only 30% this year, but "sales would have to be up 200% to keep all the smaller personal computer-related companies in business," he said.

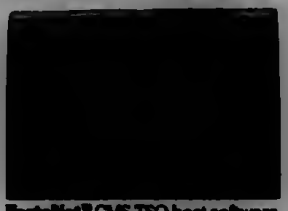
Now playing on the Forte Network:



Forte PJ™ The soft-loaded 3278/79 emulator for PCs. A powerful core product with IBM™ compatible file transfer support. You can add mainframe graphics, 3270PC and more features as you need them.



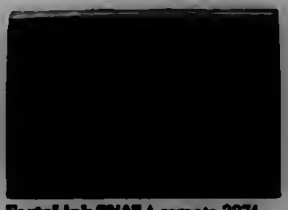
Forte 3270PC™ A smarter desk on a disk. The power of IBM's 3270 PC with a simple software upgrade of the Forte PJ. You can "hot key" between host and mainframe windows, and do up to four concurrent file transfers.



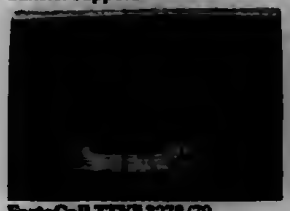
ForteNet™ CMS-TSO host software with menu-driven transfers of binary and text files in either direction. Considered one of the industry's fastest software packages.

ForteGraph™ The first link to put IBM mainframe graphics on the PC. Add it to Forte PJ. Supports GDDM, SAS/GRAPH™ and TELLAGRAF, and IBM's host file transfer support.

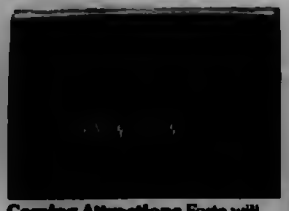
ForteGraph (for IRMA)™ The graphics power of ForteGraph for IRMA™ users. Plus compatibility with ForteNet host file transfer software.



ForteLink SNA™ A remote 3274 controller in your PC. Handles up to five concurrent sessions. Like PJ, it supports TopView™ and ForteNet file transfers.



ForteCall TTY™ 3278/79 emulation for remote ASCII terminals. Just dial into your PC to reach the mainframe via PJ.
FortePrint™ Software for PJ that turns your PC printer into a 3287.



Coming Attractions Forte will announce more exciting advances in communications products soon. Forte's master plan enables you to build on your investment while keeping you IBM compatible.

It's time you hooked up with Forte. Call toll-free for complete information.

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 945-9111 Telex 275973
TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
(800) 233-3278

THE FORCE IN MICRO TO MAINFRAME

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Field Systems Support Managers Customer Service

Achieve all your career goals in one move... Join Perkin-Elmer

Perkin-Elmer's Data Systems Group is a leading designer/manufacturer of state-of-the-art 32-bit minicomputers, processors, and peripherals widely used in commercial, scientific, and industrial applications. Here you will have ongoing opportunities to apply your knowledge and experience to maximum advantage—AND GROW!

In fact, planned expansion of our operations has created exceptional opportunities in our Regional Customer Service Offices in Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; and New York City for Field Systems Support Managers.

At these choice locations, you will be responsible for managing, hiring, training, and assigning software and systems support engineers to meet customers post-sales needs. Our clients need support in the scientific, commercial, and data communications areas.

Positions require a BSCS degree and 8-10 years computer systems field support/software engineering experience that includes 3 years in a supervisory or management capacity.

These opportunities with our Fortune 300 Company are accompanied by excellent starting salaries and a comprehensive benefits package that includes profit sharing, stock purchase, medical/dental, and retirement plans.

For immediate consideration, please send a current resume, salary requirements, and location preference to: Manager of Human Resources, The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Data Systems Group, 40 Pine Street, Neptune, NJ 07753.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PERKIN-ELMER

OFFICE AUTOMATION ANALYST

Your Word Processing Expertise Is The Key To This Opportunity

An opportunity is now available for an Office Automation Analyst in the Information Systems Division of the Miller Brewing Company. This is an excellent position for an independent, knowledgeable achiever.

You will be responsible for analyzing office information systems and making recommendations for the transference to automation. Following the feasibility study you will design and implement automated systems to fill particular user's needs. Training the users on the hardware and software that support the newly automated systems will complete your key responsibilities.

The successful candidate will have 3 or more years solid experience on Word Processors, Personal Computers, and departmental mini-computers. Knowledge of software including LOTUS Symphony, Multi-plan and PC-DOS is helpful. Good inter-personal skills are highly important as you will be working closely with a wide variety of employees. Some travel is required.

If you are very comfortable with automated systems and possess good communications skills this may be the opportunity for you. We offer excellent salary and fringe benefits. For immediate consideration send your resume, in complete confidence, to: Terry Gardner, Dept. #9022-95, MILLER BREWING COMPANY, 3939 W. Highland Blvd, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

Employing and promoting equality today and tomorrow.

MILLER BREWING COMPANY

WANT A CHANGE OF LIFE? MOVE SOUTH!

The Sunbelt has never offered more career opps for qualified DP than right now! Here is but a sample:

PIA - IBM, COBOL, Jax., FL
Sys./Prog. - VA coastal (need 9)
MVS Sys. Prog. NC & VA coastal
MVS Sys. Prog. Mgr. - VA coastal
PIA - CICS, IMS, Sp. Carolina, Orlando
PIA - IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, CICS - FL, TX
Prog. - CICS, manuf. impl. GSA/VS - GA

Clients are bank holding co's., insurance headquarters, mfgrs, large service firms. This is but a sampling of the find DP professionals we need - we have MANY others, all fees, interview cost and relocation expenses are paid by hiring co. No obligation to you - EVERY Sand success or better yet, call collect 305-629-5[illegible] 904-398-7371 or 7:30-8:00 call collect 904-387-1545.

SUSAN LANGFORD

Jim King and Associates

1040 Gulf Life Tower • Jacksonville, FL 32207

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience -- Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, in your own state or nationally rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

[illegible]
1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 265-1571
Exclusively Employer Retained

PROGRAMMER

$1,919-$2,712/month

SMUD has several immediate vacancies in Sacramento for experienced Application Programmers to write, design and maintain EDP programs in an IBM mainframe environment. Our rapidly expanding Data Processing environment is using state-of-the-art concepts in management, production and development.

Candidates must know structured COBOL programming and possess other knowledge and skills typical for programmers with one or more years of application (business) programming experience.

SMUD is a progressive electric utility which offers an excellent benefit package including 13 days vacation, comprehensive medical and dental plans, deferred compensation and employee pension plan. Obtain Civil Service application and file by 4:30 pm, Monday, July 22, 1985, from Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 6201 S Street, P.O. Box 15830, Sacramento, CA 95852-1830. (916) 732-5050. An equal opportunity employer.

SMUD

Sacramento Municipal Utility District

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets — ALL FEES ARE PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES, OF COURSE. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

HARTFORD

VTAM/SNA SYS PROG

Join a sm tech staff in a med size suburban CT co. This is an excellent oppty for an indiv to learn/grow & assume a lead role in all tech TP activities. Salary to $37,000

TECH MANAGER

Mge a sm staff of sys prog's in a state-of-the-art CT loc. Req a bkgrd in VTAM, SNA, MVS & performance & supvry exp. Outstanding growth oppty (not insurance) for indiv seeking challenges. Salary to $50,000

P/A–S/38 MAINFRAME

Fortune 100, hi tech mfg org seeks degreed P/A to work in distributed S/38 network w/mainframe communications. Excellent growth pot & complete benefit pkg. Salary to $35,000

NETWORK PERF

Telecomm's expansion has created a need for "performance" function to measure & optimize all resources to meet corp standards! Exp w/hdw/sftw perf tools highly desired for this multi-vendor network. Salary $35–45,000

MGR MEDICAL SVCS

Newly created pos for degreed indiv w/health care, proj mgmt, dist proc in a mini-oriented environ. Indiv must have excellent people/communication skills for this highly visible pos. Salary to $50,000

DIR TELECOMM

Direct all R&D & comm planning. Integrate voice/data, design new networks, optimize existing ones. Bkgrd in SNA, PBX, strategic planning qualifies for this exec level pos. Salary to $55,000 + bonus

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

PROVIDENCE

PROJECT LEADER

Apply for Sr Programmer/Analyst to demonstrate leadership & sys mgmt potential. Lge IBM data base facility w/aggressive mgmt team. Strong tech & communications skills req. $35,000

ROBERT HALF
of Providence
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

BUFFALO

IDMS/ADABASE

Prosperous Western NY utility seeks a "go-getter" data base analyst to work w/DB Administrator. Req min 4 yrs as sys analyst & good math aptitude. Data base design exp a +. Outstanding, well managed company. To $34,000

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

BOSTON

WANG APPS SUPVR

Leasing/investment svcs co seeks aggressive & articulate pro w/solid fin'l apps prog & design exp. This Wang VS COBOL shop offers hi-vis to fin'l execs + upward mobility. MBA definitely a plus. $35,000

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This S OF BOSTON firm seeks a tech astute sys prog for its expanding dept. Environ is IBM MVS/SP DBMS heavy TP. Oppty to work in suburban area yet in state-of-the-art shop. $38,000

SYS-38 P/A

Suburban mfr reqs assist to DP Mgr w/solid interactive prog exp. Knowl of MAPICS desired as is strong user liaison expertise. Will participate in bringing multi-sites on-line + networking of IBM PCs. $40,000

ROBERT HALF
of Boston
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

NEW YORK

CICS PROGRAMMERS

Unique opportunity to join a highly professional, state-of-the-art Wall Street firm. Close knit group of professionals developing new Videotext applications in plush surroundings. Fee Paid. Call for interview details!

ATTENTION SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS!

International bank has immediate opportunity for CICS expertise in a 4300 OS and DOS COBOL environment. SYSGEN experience required. Fee Paid. $45,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Jewelry manufacturing firm is hot to hire. 3+ years RPG III experience a must. MAPICS is being installed. Manufacturing background is a plus. Fee Paid. $40,000

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Huge government securities trading firm. Technical expert to work in systems programming area. ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN skills are required. COBOL skills a plus. Multitasking, multiprocessing. DG MV 10,000 environment. Fee Paid. $45,000

PROJECT LEADER SR PROG ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Major consumer products organization is creating new department dedicated to marketing department. IBM Mainframe DOS/VSE COBOL environment. New development. Excellent career growth. Good benefits. Fee Paid. $45,000

ROBERT HALF
of New York
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

KANSAS CITY

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Premier state-of-the-art MVS shop seeks Senior Systems Programmer to orchestrate movement to XA. Strong VS skills required with desire to do data communications. Salary to low $40's

VAX SOFTWARE

Join aggressive KC firm installing their first VAX. Be responsible for all software and the conversion and reconfiguration of a multi state network. High visibility. Salary to $45,000

ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 West 10th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

DALLAS

VAX/VMS COBOL

Translate your one-plus years VAX/VMS COBOL into an opportunity to develop new business systems. Company fast-tracks and utilizes most current technologies. To $31,000

LEARN CICS

Two years IBM (COBOL) expr qualifies you to join a progressive/expanding Downtown Dallas corp. You'll become proficient in CICS and join one of the best 308X shops in town. To $32,000

ROBERT HALF
of Dallas
Two Northpark East
Suite 115
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

ALBUQUERQUE

SENIOR ANALYST

Excellent growth position. IBM large scale in COBOL, business applications. 25% programming. Start $32,000

RPG III

Expanding financial institution. SYSTEM 38, RPG III. Financial applications. Start $27,000

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3220
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

WASHINGTON DC

VAX

DEC OEM seeks bright programmer analyst to design and install new systems. Must know VMS or RSTS and anyone: DIBOL, COBOL, BASIC, MACRO 11, or FORTRAN. $30,000

ROBERT HALF
of Washington, DC
7315 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1060

SAN ANTONIO

PROGRAMMER

Candidates having a min of 3 yrs PL/1 apply immediately. Exposure to IMS and TSO/SPF helpful. PL/1 must be heavy. Will hire at least 3. $30,000

DP MANAGER

This is a promising position if you have good analytical skills (70%) and coding skills (30%). Hardware used is System 36–RPGII. Will consider a strong RPGII candidate. $32–40,000

PROJECT LEADER/MANAGER

The ideal candidate will have both good management skills and sharp technical skills. Technical skills should be either IBM DOS/VSE, VM, COBOL, or HP3000 inside and out. Must be prepared to roll up your sleeves and work. $32–38,000

Christopher Fitch
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio
6243 IH 10 West, Ste. 660
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5406
In TX dial (512) 736-5467

AUSTIN

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Austin, Texas firm seeking systems programmer with heavy FORTRAN and ALC experience. Working knowledge of CICS, VSAM and VTAM in a DOS/VSE environment required. Installation knowledge a plus. Salary dependent on experience.

SYSTEMS ANALYST MANAGER

South Texas company searching for analyst with strong programming skills in COBOL. Experience with HP 3000 and in 3rd generation languages required. Great benefits. Relocation paid. Up to $34,500

EDP PLANNING ANALYST

Well-established, major San Antonio firm looking for analyst with 7+ years of diversified DP experience. Knowledge of IMS, CICS, and DL/1 mandatory. Must possess good analytical skills with solid background in structured techniques. Excellent benefits. 4 day work week. Up to $46,000

Scott McCullough
ROBERT HALF
of Austin
400 E. Anderson Ln #354
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 836-0663

GRAND RAPIDS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Dynamic manufacturer needs proven ability to work with engineering, CAD, graphics, in large IBM network. $33–37,000

PROJECT MANAGER

Investigate 4th and future generation software, D/B–D/C emphasis. Manage implementation teams in major update. Flexible $40,000

COBOL ANALYSTS

Urgent need, IBM technicals, several shops doubling in size. Ground-floor opportunities for career growth.

ROBERT HALF
of W. Michigan
761–B Kenmoor S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
(616) 956-6235

WISCONSIN

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Established financial institution with a firm growth record seeks a systems professional! Large-scale IBM installation. Tandem experience a plus. Put your talent to work! High $30's

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

You'll become vitally involved. Prominent Wisconsin manufacturer seeks a SNA network guru. Assume responsibility for the communications network. Think about it—then act. To $40,000

Ed Lowe or Dick Sled
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

NEW ORLEANS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Several opportunities exist for sharp programmers with professional and energetic work habits. Strong COBOL, 1+ years CICS, and exposure to DB concepts required. Excel relo & corp benefits. To $30,000

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57630
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 525-4286

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IBM'S DB-2

Full-time experienced consulting for growing company. If coming to California call or write as to dates of visit as we might schedule interviews.

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

COBOL P/A

Seeking individual with 2+ years experience programming in COBOL in an IBM OS/MVS shop. Banking or insurance applications experience necessary; IMS or BAL helpful. To $32,000

IMS DB/DC

Contract firm has permanent position in their organization. Seeking heavy IMS background, especially DC. Strong COBOL skills and large IBM OS/MVS mainframe environment – 3xxx series. To $40,000

P/A CICS

Position requires 3–5 years data processing experience programming in COBOL in an IBM OS 3xxx mainframe shop. Strong CICS skills essential. DL/1 helpful. Excellent opportunity. To $35,000

Debbie Romily
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle
600 University St. #2626
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-6000

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

ST. LOUIS

DEC/VAX OFFICE AUTOMATION

Many positions available in a new group! Fortune 500 firm, will develop office networks, electronic mail, all the latest using DEC hardware and software pkgs like UNIX and All-in-1. Excellent benefits. Salary to $40,000

CRAY PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS

Fabulous opportunity! CRAY is new to this Fortune 500 shop and they need CRAY expertise immediately. Will work on engineering applications. Salary to $40,000

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Several opportunities are available with some of the most prestigious companies headquartered in St. Louis. Industries vary and salaries can go as high as $40,000

S/38 DP MANAGER

New shop in town, buying a S/38, needs a strong manager/programmer. Best would be 2 yrs of mgmt and 2 or more yrs programmer/design. Company involved with distribution. Salary $35–40,000

CENTRAL ILLINOIS

Manufacturer in Central Illinois has an opening for a solid 3 year COBOL Programmer Analyst with any of the following: COPICS, CICS, CMS, DL/I, DOS/VSE/VM, VSAM. Salary to $30,000

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

Several positions available due to rapid expansion of this service organization. Currently supporting Data and Voice Communications with Series 1 and may move to Satellite in the future. Salary to $35,000

Randy Pace or
Warner Coffman
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

DEC/FORTRAN

Minneapolis-area firm seeks manager responsible for systems development, installation of new releases, and being central resource for VAX/VMS problem-solving activities. Requires extensive DP background and 2+ years VAX/VMS. To $40,000

BAL

Twin Cities-area financial services in urgent need of person proficient in BAL programming. Major opportunity for advancement within company, with diverse needs. Requires 2–10 years BAL programming and analysis. To low $30's

IMS/IDMS

Minneapolis-based firm has important new opening for systems project leader in data base area. Will supervise design of DB to interface with all company departments. Both physical and logical/functional responsibilities. Requires 2–4 years IMS or IDMS. To $40,000

Mark David or Tim Smith
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota
3400 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Imagine exploring the boundless capabilities of a 350,000-element sensor for solid-state imaging.

What an exciting time to work at Kodak.

Solid-state imaging is an exploding technology. And Kodak is in the vanguard with an experimental 350,000-element solid-state sensor array. Its capabilities make it possible to record, store, enhance, manipulate, project, and produce hard copy with resolution, clarity, and impact generations beyond other such devices. What an exciting time to be working at Kodak.

Come, help us discover more high-tech excitement.
If you're determined to expand your horizons into new worlds of high technology—this is the time and this is the place. We need imaginative, motivated EEs, CSs and solid-state physicists. We can put your talents and experience to work immediately—in an environment that encourages initiative, recognizes ingenuity, and rewards contributions. If you're ready to accept the challenges of our fast track in high tech, send your resume to Personnel Resources, Dept. DCPW, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY 14650.

An equal opportunity employer

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1985

Average Temp - 72°
No State Income Tax
SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's EDP community is booming!
Our clients need your expertise

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Retail Home Ofc. - Class B, C	To $40K
CICS/DL/I (IMS), a plus	To $40K
IMS Data Base Admin.	To $40K
IMS Data Base Analyst	To $40K
Mini Sys. DBMS, 2-3 yr. experience	To $35K
PL/I with DB2/SQL or Mainf. DM	To $35K

SOFTWARE/INTERNALS

MVS/XA, SP or DB Dev/Ad	To $40K
VTAM/NCP, MVS Sup	To $40K
Data Base Analyst DB2/SQL	To $35K

MANAGER SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, has an opportunity for a Systems Professional. This position reports to the Director of Data Systems and is responsible for the management of 7 Programmers/ Analysts. Although this is a management position, the successful candidate must have a solid technical background for hands-on problem solving. Proficiency in COBOL is essential, as is experience in an IBM mainframe environment utilizing VM, DOS/VSE and CICS applications.

Minimum qualifications include an appropriate bachelor's degree and 6 years of relevant full-time experience. Please submit your resume to:

Personnel Services
ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Administration Center
5801 Wilson Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63110

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Systems Analyst

In international banking system (IBS) environment, Mellon Bank employees such as site coordinator, international who travels, letters of credit, contract negotiation, data, bank transfers and mail system, accounting and domestic report. Uses IBM hardware and MICROPLEX software. Knowledge helpful in software development and enhancement. Customizes software to needs of individual user, defines system and responds to technical inquiries. Must have four years experience same job using IBM hardware and computers and tech. writing abilities. Mon-day-Friday 8AM-5PM. $30,000 year salary. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, PO Box 49-1499, Miami, FL 33049-1499. Job order # 4848888

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a 5th of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

BOMAC.
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4740

CONSULTANTS

IBS is one of the premier consulting services groups in the Midwest. The demand for our services has continued to increase, creating a number of excellent consulting opportunities for experienced professionals in the following areas:

IDMS/ADS-0
DATACOM/IDEAL
NOMAD/FOCUS

If you have qualifications in these areas and you're interested in consulting on a salaried or contract basis, now or in the future, please call (collect) or forward your resume to: John Sweeney.

IBS

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Combine campus lifestyle with challenging position as Data Base Administrator. The person we seek will be responsible for the design, development, maintenance, documentation, security, and control of administrative data bases utilized by an international user community consisting of universities, governmental agencies, and private corporations. Duties include supervision of data processing personnel and unstaffed training in data base functions. The successful candidate will have a BS or MS degree in computer science or a related field and four years major management responsibility for data base or other software systems in a service-oriented environment. Demonstrated abilities in system design with good organizational and communication skills are essential. Preferred background includes VM/CMS and ADABAS experience. Starting salary $[illegible], plus exceptional benefits, depending upon qualifications.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resume and three references to:

Dr. Richard H. Collier
Purdue University
Administration Hall, Room [illegible]
West Lafayette, IN 47907

or call (317) 494-[illegible] for an application.

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

EDP AUDITOR

Armour-Dial, Inc., a leading consumer products company, currently has a need for an EDP Business Systems Controller. Position requires a degree in Computer Science or related field and some accounting course work. The ideal candidate will possess 3-5 years audit experience with a good working knowledge of EDP audit techniques; some experience in EDP systems and programming is essential.

This position involves limited travel and is based at our Corporate Headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona. To be considered, your resume must include salary history and requirements. Submit to:

ARMOUR-DIAL, INC.
Greyhound Tower
Suite 112-CW
Phoenix, AZ 85077

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- Extending Kalman data mixing capabilities...
- Bringing full-function workstations with digital PBX to an expanding 600-terminal network...
- Developing and validating systems that greatly extend navigation, guidance and C^3 possibilities...
- Working with SNA, RJE, UNIX under VM, with WYLBUR, ADF and other programming tools...
- Developing data communications with encryption techniques...

Utilizing the very last word in large-scale IBM realtime systems, operating systems and software for military, scientific and MIS applications.

That's Kearfott Territory.

Prepared for a fast climb in software? Almost everything at Singer's Kearfott Division flies on software—including careers. There are three mainstays to much of what we're achieving in navigation, guidance, reference, control, airborne computers and our growing leadership in C^3: operating systems development, MIS development, and scientific programming development.

If you have at least 3 years experience in a large-scale IBM system, or with HP, DEC or airborne computers, or micros in realtime military systems, learn how hurdling obstacles—technological and professional—comes with the territory. Kearfott Territory.

Let us tell you more. Please send your confidential resume with salary history and requirements to: Mr. E.J. Murphy, Kearfott Division, Singer Company, Mail Code 10B04, 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424. U.S. citizenship required. An equal opportunity employer, m/f, who creates opportunities. SINGER

Telecommunications Opportunities with Boeing

For years, Boeing has been an industry leader in advanced technology, with a worldwide reputation for innovative design, engineering, integration, and management. We've developed one of the largest and most sophisticated privately managed telecommunications networks in the world. And now we're applying this expertise to assist other corporations and government agencies in designing, installing, and operating their own networks.

We have openings in Seattle, WA; Vienna, VA; Huntsville, AL; and Harrisburg, PA for telecommunications professionals with the following skills to work on voice, data, video, manage and integrated networks:

- Network Traffic Analysis, Modeling and Simulation
- Network Architecture and Topology Development
- Detailed Network Design
- Transmission System Engineering
- Local Area Network Technology and Design
- Cabling and Wiring Systems Design and Implementation
- Central Office Systems Design and Engineering
- Equipment Evaluation and Selection
- Network Installation and Operation and Maintenance
- CCIS Database Systems
- Integrated Network Management System Development
- Data Communication Protocols and Standards
- Project Engineering Management

Boeing provides an attractive compensation and benefits program and a thriving professional environment. To investigate a telecommunications career with us, send your resume including salary history in complete confidence to:

Darlene Robinson
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
Dept. CW7-8
7980 Boeing Court
Vienna, Virginia 22180

BOEING

An equal opportunity employer.

Space Telescope Science Institute has positions available for highly motivated professionals who would like the opportunity to make a contribution to one of the most exciting scientific enterprises of the decade.

STScI, which will be the site for scientific operations of NASA's Space Telescope, is presently involved in building and integrating ground support systems for the operation of the satellite. Work involves design, coding, enhancement of systems as well as software-development tools. On our prototype-oriented development team, you will have access to a wide range of languages on a project that spans the computing spectrum, including Artificial Intelligence, scientific programming, as well as state-of-the-art database management hardware. You will work in a small group, where your technical decisions will matter, and your expertise will be well recognized.

STScI offers an atmosphere of intellectual stimulation and reward and an excellent comprehensive benefits package in a university campus setting. If you are a qualified computer professional, with a solid background in practical applications of computer science, and would like to work in an environment that encourages initiative and technical excellence while affording the opportunity to learn new skills, please forward your resume, and a portfolio of your work to:

SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Eric A. Gwaltney, Personnel Officer
3700 San Martin Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Engineering

MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME and DATA COMMUNICATIONS

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC., is a leader in the design, manufacturing and marketing of highly sophisticated products for high-speed multi-host to terminal networks and for micro-to-mainframe communications.

Strong growth dictates extensive needs in several key areas of software engineering, technical support, technical writing, and computer operations. DCA needs people with 2+ years experience in the following areas of expertise:

- **SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS:** protocols, packet switching, modems, multiplexors, or other C language programming for real-time communications systems; experience needed in initial design, enhancements and modifications, or in software verification and diagnostics of hardware design, appropriate degree.
- **HARDWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS:** will design circuit boards, create firmware, and purchase components (power supplies, chips, etc.), to create modules or complete products. Some software knowledge required. Need solid experience in printed circuit board design, appropriate degree.
- **APPLICATIONS ENGINEER:** customer interface, systems specifications, site planning, overseeing installations, and network troubleshooting; need experience with voice/data networks (both hardware and software), solid understanding of distributed DP, muxing, etc., and ability to work with multi-vendor networks. Atlanta, Houston, Denver, San Francisco, Los Angeles (no relocation).
- **SYSTEMS MANAGER:** manage in-house computer systems for engineering design. Handle systems fine-tuning, allocation of CPU, disk space, etc., hardware/software installation, and some utilities and software development tool programming. Need solid VAX/VMS or 68000-based UNIX/C experience; degree preferred.
- **TECHNICAL WRITER:** need 1+ year writing specifications and documentation for hardware and software. Knowledge of data communications highly preferred. 4 year degree preferred.
- **MICROSYSTEMS ENGINEER:** will work closely with customers and users on DCA's micro-to-mainframe products. Need 2+ years in user support, operations, or programming of IBM mainframe systems with specific knowledge of TSO, CICS, CMS, MS-DOS, RS-232 interfaces, etc. Excellent communication skills are needed. Atlanta, Chicago, New York City, San Francisco (no relocation)
- **SALES:** need 2+ years selling mainframes, minis or data communications equipment. Need proven expertise in over 100% quota sales and systems versus component selling approach. Expansion openings in major U.S. cities.

DCA offers a professional, yet relaxed work atmosphere, competitive salary and bonus, excellent benefits including major medical and dental coverage, eligibility to participate in tax-free retirement plan, profit-sharing, and as of this month, brand new corporate facilities in North Atlanta with in-house health club!

If qualified and interested in any of the above positions, please send resume and salary history to:

Technical Recruiter
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC.
1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201

Equal Opportunity Employer

dca

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

Lockheed Space Operations Company (LSOC) is the prime contractor to NASA and the U.S. Air Force for the Shuttle Processing Contract. This long-range contract involves our employees in the support engineering of the orbiter's on-board equipment and associated ground support systems. We have needs for qualified computer professionals who seek the stimulating, challenging environment that Lockheed Space Operations in Florida offers.

HONEYWELL

As a contributing member of a team of Programmers and Programmer Analysts, you will be involved in the development, implementation, and support of a large scheduling and production system based on Honeywell GFS-4 environment utilizing COBOL. Preferred candidates for these positions will possess three or more years' experience and will have a good working knowledge of DM-4.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

If you have a current Hewlett-Packard background in a business application environment utilizing COBOL, we may be your ticket to a career opportunity in Florida! Upon joining our team, you'll be a member of a small EDP support team and involved in the enhancement and modification of our company's MIS applications.

We are located in the Florida Space Coast Resort area, where you will earn a nationally competitive income while paying NO state or local income taxes—AND enjoy the generally lower cost of Florida living. If you are qualified in either of the above areas, and you wish to further explore these opportunities, please call Dan Quik collect at (305)-383-4876 during normal working hours or send your resume for immediate consideration.

LOCKHEED SPACE OPERATIONS COMPANY
Employment Office
P.O. Box 2807
Titusville, Florida 32781-2807

Lockheed Space Operations Company

Giving Shape To Imagination An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship Required.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Rand Systems Corporation, an eleven year old software services firm, is constantly looking for talented professionals with the following skills:

- IBM DB/DC, CICS, Cobol, PL/1, [illegible], FOCUS, [illegible], ADS/O
- VAX/VMS, PDP-11, IBM SYSTEMS 36/38/34
- DEC [illegible], PASCAL
- ENGINEERING/SCIENTIFIC, FORTRAN
- MICROCOMPUTER ENGINEERING, [illegible]
- [illegible] MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
- REAL-TIME PROCESS CONTROL

Rand Systems Corporation is preparing for another period of major growth in our exciting industry. We provide excellent benefits (including Blue Cross Medical/Dental, year-end bonus, and over-time pay. Please call Mr. Rand at 313-[illegible] or send resume:

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7071 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 305
West Bloomfield, MI 48033
(313) [illegible]

All replies held in strict confidence

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

State of South Dakota

Rewarding professional opportunities are available to experienced individuals who can work with and relate to large scale data processing organizations. We use dual 3033's and will expand to a 308X or 3090 next year. Our operations environment includes MVS, CICS and ADABAS/NATURAL. We support 200 IBM and compatible microcomputers with a variety of software.

Currently, we are looking for PROJECT MANAGERS with proven track records, DP SPECIALISTS to work with a number of government agencies on technical issues, and PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS at all skill levels.

The capital city of Pierre is located on the Missouri River and is an outdoor person's paradise. If you are concerned about quality of life, but want challenge and opportunity too, write us!

Send resume, with Social Security number, and salary expectations to:

James K. McAtee
Commissioner
SOUTH DAKOTA BUREAU OF PERSONNEL
118 West Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Is wanted by Nebraska Public Power District at the Columbus General Office. The applicant must have a degree in Computer Science or a related technical field, and at least two years experience as a systems programmer on the IBM MVS operating system. Thorough knowledge of internals of MVS, operating system structure, and MVS systems software maintenance using the System Maintenance Program (SMP) is considered essential. The applicant must be fluent in the use of IBM System/370 assembler language, and should have a working knowledge of one or more high level programming languages. Familiarity with SAS* or PL/1 will be considered an asset. A strong understanding of the basic concepts of IBM System/370 computer hardware architecture, including data storage devices, is mandatory. Salary range $27,[illegible] to $34,[illegible].

Excellent Fringe Benefits. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Send resumes to

Gary A. Kruse
Human Resources Department
NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT
P.O. Box 499
Columbus, NE 68601

* SAS ® is a registered trademark of the SAS Institute, Cary, NC.

DUNHILL OF ANDERSON YOUR EXTENSION TO DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.

Our office specializes in locating experienced Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and we never charge a fee. All replies are held in strictest confidence.

To obtain an update on current market trends, salary ranges, and specific employment opportunities please call or mail resume to:

Amanda Thompson
Computer Specialist
Dunhill of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 2005
Anderson, South Carolina 29622
1-803-[illegible] (Collect)

PROJECT MANAGER (ANALYST) - [illegible]

MANAGER DATA MANAGEMENT SECTION

The South Carolina Tax Commission is seeking a Manager proficient in mainframe DB technology to join the management team in its Information Resource Management Division. [illegible] Send resume with salary history to:

S.C. Tax Commission
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, SC 29214
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROJECT MANAGER

[illegible]

SYSTEMS ANALYST ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES

- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or closely related field and three years of programming experience on large mainframe computer, with high proficiency in COBOL required. Hands on experience with on-line transaction processing and data base system and/or college application systems preferred. Extensive experience in the areas indicated will be considered in lieu of the formal education requirement. To apply, submit a letter of application and resume by July 19, 1985, to: A.J. Brooks, Director of Personnel, Sinclair Community College, 444 West Third Street, Room 7340, Dayton, OH 45402. Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data processing

Opportunities For Managers Experienced In Health Insurance Membership & Billing Systems

The news is out. The time is now. This is your opportunity to join us from the very beginning.

We're looking for shirt sleeve leaders. Each of the following positions requires a minimum of 5 years DP experience – including 1 or more at the management level – and an indepth knowledge of health insurance membership and billing systems.

BUSINESS SUPPORT MANAGER
Responsibilities include development of business support staff, coordinating in-house and client training, reviewing systems support documentation, and performing administrative duties. You must have demonstrated abilities in business requirements definition and systems analysis.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER
As head of the programming staff, you will schedule resources, prepare and administer budgets, prepare cost estimates, and provide technical consulting. Experience in IMS, CICS and DL/1 is necessary; knowledge of formal life cycle approach to systems development is required. Previous programming management experience is a must.

In addition to a creative environment, we offer the on-going educational support that ensures growth to achievers, excellent salaries and complete benefits. Our new headquarters in Bloomingdale provides easy access to major Chicagoland expressways. Send resumes or call Trudy Norman, 312/693-8054, Dept. 8539, ADVANCED SYSTEM APPLICATIONS, INC., One ASA Plaza, P.O. Box 385, Bloomingdale, IL 60108. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Join us at the beginning of an exciting new future.

ADVANCED SYSTEM APPLICATIONS, INC. ASA SM

Challenging the best in you.

UNIX* and Telecommunications Professionals

Computer Horizons Corp., the nation's leading growth company specializing in data processing and telecommunication services and ranked number 6 overall by Business Week Magazine, is seeking to hire outstanding *UNIX 'C' and Telecommunication Professionals for our expanding Mini/Micro Consulting Division.

With a client list that includes numerous Fortune 500 corporation and communications conglomerates throughout the country, there exists the opportunity for talented *UNIX and Telecommunication Professionals to excell in some of the most challenging, rewarding and diversified projects available today.

Current openings exist in several of our offices including New York, New Jersey, Chicago, Denver, Cincinnati, Orlando and Dallas requiring *UNIX 'C' and Telecommunications Professionals to have at least 2 years of experience in the following areas:

***UNIX 'C'**
- Applications Programming
- Systems Testing
- Systems Administration
- Internals
- Documentation
- Microprocessors
- Relational Database

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- X.25 Protocol Development under *UNIX 'C'
- Network Protocol Design including X.25, Ethernet
- SNA/SDLC, HDCL, ASYNC, BYSNC and 3270
- Data Communications and/or Voice Analysis and Planning
- PBX Design through Implementation
- Local Area Networking

As a member of the CHC team, you'll enjoy a salary that is above industry standards, superior benefits that include major medical/dental, life insurance, in-house training programs, deferred income savings plan and relocation assistance plus the opportunity to grow to the fullest of your potential.

Make your move to success by calling (COLLECT) or submitting your resume to the Computer Horizons Corp. office of your choice mentioned below:

747 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
Att: Richard Reuchbach
212-371-8600 or
1-800-847-4087

4 Century Drive
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Att: Steven Schlose
201-539-7800

55 West Monroe Street
Suite 980
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Att: Steve Armbrust
312-332-4747

7505 Sussex Drive
Suite 12
Florence, Kentucky 41042
Att: Tom Hall
606-525-0429

1738 Cole Boulevard
Suite 327
Golden, CO 80401
Att: Linda Berry
303-278-8363

1220 Douglas Avenue
Suite 107
Longwood, Fla 32779
Att: Jim Sanders
305-862-0886

8585 N. Stemmons Freeway
N. Tower, Suite 525
Dallas, Texas 75247
Att: Pat Schmitz
214-631-8500

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
* UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

Lachman Associates, Inc.

Committed to Software Excellence!

LAI is a growing systems software development and consulting firm that can use your talents in UNIX, C, UTS, and Networking! We have over 100 professionals and have been leaders in UNIX related software development for the past 7 years. We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality technical services for our clients.

Opportunities in Supercomputer operating systems, network protocol development, advanced Unix terminal processing, and technical systems support in Chicago, Columbus, New Jersey, Denver and worldwide. For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
845 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559
(312) 986-8840 or (800) LAI-UNIX

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories UTS is a trademark of Amdahl

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is seeking individuals who desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as is the ability to travel or relocate.

Consulting and Contract Programming throughout the Southeast for nine years, DRC offers competitive salaries including bonuses and overtime pay. If you are searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company that "puts people first" DRC is your answer. Send resume to: 3301 Buckeye Rd., Suite 103, Atlanta, GA 30341, or call: BECKY FINLEY or IVA WALLS at: 404-455-7260 or toll free 1-800-241-6002

DRC

80E

Accounting

EDP STAFF AUDITOR

Southern California

American Honda has an unsurpassed reputation for excellence in the automobile motorcycle and power equipment industries.

Our location in the Los Angeles area can offer you the utmost in recreational opportunities, in addition to the professional benefits of working with a thriving industry leader.

Currently, we are seeking an EDP Staff Auditor. In this position, you will conduct audit reviews and will recommend improvements of our information systems. Through the use of automated audit procedures, you will provide technical support to our internal audit staff.

Requirements include experience in an IBM mainframe environment and technical knowledge of applications planning, design, review and implementation. Excellent communication and interpersonal skills are required as well as a degree in Business or Computer Science.

American Honda can offer you an excellent salary and benefits package which includes relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Wendy Wolfe Cline and refer to Dept. 3697

HONDA

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.
100 West Alondra Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90247

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

Northrop Advanced Systems Division in Southern California

Northrop Advanced Systems Division is advancing aviation into the 21st century by successfully interfacing human creativity and ingenuity with the most sophisticated computer systems. Utilizing the latest equipment and techniques, our innovative Information Resource Management (IRM) organization attracts the nation's finest computer professionals.

Our Pico Rivera location is ideally situated midway between Los Angeles and Orange County in Southern California. And while our modern facilities are an ideal setting for your professional growth and development, our exceptional climate and nearby beaches, mountains and deserts offer you unlimited opportunities for recreational, cultural and personal fulfillment.

We have the following immediate opportunities:

- IMS Database Administrators
- IMS Systems Programmers
- MVS Systems Programmers
- IBM Equipment Configuration Specialists
- Performance Specialists
- Change Management
- Network Design Specialists
- Sr. Communications Analysts
- Network Control Analysts
- Scientific Programmers/Analysts
  - Engineering
  - Manufacturing
  - Logistics
- Computer Aided Design (CAD) Specialists
- Data Control Systems Specialists

Relocation assistance is available.

For more detailed information see our ad in Computerworld's special NCC DAILY issues, July 15-18.

Northrop provides our employees a competitive, comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume to: Bill Hargan, Computer Systems Employment Office, Dept. CW 681, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-0677.

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

We're within your reach.

NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division
Aircraft Group

INTRODUCING... THE "NO RESUME REQUIRED INSTANT INTERVIEW"

TALK DIRECTLY WITH A HIRING MANAGER FROM THE CONVENIENCE OF YOUR HOME

CALL US (Collect) TUESDAY OR THURSDAY THIS WEEK FROM 5 to 8 p.m. (EDT)

and, if you appear qualified for one of the position openings below, we'll connect you with the appropriate technical manager for an immediate and confidential discussion.

We serve over 5,000 users with data processing services. We have enjoyed an annual growth rate of over 20% during the past 5 years and we project continued growth. We invite you to grow with us.

We can offer you an excellent salary, an outstanding benefit program which includes tuition reimbursement, company paid health and dental insurance for you and your family, and the opportunity to join our staff of over 1,000 very talented people.

We presently have openings for:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
with experience on either COMTEN 3690 or IBM 3725 and familiarity with various modems and multiplexers.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
with COBOL, JCL experience in an IMS environment.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
with MVS/XA, VM, CICS or IMS experience.

DATA SECURITY MANAGER
with experience in managing data security in support of an IBM Host Center with knowledge of RACF.

If you feel you are qualified for any of these positions, we invite you to call us (collect) Tuesday or Thursday evening this week. If you would like a "no resume required instant interview" and can't call one of these evenings, please call during the business day and we'll make an appointment for another evening convenient to you. We will also, of course, respond to resumes.

LET US HEAR FROM YOU THIS WEEK. OUR NUMBER IS (305) 826-7417.

Professional Employment
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Post Office Box 13366-A, MP-357
Orlando, Florida 32859-0866

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARTIN MARIETTA

HOGAN DOWN UNDER

Computer Power, Australia's leading software house and representative for the Hogan Banking Systems in Australia, need Analyst/Programmers now for 12 month contracts.

Location will be Sydney, Melbourne or Adelaide which rate as three of the world's most beautiful cities where sunshine and beaches, opera and theatre, good wine and good food, sailing and windsurfing can all enhance the quality of your lifestyle.

Return airfares are included in the contract and working visas and accommodation will be arranged on your behalf.

Only genuine applicants with experience in project management, programming, systems programming or analysis of Hogan systems in general and DDA in particular need apply

Call MORAY ROBERTSON on this number now (214) 556 2930
or
Telex Australia: AA70697 Sotsy
or
Send your resume by courier to:

MORAY ROBERTSON
COMPUTER POWER GROUP
8216 North O'Connor
2nd Floor
Irving, Texas 75039

HEALTHCARE M.I.S.

St. Luke's Hospitals, a progressive 484 bed acute medical center located in Fargo, ND, has two openings in Computer Services. [illegible]

SYSTEM ANALYST: [illegible]

CLIENT SUPPORT COORDINATOR: [illegible]

[illegible] St. Luke's Hospitals, 5th St N at Mills Avenue, Fargo, ND 58122. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FLORIDA PROG/ANALYST

[illegible] FEE PAID.

Salary to $35K

ROBERT [illegible]
2665 LE JEUNE ROAD, #614
CORAL GABLES, FL 33134
(305) 447-1797

EDP SUNNY SOUTH

Sr. Prog. Analyst $35k
Data Base Analyst $40k
Sys. Programmers $35k

Ann Barker
(615) 269-9691
Dealy-Roache Personnel
Suite 310
3401 W. End Ave.
Nashville, TN 37203

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST/ SUPERVISOR

Responsible for the support and maintenance of a Sperry Univac System environment. [illegible]

BA in Computer Science or Data Processing. [illegible]

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Relocate to historic Richmond, near mountains, beaches and the nation's capital.

Computer Systems Engineer #777
Salary [illegible]

Systems Programmer [illegible] Degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, Mathematics, Engineering or a related field preferred.

Data Base Administrator #775
Salary [illegible]

Duties include Design, Maintenance and Reporting, Dictionary, Access Methods, Performance Monitoring, Backup, Recovery, Restart and Systems Planning. Requires experience in the above plus a degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, Mathematics, Engineering or a related field, or an equivalent combination of training and experience.

Submit completed State of Virginia application form to: Personnel Office, Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Suite [illegible], Washington Building, Richmond, VA 23219. [illegible] Applications must be received by 5:00 July 31, 1985.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

The Circuit Court of Jackson County Missouri is seeking qualified individuals for career positions in Data Processing. Openings are currently available for the following positions:

Senior Programmer

[illegible]

Systems Analyst

[illegible]

Circuit Court of Jackson County
Department of Personnel
[illegible]
Kansas City, MO [illegible]

CONTRACTORS

$35-$50/Hr.
TPF/ACP/PARS
Required

Live and work in sunny Los Angeles. 1-2 year assignments available immediately.

Call or send resume to Alan Elmont.

(213) 868-6700

Oxford & Associates, Inc.
5839 W. Century Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Technical Contract Specialists

We Accept The Challenge...

...of building complex data processing systems to solve intricate business problems. We are the leader in the direct response marketing of insurance and financial products in the country today. Our growth has been outstanding with a record of at least 15% growth per year for the last 10 years! This expansion has placed special emphasis on the need for effective data processing to service the needs of the company. To help meet their goals we are seeking:

Group Managers

...capable of directing teams of 10-20 P/A's and project leaders in the development of efficient application systems. Backgrounds should include at least 3 yrs. of supervisory/management experience directing a team of P/A's. Past experience with Life Insurance systems and/or Lifecomm-Life/70 software is highly desired.

Sr. Programmer Analysts

...who have 3+ yrs. experience in a large IBM environment and are interested in extensive user interface with analysis and design duties and are capable of accepting major project responsibilities. Languages should include either Cobol, Assembler, or both.

Located just 30 minutes from Philadelphia on a 100+ acre wooded campus, our IBM 3081, 3033 shop is one of the largest in the Philadelphia metro area. Along with our excellent location, we offer an outstanding compensation program and the commitment to employee career development. If you too would like to accept the challenge, send resume today to:

National Liberty Corp.
Liberty Park, Frazer, PA 19355
Attn: Kevin Hudson
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

The Next Generation Technology Will Be Born At Sperry In Atlanta

Sperry's all-out commitment to our new Software Technology Center in Atlanta requires that we bring together "Software Craftmasters" to work in a one-of-a-kind facility equipped with every resource they'll require. These high-powered professionals will be taking on the biggest challenge the industry can offer — to create a new world of operating systems software for Sperry's most advanced computers. The finest creative talent will have the opportunity to work in this technology-transfer organization that will bring together research advancements in software — from engineering through product development.

At Sperry's new Atlanta Software Technology Center, you will be working in a "pure" and flexible R & D environment that is highly conducive to original conceptual thinking and future career development. You will also enjoy all the cultural, recreational, professional and social advantages of living and working in the South's most exciting city: ATLANTA. We invite you to join and grow with us in one of the following areas:

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE & PROGRAMMING

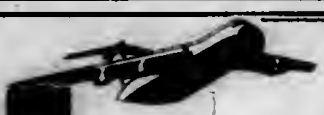
Join a team of recognized achievers performing key creative work in design and implementation of state-of-the-art operating systems for Sperry's premier computer line. These positions require 6-7 years of experience in operating systems design and development. Working knowledge of IBM-MVS, VM or XA is preferred. Message-base systems and operating system security knowledge would be a definite plus.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & PRODUCTIVITY

A thorough background in software and software development is a prerequisite for working in the technology-transfer organization that brings together research advancement in software engineering for product deployment. An advanced degree in computer science or a related field is preferred.

Our rewards will back up our commitment — Sperry's career packages will exceed your expectations for every aspect of your future, both personal and professional. To discuss these unique opportunities at the Atlanta Software Technology Center, call Michael West TOLL FREE at 1-800-328-0238, or send your resume to: Professional Staffing, Department MDW4B, Sperry Corporation, P.O. Box 64942, MS 4873, St. Paul, MN 55164. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

SPERRY



TANDEM APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Innovation

Lockheed-Georgia Company, the acknowledged leader in airlifter technology, is seeking a TANDEM Computer Professional to join its expanding MIS Staff. The person selected will have three years of COBOL applications programming experience, a sound working knowledge of TANDEM COBOL, SCOBOL, INSPECT, TMF, and the PATHWAY Operating Environment.

Applications supported include Time and Attendance, Labor Recording, and Fabrication Shop Activities.

HARDWARE: (5) TANDEM-TXP's
(2) TANDEM NON-STOP 11's

The Lockheed-Georgia Company, located in Marietta, Georgia, an attractive Atlanta suburb, offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefit program. For immediate confidential consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to:

Lockheed-Georgia Company
Professional Employment
Dept. 90-31- 432
Marietta, Georgia 30063
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Lockheed-Georgia Company
Giving shape to imagination.

CONSULTANTS up to $400/day

on our contracts in NY, NJ, CT

- Burroughs B80
- IDMS - DBAs, SPs
- IDMS/CICS
- CICS PAs
- MCCORMACK & DODGE
- OS/JCL COBOL
- ADABAS - DBAs, PAs
- IMS DB/DC
- COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
- MICRO INTERNALS SPECIALISTS
- MVS-SPs

Contact: Mary Beth Walsh
SPECTRUM CONCEPTS
150 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10038
212/766-4400

Visiting San Francisco?
Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, Data Base or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.
LOGICAL OPTIONS
Contract/Hire Specialists Est. 1968
Bay Market Plaza, Bayer Tower, Suite [illegible]
San Francisco, CA [illegible] • [illegible] 777-[illegible]

UNITED AIRLINES

PROJECT MANAGER —

LARGE-SCALE COMPUTER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Recognized as a leader in the integration of computer technology and business systems, United Airlines is now forming a key Project Management team to lead major, multi-million dollar computer applications development efforts. United Airlines has made a commitment to the development of strategic computer systems for enhanced utilization of emerging technologies. These positions will play a critical role in the fulfillment of that commitment. The individuals we seek will have prior computer system development project management experience directing multi-disciplined teams of computer and business professionals. Previous experience in the management of high volume real-time application development in the airline industry or with a large financial institution would be considered a plus. The successful candidate will have a strong business orientation. Knowledge of advanced project management methodologies and planning tools will be essential. An MBA or equivalent and prior consulting experience preferred.

Based at our northwest suburban Chicago Headquarters Complex, we offer exceptional salary and benefits package including relocation assistance. Pass/reduced fare air travel privileges also available. Send a resume including salary history in strictest confidence to: Professional Employment/EXOFA-P181, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666. *Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

FEDERAL EXPRESS

With An Imagination Like Ours, Creative Talent Won't Take A Back Seat!

JOIN FEDERAL EXPRESS IN MEMPHIS!

The phenomenal success of FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION is a result of our commitment to discovering and developing innovative solutions for an ever-changing business world. As the recognized leader in the overnight delivery industry, we continue to utilize our creativity to the fullest in a technological environment that is second to none. Join us of our Memphis headquarters and have new levels of career challenge in one of the following. Immediate openings:

SENIOR SYSTEMS DESIGNER: Requires 6 years in data processing with at least 4 years in systems development and background with airline business applications systems in a maintenance and engineering environment. Complex systems experience on IBM/Wang equipment and a BS in Computer Science, Math, Engineering, or Business are preferred. Excellent human relation skills are essential.

This individual will be responsible for designing and transforming user requirements. Will also provide technical advice and expertise to Line Haul Operation management on all aspects of user application systems, including state-of-the-art information of related industry data processing application systems. (Code #: SD7/8)

ENGINEER/SENIOR ENGINEER/INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Requires a BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering and 2-4 years experience in systems hardware/ software support. Experience in the following areas in preferred: design of system hardware configurations and installation of Local Area Networks (LAN); design of hardware configurations; exposure to mainframe, mini and micro computers; telecommunications; exposure to broadband (voice, video, data, text) networks; and project leadership. Excellent oral/written communication skills are essential.

These individuals will perform the design testing activities relevant to computer hardware, software and communication implementation for Line Haul operation. (Code #: SE7/8)

Along with an attractive salary, excellent benefits and ongoing opportunities for career advancement, you'll enjoy an ideal lifestyle in Memphis, a city known as a growing center for commerce, with many cultural, recreational and personal advantages.

For prompt, confidential consideration, send resume with salary requirements to: FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, P.O. Box 727, Dept. 2411-160, Memphis, TN 38194. (On your envelope, please include the corresponding code number of the position for which you are applying.) An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr.
- Technical MVS Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Lens C Unix
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr.
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems
- PC Micros

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

EXETER 2100™
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-5712

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. Box 2100
HAMPTON, NH 03842

Systems Programmer/Analyst

Computer operating Systems Programmer Analyst to support VM/MVS/CICS on IBM 3081. Experience and has your college degree required. For further information, contact J. Watson, The University Of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL, (205) 348-6088.

Remote Site Supervisor/Consultant

The University Of Alabama is seeking applicants for two remote site Supervisor/Consultant positions. Responsibilities include overseeing operations of remote computer sites, installing, troubleshooting hardware, computer server operational checks and maintenance, and documenting, testing, and modifying existing software. A Computer Science or related degree is required. In addition, at least three years of programming experience and/or a related faculty position in a college or university is highly desirable. Appropriate work experience may qualify for up to one year of the education requirement. Salary is commensurate with a respondent's qualifications.

Applicants should submit their resumes to The University Of Alabama, Employment Office, P.O. Box 6169, University, AL 35486.

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

ONLY THE BEST TO $60K+

As recognized experts in the recruitment of MIS professionals, our clients expect the very best in technical talent from us.

We currently need a few "Superstars" to satisfy these demanding requirements:

OS/MVS - XA
AGP/VTAM & ACF/NCP
IMS DB/DC
UNIX
2000 & AS/400
COMPILER/SOFTWARE TESTING
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK DESIGN
(SNA, LAN, ISDN)
HP 3000/1000 - PORTHAN 77

Our clients are located in various parts of the USA and Overseas, and are the premier firms in their industries. We only work with the very best.

WOODLANDS EXECUTIVE SEARCH
20025 N. I-45 STE. 300
THE WOODLANDS, TX. 77380
713-367-5700

IPARS/PARS/ACP/TPF Programmers/Analysts

Miami and Northern New Jersey Locations

Pan Am is seeking a number of qualified IPARS/PARS applications and ACP/TPF system programmer/analysts to support an aggressive development plan. Projects include fare quotation and pricing, departure control, schedules/availability and others. Application openings exist at both locations. Systems Programmers will join a team implementing the most recent version of TPF at our Northern New Jersey location.

Applicants must have a MINIMUM of 2 years programming experience in ACP/TPF systems or in IPARS/PARS reservations/departure control/cargo applications. 4 year college degree essential. Excellent benefits, including travel. Send your resume to:

MANAGER, EMPLOYEE SERVICES
PAN AM
8 King Road
Rockleigh, New Jersey 07647

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ACP PARS/TPF

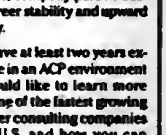
Rapid, but controlled expansion in the ACP marketplace has created additional demand for experienced ACP professionals to compliment and grow with our existing staff in this specialized area of data processing.

High level challenging development will be only one of the many rewards to this exceptional opportunity. You will also enjoy an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package, generous bonus programs, paid overtime, company paid relocation, career stability and upward mobility.

If you have at least two years experience in an ACP environment and would like to learn more about one of the fastest growing computer consulting companies in the U.S. and how you can become a part of this growth, call us collect at (214) 788-6100, or send your resume in total confidence to:

Robert F. Waring
MERIT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
12201 Merit Drive
Suite 690
Dallas, Texas 75251

Merit Computer Systems, Inc.
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES



Equal Opportunity Employer

THE YANKEE COMPANIES PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Design, develop and implement systems using RPG II on system 34's and 38. Minimum of 4 years experience. Ability to work independently and willingness to travel. We offer an excellent starting salary and a comprehensive benefits plan. For prompt consideration, please forward resume with salary history to:

Daniel T. Wright
The Yankee Companies, Inc.
40 Maple Street
Cohasset, MA 02025

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PRODUCT/PROJECT MANAGER

We are a Major Maryland Commercial Bank seeking a qualified candidate who has 3-5 years experience as a System Analyst in an IBM, on-line environment. Experience in all facets of Check Processing Systems with a proven record of successful implementation and good interpersonal communication skills required. Salary commensurate with experience and we offer an excellent benefits package. Qualified candidates should call collect at (301) 244-3000 or send resume with salary requirements to:

The Bank of Baltimore
Attention Debbie Goodwin
Personnel Department
2 East Redwood Street
Baltimore, MD 21202

EOE

MEMPHIS/MID-SOUTH

Welcome back. We specialize in the placement of data processing professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a career commanding a salary range over $40,000, please contact us. Each inquiry receives the utmost confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees, provide you relocation assistance and offer great career opportunities.

Dr. ROMAC.

One Commerce Square, Ste. 2000
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-5000

DALLAS

S/36 Project Mgr.

Dallas based co. requires extensive tech exper. on S/36 coupled with proj. mgmt. involvement or other related exper. Time will be divided 60% tech, 40% mgmt. $48-52K

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6300

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Programmer/Analysts
NY/NJ/CT
Contracts Available to
$10,000/mo.
Salaried Jobs up to
$60K
SYZYGY SYSTEMS
Call anytime
(212) 490-4411
420 Lexington Av.
NYC 10017, Rm 601

BETTER YET - CONNECTICUT

Connecticut's quality of life is among the best nationally with fine schools, reasonable taxes and housing, and many outstanding cultural offerings. A small sampling of present needs follows:

S-38, 36, 34	Mnf, Medical	to 30K
CICS/IMS	Mnf, Ins, Banking	to 35K+
DEC ALLIANCE	Mnf, Ins	to 35K
HP COBOL		to 35K
CICS	Mnf, Ins, Banking	to 35K
DEC	Software Eng.	to 40K+

Bailey Wilson or Richard Kamins
RJS ASSOCIATES
241 Asylum St.
Hartford, CT 06103

RJS ASSOCIATES

APR

The Key For Data Processing Professionals Seeking Growth

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic, growth-oriented contract services organization is searching for individuals with 3-5 years work experience in telephony and advanced communication technologies to fill these positions.

Software Engineers/ Hardware Engineers

- Real time software systems architecture, design, development, programming and maintenance
- Data communications experience involving asynchronous and synchronous protocols such as X.25
- Micro-processor-based software development and de-bugging network protocols and intelligent peripherals
- Operations support system development
- Telecommunications systems planning, switching system requirements, call processing, power systems, tool development and writing device drivers
- Structured programming and configuration control
- Firmware development for I/O
- Signalling processing/packet switching
- CCITT signal system 5, 6, 7
- Intel 8086
- Large application software experience

Individuals with BS/MS/Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering and/or Computer Science preferred.

APR provides an excellent salary (commensurate with years of experience and education), along with fully paid company benefits. If you feel you want to join the leader, please call and/or send your resume. In confidence, to: Corporate Recruiter, ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC., 2715 Tuttle Parkway Drive, Dublin, Ohio 43017, 614-764-9901. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

APR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.

IBM SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

ADR software speaks the language of tomorrow.

Right now, ADR software professionals are developing the standards our industry will follow into the 1990s and beyond. We have positions available for individuals who would rather create tomorrow's standards than follow them. These openings are at our World Headquarters in Princeton, NJ and our DBMS Development Center in Dallas, TX.

IBM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- 4th Generation Languages
- Data Base Management Systems
- Word Processing/ Electronic Mail
- Performance Analysis/ Capacity Planning
- PC/Mainframe Communications
- Operating System Extensions

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

- Data Base Administrators and Consultants
- MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
- Quality Assurance
- System Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
- System Analysts/ Programmers (DB/DC)
- Human Factors

ADR offers liberal relocation assistance to qualified professionals. For consideration forward your resume or call: Gary Johnson, (201) 874-8000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, or Peggy Taylor, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., 8615 Greenville Ave., Suite 101, Dallas, Texas 75243. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ADR®
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

We keep writing the history of software.

JOIN THE LEAGUE'S LEADING D.P. TEAM

The U.S. League of Savings Institutions is the largest, most dynamic and sophisticated trade association in the financial industry. The sophistication comes from a commitment to DP that includes an IBM 4341 DOS/VSE environment and a top-flight team of experienced DP professionals involved in an exciting program of new development, system upgrades, and career growth in the following areas:

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER – Key leadership opportunity for an experienced DP Manager to provide technical support planning and supervise DBA and Systems Software Programming activities. Requires 6+ years DP experience in applications, operations, technical support, and management. Must be familiar with IBM 4341 mainframe system using DOS/VSE, VM, CICS, VSAM, POWER, COBOL, and Assembler languages. Database experience preferred.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS – Will develop new systems, upgrades and user documentation, analyze package interface, train users, and perform some coding/debugging activities. Requires 8+ years DP experience including 6+ years as Systems Analyst plus knowledge of purchased software packages and modifications. Experience on IBM mainframe, using DOS, command-level CICS, and Databases.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS – Requires 3-5 years experience as a Program Analyst with background in software packages including use of IBM mainframe with DOS/VSE; 4+ years command-level CICS, DOS, JCL and VSAM, also required.

Join us for the challenge, change and expansion ahead. It's an exciting time for us, a great career for you! Send your resume, indicating salary requirements and position of interest to: Karen Stotler, U.S. LEAGUE OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601. An equal opportunity employer m/f/w/h.

USL
UNITED STATES LEAGUE of SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Programmer Analysts

Progressive and respected national firm with regional headquarters in Orlando requires several Programmer Analysts with strong COBOL, Command Level CICS, DOS/VSE IBM 4300 series. Experience in logo development desired, but individuals with strong technical background will be considered. Salary to mid-30's.

Data Base Administrator

Orlando client requires DBA with 5+ years of experience; heavy COBOL under IMS. Financial background preferred. Salary to high-30's.

Programmer Analyst

Jacksonville Fortune 500 client needs IMS DB/DC COBOL Programmers. Growth centered company with excellent career opportunities. Salary to high-30's.

Dorothea Sams
Robert Half of Orlando
P.O. Box 17882
Orlando, Florida 32860
(305) 628-2836

IBM S/38 DP Manager

Continue The Tradition...

by assuming take-charge control of a department that sets the standard in the mail order industry.

Orvis, in business for 129 years, is a catalog marketer of clothing, gifts, and outdoor products. The company is located in Southern Vermont, only minutes from the finest skiing, fishing, and hunting in the East.

To qualify for the position, you must:

- have a bachelor's degree
- a proven, verifiable track record in successfully managing a DP department
- in-depth knowledge of RPG III and System /38
- stable work record ("job hoppers" don't apply)

If you qualify, send your resume and salary history to:

ORVIS®
Box W
Manchester, Vermont 05254

•Programmer/Analyst Positions Also Available•

INTERGRAPH:

We've Become The Definitive Word In Interactive Computer Graphics

Our creative application of systems that can be used from design through manufacturing has solved problems for businesses, large and small. It's been INTERGRAPH's ability to respond with leading edge products for an ever-changing workplace that has spearheaded our leadership role. If you have an interest in being with the trendsetter in interactive computer graphics, join us now in one of the following opportunities:

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING

Individuals will be involved with the marketing of applications for multi-axis NC machines to various industries. Must have knowledge of APT or COMPACT II, and we prefer a B.S. in Engineering with applicable experience.

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERING

A minimum of 2 years experience in the maintenance of computer systems and peripherals; disk drive and VAX experience a plus. Training in the field of interactive graphics provided at our Huntsville headquarters. Positions available nationwide.

SOLIDS MODELING

An excellent opportunity for a key professional in R&D with a background in applied mathematics and experience in solids modeling from a software development point-of-view. Knowledge of B Rep Representation is preferred over CSG. Along with a minimum of 2-3 years experience, applicants should have an M.S. or PhD in Applied Mathematics.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Requires B.S., M.S. or PhD with solid background in Pascal, Fortran, or "C" and good understanding of VAX operating systems. VMS or UNIX knowledge and background as Project Engineer or Lead Engineer highly desirable. Applicants should possess skills in one of the following applications: • Mechanical Design, • Robotics, • Numerical Control, • Plant Design, • Civil/Structural Engineering, • Architecture, • Kinematics. Responsibilities will involve development of software applications for interactive graphics.

INTERGRAPH offers salaries commensurate with education/experience, a full complement of company benefits, and unsurpassed professional growth potential. If unable to call or visit with us in Chicago, please send confidential resume and salary requirements to: Matthew Brown, INTERGRAPH CORPORATION, Dept. CW-101, One Madison Industrial Park, Huntsville, AL 35807. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

INTERGRAPH

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-[illegible]

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA – The University of Arizona, a land grant institution serving 31,000 students annually with a faculty and staff of 13,000 has the following positions available: SENIOR DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR – We are looking for a person who will be responsible for the establishment and supervision of the University's administrative data base during the implementation and integration of major commercial application software to be installed during the next three years. The position requires a minimum of 5 years of systems and/or applications programming experience, which includes 3 years of IDMS data base design experience and familiarity with ADS/Online, Online Query and Dsgnt. [illegible] SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER – The candidate will be primarily responsible for work of considerable difficulty in the design, implementation and integration of major systems software projects of a research and development nature; and provide technical direction and coordination to computer software specialist teams performing technical systems support activities. The position requires a minimum of 5 years relevant IBM Systems Programming experience with OS/VS, JCL, CICS, MVS/XA, ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS, TSO and JES2. Please forward resume and salary history to: Staff Employment Center, University of Arizona, 1717 E. Speedway Blvd., Tucson, AZ 85721. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

PROJECT LEADER
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Position currently available in a stimulating University environment. Requires a bachelor's degree plus a minimum of three years of relevant experience. Applicants should have proven accomplishments that demonstrate technical ability and systems design. Position involves planning, designing, and coordinating development of computer systems for the University's administrative units. Experience in project management, COBOL, JCL and CICS is highly desirable. Salary range [illegible] commensurate with experience. The University offers an attractive fringe benefits package which includes free tuition. Send resume, including salary history and requirements, by July 12, 1985, to:

Mr. F. Jon Miller
Employment Manager
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611.

University policy is to conduct all searches in the open subject to the provisions of existing law.

Equal Employment/
Affirmative Action Employer

WANTED:
EDP EXCELLENCE

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Project Managers/Leaders, System Managers, MIS Directors/Managers.

These and many other advantageous positions available for outstanding professionals with Blue-Chip and New Venture companies coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

Contact: John Stevens
MAPPS, CONSULTANTS, INC.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SACRAMENTO
& NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Sr. Systems Progr. .... To $45K
MVS/XA, VTAM, NCP
Systems Programmer $30K
MVS/XA, 2 yrs. exp.
Programmer/Analyst .... To $40K
HP3000
Sr. Software Analyst .... To $45K
TANDEM or HP1000
Many other openings
Dan Slaughter & Assocs.
[illegible] University Ave.
Suite 101
Sacramento, CA [illegible]
(916) [illegible]

VP Information Systems

Our client, a Boston 128 information services firm has a rare opportunity for a creative CIO. As part of the corporations senior management team, you will report directly to the CEO of this stable and growing industry leader. You will be responsible for all aspects of information services and managing staff of over sixty. Salary: up to 80K plus bonus. Send resume in complete confidence to

D.R. Lybreck
Lybreck Associates
P.O. Box 310
Vineland, NJ 08360

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST

Formulates logical statements of business problems and devises procedures for solutions through use of D.P. systems and programming. Capable of dealing with systems users at all levels. Responsible for directing and guiding other applications system analysts/programmers. Codes, debugs and documents computer programs. 40 hr./week, 9-5, $31,[illegible] per annum. Req'd: B.S. in Engineering and min. 2 yr. programmer/systems analyst experience. Must be familiar with Burroughs large mainframe computer and 4th generation programming language. Apply to: Mrs. Edna Flynn, Tennessee Job Service, 1295 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38138.

SYSTEM 38 DP PROFESSIONALS

We are Chief Industries, Inc., a diversified, expanding manufacturer headquartered in Grand Island, a progressive community of 40,000 in Central Nebraska. Our rapid growth has created the following challenging opportunities in our data processing department.

MIS DIRECTOR: Will direct operation and administration of all DP functions. Must be able to develop and establish department standards and procedures, coordinate staff efforts to maintain and upgrade current system, and guide efforts in design and implementation of new systems. This is a top level position requiring strong management skills.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Will develop, manage, and maintain systems design for specific projects. Responsibilities will include project coordination, defining solutions, and scheduling user departments. Ideal candidate will have System 38 and financial reporting experience.

MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Unique opportunity to assist corporate and divisional IBM PC users in hardware and software selection, system set-up, and operation. Experience in operating system command, telecommunications, and Basic programming required. Accounting applications and IBM mainframe file transfers a real plus.

PROGRAMMERS: 2 positions available to meet growing demands. At least 2 years experience with System 38 using RPG III and COBOL required, preferably in a manufacturing environment.

For bright, energetic individuals who want to join our team and share the rewards, we offer excellent salary and benefits in a professional business environment. Our community offers clean air, quiet neighborhoods and friendly people. For consideration, send resume, including salary history, to:

Jim Bay
CHIEF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 2078
Grand Island, NE 68802

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DIRECTOR OF THE COMPUTING CENTER

Louisiana Tech University has an enrollment of approximately 11,000 students within 5 colleges and a division of basic and career studies. The doctorate degree is offered in the College of Administration and Business and the College of Engineering. The Computing Center serves administrative, instructional, and research communities, and reports to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Services are provided through IBM 4341 class processors running VM/CMS, VSE/CICS, and MVS, with a 3270 network of 200 terminals and 10 dial-in ports. A large capital outlay for equipment and software is being planned, and rapid expansion of services is desired. A leader with strong innovative and planning skills is needed. An advanced degree, experience in computing, and management experience in a academic environment are required. Salary will depend on qualifications. Effective date of appointment will be no later than January 1, 1986. Please send, by August 15, a letter of interest, a resume, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three references to: Vice President for Academic Affairs, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 3168, Tech Station, Ruston LA 71272.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

CHICAGO AREA
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
1-800-792-3504 x 529

Major international company needs technical expertise in OS/MVS, VTAM/NCP, IMS, IDMS systems. If you have experience in one or more areas call Harry Magnan.

Dunhill
of Milwaukee
Milwaukee, WI 53202
1-800-792-3504 x529

COMPUTERWORLD

You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD

Our classifications include Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software For Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate and the Bulletin Board (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700. Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880,
Framingham, Mass. 01701

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

DATA BASE ANALYST: IDMS	To [illegible]
[illegible]	To [illegible]
PROG./ANALYST: [illegible]	To [illegible]
SYSTEMS [illegible]	To [illegible]
PROG./ANALYSTS: [illegible]	To [illegible]
SR. [illegible] ANALYST [illegible]	To [illegible]
[illegible]	To [illegible]
PROG./ANALYSTS: [illegible]	To [illegible]
ANALYSTS: [illegible]	To [illegible]
SR. PROG./ANALYSTS: CICS	To [illegible]

Client companies pay all employment costs. Call C. Hawkins at (704) 375-[illegible] or send resume to:
212 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1680
Charlotte, NC 28281

FOX-MORRIS

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

INT'L BANKING ● FUNDS TRANSFER
ON-LINE BROKERAGE ● CHECK PROC.

Salaried or Independent

SYCOR-COBOL, Honeywell DPS8, DM4TP, GMAP, IDMS, CICS, IMS (DB/DC), VAX-BASIC, BURROUGHS-DMS, ALGOL, HONEYWELL COBOL Level 6, TPS-screen write, Level 6, DMIV, TP, MULTICS, or SERIES 1 (RPG).

Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Maggie Lipton, 212-[illegible] or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St. NY, NY 10019.

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Design, program & configure digital microprocessor electronic equipment for communication system, including projects employing digital signal & image processing-based technology. Utilize knowledge of hardware & software design of 8748 micro-computer and 16-bit micro-processor-based small board technology. Requirements: M.S.E. in Electrical Engineering. Must know FORTRAN, BASIC & PL/M high-level software programming language as well as 8086, [illegible] and [illegible] hardware architecture and their assembly languages. Must have experience either through job or research toward degree program in digital system & design, digital micro-processor control systems, & digital signal & image processing-based technology. 40 hr/wk $[illegible]/year. Resumes to Job Service, 2236 S. Babcock St., Melbourne, FL 32901. Refer to J.O. FL [illegible]

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MIS Opportunities

Racal-Milgo's position as a growing world leader in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of data communications equipment has resulted in our expanding need for MIS professionals.

We currently house both a Unisys 1100/61 system and an IBM 3083 system. The IBM environment (MVS/XA) offers new development challenges using the following tools: Cullinet's IDMS, IDD, ADS/ONLINE, OLQ, Output TSO/SPF, ROSCOE/LIBRARIAN, Sync-Sort and much more.

The ideal candidate will have experience working in progressive DP departments where a database management system is used (DMS 1100, IDMS, IMS, TOTAL). Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Business is preferred. We currently have the following positions available:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — Unisys 1100 — You must have a minimum 2 years' experience in the maintenance, generation or enhancement of 1100 series software. Additional knowledge of CMS and TELCON is desirable. Familiarity with OS1100 operating system preferred.

DATABASE ANALYST — IBM 3083 — The qualified individual will have a minimum 2 years' experience in the generation and maintenance of IDMS and related Cullinet software. You must be familiar with sound database design principles. Some experience working with Cullinet application software is desirable.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits, including 3 weeks' paid vacation, 100% paid tuition, life/medical/dental insurance, and one of the most pleasant working environments at our beautiful near Corporate Headquarters in Harrison Park. For confidential consideration, send your resume, including salary history to:

Mr. Patrick Ahern, Sr. Employment Representative

Racal-Milgo®

P. O. Box 407944 (19429) • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33340

An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer

---

motor freight sales representative

Sperry seeks Motor Freight Sales Professionals to sell motor freight application solutions to the trucking industry. The successful candidates will have experience in installing on-line operation control systems in motor freight. They will work with our local computer sales representative to present computer solutions to top management and oversee installation.

This unique opportunity is accompanied by an excellent starting salary and a comprehensive benefits plan. For prompt consideration, please forward resume with salary history to: Kathleen H. Webster, Sperry Corporation, 480 Swedesford Road, Wayne, PA 19087. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

SPERRY

© Sperry Corporation 1985

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU Silicon Valley!

You've heard about the legendary companies here. If you've thought of joining one of them, let us help you make the connection. We've been here since the legends started, and know the right people in the right places.

So send us your resume today, or call; perhaps this will be the start of your own legend! All fees are paid by our clients, many of whom will also assume interview and relocation expenses.

Computer Resources Group, Inc., agency
3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 727-1410, or
300 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 391-2600

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer-retained professional placement service

We seek Project Leaders, Analysts and Programmers with the talent and desire to excel in the demanding world of Contract Programming and Consulting.

In addition to experience in the analysis, design and development of applications systems, your background must include a minimum of 1½ years working with one or more of: COBOL; DOS/VSE; MVS; CICS; DL/1; IMS DB/DC; IDMS; ADR DATABASE/DATACOMM.

It is helpful to also have any of the following: Retail; Manufacturing; Health Insurance; Finance; Government; or Administration. Your professionalism and the quality of your achievements will be of primary interest to us.

These are Full Time positions offering personal and professional growth; a variety of assignments; a relaxed corporate culture; and a comprehensive salary and benefits package that includes fully paid health, disability and life insurance; 401 (K) program, 6 month paid sabbatical leave, tuition reimbursement and relocation assistance. These are primarily local positions.

CRA is headquartered in the south central area of Pennsylvania, near the state's capital in Harrisburg. This lovely area is rich in history, and features short winters, long summers, a moderate cost of living, clean air, excellent schools, outstanding outdoor living and convenience to the cultural and sports attractions of Washington, DC, Baltimore and Philadelphia.

NOW, DO THE RIGHT THING AND CONTACT US...
(717) 737-4810, or write to:

CRA

COMPUTER RESOURCE ASSOCIATES
1300 Market Street-Suite 3, Lemoyne, PA 17043

All replies will be treated in strictest confidence, and all replies will be answered. We are not an agency.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Butler Community Hospitals, a progressive community healthcare organization based in Sacramento, Calif., has an immediate opening for a Programmer Analyst experienced with patient accounts applications.

Duties include patient accounts systems design, development of an on-line collection system module, interface with users, assisting with the integration of patient accounts into other patient-related business systems and maintenance of systems documentation.

Qualified candidates will possess a BA/BS in Computer Science or equivalent education and experience and prior demonstrated experience with patient accounting systems utilizing COBOL. Prior experience with IBM CMUCL in Unisys is a bonus but not required, but desired. Please send resume in confidence to:

JULIA HALLAMAY
EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
BUTLER COMMUNITY HOSPITALS
2800 L STREET, SUITE 100
SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
EOE M/F/H

The EDP Specialist

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing and Software/Hardware Engineering Field.

THE TRIMBEC GROUP

(315) 451-4280

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

(Min. 3 yrs. experience)

Join the world leader in Computerized Mapping/Graphics and Data Base Management Systems and Services.

Applicants should have experience in:
Minicomputers
Fortran and/or PL/1
Structured analysis, design and programming techniques
Applications design and development
Data General software and hardware

Outstanding career opportunities and challenging assignments.
Competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits package.
Relocation allowance (to Colorado)

Send your resume, with salary history and requirements to:
Laura Tomasquindici, Personnel Manager

BUTLER COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Dept. CW, 5800 East Evans Avenue, Denver, CO 80222

An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H/V

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMS/DL-1
PL-1 OR COBOL

CTG, is a twenty year old software consulting company with branch offices in 41 cities and annual revenues approaching $100 million.

The rapid expansion of our list of clients in the Southeast has created challenging assignments for software professionals with IMS/DL-1.

We currently have positions for Programmers, Analysts, or DBAs with a minimum of one year of IMS experience. Candidates with at least six months of PL-1 experience are of particular interest. We are also interested in talking to growth-minded professionals with any IBM DBMS experience who would be interested in learning IMS at our in-house educational facility.

Positions are available in: Atlanta, Baltimore, Charlotte, Ft. Lauderdale, Greenville, S.C., Miami, Nashville, Orlando, Raleigh, Tampa, Washington, D.C., Winston-Salem.

To find out for yourself about the unique career options, technical training, lifestyles and attractive compensation/benefits package that await you at CTG in the Southeast, write or call immediately to:

COMPUTER TASK GROUP • S.E. Regional Headquarters
100 Colony Square • Suite 2010 • Atlanta, GA • (404) 881-6182 (COLLECT)

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CTG

ACT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
ACT Information Systems Division

Opportunity in Iowa City offices of The American College Testing Program (ACT) for experienced data processing professional. Emphasis on systems design, programming, data management/processing and documentation of small-to-medium scale systems. Relevant bachelor's degree; professional programming/systems experience; or equivalent combination of education and experience. Requires knowledge of PL/1, SAS, MVS environments. Knowledge of micro-based systems desired.

Competitive salary. Exceptional benefit program and work environment. To apply, submit letter of application and resume to Personnel Services, ACT National Office, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52243. Application deadline July 22, 1985.

ACT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

The Newspaper Advertising Bureau is a sales, research, marketing and promotion organization that has served newspapers and the advertising community since 1913. We are funded by over 1,500 newspapers and offer an excellent foundation on which to build a rewarding career.

We are seeking a highly motivated individual to direct the design and implementation of a comprehensive data base management information system, utilizing an IBM System 38 as well as microcomputers.

The desired experience should include a degree in information systems (or equivalent), a minimum of five years experience in System 38 operations, RPG II expertise, mainframe/microcomputer interface, and word processing.

If interested, please respond via resume only, which must include your recent salary history and requirements to:

Vice President
Finance and Administration
Newspaper Advertising Bureau, Inc.
1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036.
NAB is an equal opportunity employer.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16" Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available/and billed in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: _____

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 451

BUY - SELL - SWAP

LEASE • PURCHASE • SELL

IBM SYSTEMS

- *Purchase-Lease Back*
- *Customized Leasing*
- *Upgrade Flexibility*
- *All models & peripherals*

CALL US TODAY

612/936-0226

WINTHROP
RESOURCES CORPORATION
Computer Sales and Leasing Division

510 OPUS CENTER • 9900 BREN ROAD EAST • MINNETONKA, MN 55343

BUY • SELL • LEASE • UPGRADE

SYSTEM/34/36/38

MAKE YOUR MOVE . . . (201) 343-4554

IBM 4341
Group 2

12 Megs

Available Immediately
For Sale Or Lease

Call Infocom
(213) 823-8415
Robert Preston

Computerworld's Classifieds open new doors to selling your equipment.

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Check us out

for DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles
VAX 750, 780
11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23
All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318
39 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-6911 TELEX 429394
TWX 7108996738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED
• ALL PERIPHERALS
• 4000-D AND E NOW!
• AT&T AND VARO
• SUBSYSTEMS

SERIES/1 FEATURES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• 1310
• 3000
• 3000

3411 TAPE
• 3411-1 FOR 4300
• 3411-2 DUAL FOR 3081
• 3411-3 SINGLE OR DUAL
AVAILABLE NOW!

NEED TO BUY: 5360-B24
CALL WITH CONFIGURATION

SYSTEM/38
• 5381-051 • 5381-11'S
• 3370-A11 • 5381-1'S
• 3000-B01
AVAILABLE 6/30/85

INVENTORY SALE
• 3040-D1 • 3370-2
• 3360-2, 3 • 3701-1
• 3340-F3X, E3X • 3701-1
• 3340 UPGRADES • 3705-35
• 3370-A12, B12 • 3370's
• 3370-2 • 3211/3811
• 4381 MEMORY AND FEATURES • 3411-1, 2, 3
• 3170

SYSTEM/36
CALL
FOR PROMPT QUOTE!

WANT TO BUY
• 3705 • 3370's
• 3004 • 3370
• 3301 • 3801-K
• 3300 • 3803-J
• 3360's • 4341-2, 12
• 3000's • 3083
• 3301-1 • 3340

ECONOCOM-USA IN MANY INSTANCES RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD

ECONOCOM-USA
CORPORATE OFFICES
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240097
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-0100 OR 800-238-3000

• ATLANTA, GA. 404-393-1000
• BIRMINGHAM, AL. 205-991-9000
• CHATTANOOGA, TN 615-877-0000
• DENVER, CO 303-337-0000
• DALLAS, TX 214-233-0000
• BOSTON, MA 617-272-0000
• CHICAGO, IL 312-332-0000
• LOS ANGELES, CA 213-452-0000
• LOUISVILLE, KY 502-583-1000
• NEW YORK, NY 212-752-0000
• TULSA, OK 918-252-0000
• PHOENIX AND ORLANDO OFFICES WILL BE OPENING SOON.

CPA ASL BBB CW-C

ECONOCOM-USA is a service mark of Economic Computer Sales, Inc.

IBM

34 • 36 • 38 • 43XX

• Printers • Disk Drive •
• CRT's • Modems •
• Tape Drive • Controllers •

UPGRADES
• 34 • 36 • 38 •

IBM PC XT AT
Printers / Monitors / Modems

System 88 Mod 8
4—8EG 8470's U-34's
Available Now!
1100/70 Available in late Spring.
Loaded with peripherals!
UTS Terminals
20's • 200's • 250's • UTS 400

Pearl Computer Division
A Division of Pearl Equipment Co. Inc
• WE ARE A FULL LINE DEALER •
• Buy • Sell • Lease • Consultation •
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Blvd.
• Nashville, Tennessee 37204 •
• Telex 554400 • (615) 385-1763

IBM SERIES I

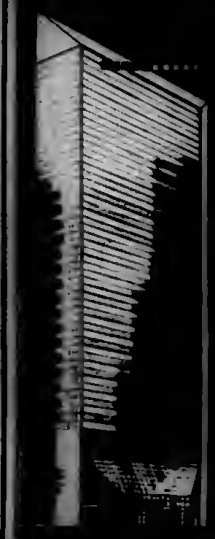
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS

4300

34 36 38

1-800-328-7938

data 3
computer corporation
11000 PRAIRIE LAKES DR. • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN • 55344



LEASING
DYNAMICS

IF YOU'RE SELLING-
WE'RE BUYING-

LDI

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

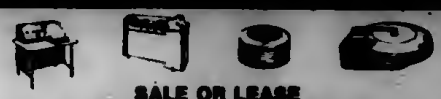
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.89 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8812

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557—188

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3340(70)
MAG. TAPE CASSETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

BUYING, SELLING and LEASING
New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years

Corporate Headquarters
7205 Pershing Road
Dallas, Texas 75227
214 381-7000

Branch Offices
Atlanta, GA 404 393-0000
Denver, CO 303 337-0000
Detroit, MI 313 525-1000
Milwaukee, WI 414 785-0000
Hartford, CT 203 529-0000
St. Louis, MO 314 991-1770

CPA ASL

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Send Your Data... ...on Route 96!

9600 BAUD $795*

*UPTA 1985 SERIES TERM 60-0000

THE UPTA 96 INTEGRAL

ASYNC DIALUP PC MODEM

STANDARD UPTA™ FEATURES:

- Uses 'AT' Commands
- CRC-16 Error Detection and Correction
- AUTODIAL/AUTOANSWER
- Fits IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Program Selectable for 9600, 7200, and 4800 BAUD
- Operates with standard asynchronous communications programs

THE UPTA 96/S STANDALONE

CALL AND ORDER YOUR UPTA™ TODAY! (703) 660-6924 OR TELEX 650-2576740-MCI VIA WU

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED ON COD. PLEASE ADD $10.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER MODEM. VA. RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

Electronic Vault, Inc. • P.O. Box 1234 • McLean, Virginia 22101

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM

S/34
S/36
S/38

3741
3742

UPGRADES
CPU's, CRT's, PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
639 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4831

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

THE ALTERNATIVE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR VAX & PDP-11 NEEDS

SYSTEMS • ADD-ONS • TRADE-INS

VAX 750	2MB, RA60, TSV05, LP11VA, VMS LIC	$100,000
VAX 750	1MB, RA81, TU80, DZ11-DP, LA120, VMS LIC	$ 69,400
VAX 750	2MB, RA81, TU80, LA120, VMS LIC	$ 67,000
VAX 730	1MB, RA60, TU80, DMF32, VMS LIC	$ 48,700
11/70	512KB CORE, RM05, TU45	$ 35,000
11/44	1MB MOS, DUAL RL02, DZ11-DP	$ 25,000
11/23 PLUS	256KB MOS, DUAL RL02, DEVV11-C, VT102, LC	$ 10,000

Customized Configurations—Call Today With Your Request.

In Stock:	In Stock
11/04-DC	LP11-SA
11/04A-YE	LP11-WA
11/44-DA	MS11-PS
11/84-PA	RA60
DH11-AA	RA80
DMF32	RL02-AK
DW730	RM03-AA
DZ11	RX02-BA
H9642	TU80-AA
LA12	VT100-AA

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG.

DEC® is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE

800-645-1167

SYSTEMS

4341 4331
38 36 34
SERIES 1

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2576 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2922

PERIPHERALS

3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

asco

NPA SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE
LEASE, RENT,
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

New York 516-467-2800
California 415-849-0835
Telex 510 222-0880

FOR SALE

11/04A	256 KB, H9642 Cab., H7111-LB, BL11-W, M9312	$1,200
RM05	14 MB Disk Drives	$600
RC711	Disk Controller	$600
LP11-AA	300 LPM Band Printers	
VT100-AA Video Terminals		$1,000 $400

Meadowbrook Enterprises
Bailey Street, P.O. Box 300
Shelburne, MA 01370
(617) 777-4600
We Buy DEC Equipment!

RAMCO DIGITAL

SALES LEASING

TexCom

S/36 S/38
SERIES/1
PERIPHERALS AND ALL PERIPHERALS

IPL 4443

4 Megs
(IBM 4341 Equiv.)

Available Immediately For Lease Or Purchase

Call Infocom
(213) 821-8415
Robert Preston

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED

(901) 76-9130 or (800) 238 3098

Sell IBM S/1 34 38 36 UPGRADES Lowest Prices

Call Collect: 404-322-7400

ENTERMARC
6000 Peachtree Rd.
Suite 300
Atlanta, GA. 30328

We Pay Highest Prices For S/34's

MODEM SALE

3725 FEATURES FOR SALE

GUARANTEED ACCEPTABLE FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

We have quantities of all 3725 features available for immediate sale including Model 2 to Model 1 upgrades.

Landmark Communications Services, Inc.
901 North Batavia Avenue
Batavia, Illinois 60510

Contact Bruce Severson
(312) 879-2300

Dealer Inquiries Invited

PURCHASE OR LEASE

Equipment at Competitive rates!
Direct Service!

IBM: 3179's, 3268's, 3274's, 3279's
LEE DATA: 1220's, 1221's, 0321
PARADYNE: 7510 + 7520 LCU & RCU PDONETS

Call Kevin McCarthy
or
Bill Stepp at
(214) 386-0000

REPOSSESSED EQUIPMENT

Miscellaneous computer equipment by DEC, IBM, CDC, Sigma, etc. Includes disk drives, CRT's, printers and other components. Total inventory value approximately $50,000. For a detailed list, call or write:

Jeffrey D. Hathaway
Liberty National Bank
P. O. Box 32960
Louisville, KY 40232
1-800-642-2388 Ext. 2885

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM DASD FOR LEASE NOW.

ONE, TWO OR THREE YEAR LEASES.

3380–AA4's
3380–BO4's
3880–3

Immediately Available
–full strings or individual boxes.

CALL US WITH YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

Randolph can deliver the hardware when you need it...and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call William Rooney, Vice President, 800-243-5307 (in CT 661-4200).

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

A Perfect 10

Integrate Sav
Of Comdsco

PCs to Mainframes — Telecommunications Consultants on Typical DP Issues.

Eastern Region
Connecticut* 203/655-1211
Carteret, NJ 201/855-6500
Washington, DC 301/441-1060
Philadelphia, PA 215/545-8035
Boston, MA 617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ 201/842-5111
Midwestern Region
Chicago** 312/693-3000
Michigan 313/644-1500
Western Region
San Francisco* 415/944-1111
Los Angeles 213/436-7757
South Central Region
Dallas* 214/641-3555
Houston, TX 713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA 404/256-5866
Florida 305/428-3177

Canadian Region
Toronto* 416/595-7135
Montreal 514/355-8611
Vancouver 604/222-3323
*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

We Specialize In: 4300 3880 308X 3430 3080 3480 3370 3803 3375 3178 3380 3705 3725 3800 S/36 S/38

FREE Comdisco Reports... now available on request.

COMDISCO®
The #1 Independent Lessor
Comdisco, Inc., 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

AMERICAN DEC*

VAX 780's

Ready to Cluster – Complete with RA81's with DEC Installation

617-437-7600

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM® Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS — 800-433-4148 — PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.
California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 358-8040

BIDS & PROPOSALS

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF SOLICITATION

Contract 4A0991 RFP Proposal Closing Date September 6, 1985 at 4:00 P.M. Local time. SYNOPSIS: Request for Proposal to the purpose of developing, obtaining, installing and maintaining a Computer Assisted Mainly scheduling system for its Revenue Department. Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received by the New York City Transit Authority, at 33 Chapel Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201 in Room 1011 daily, from 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Monday thru Friday. Proposals delivered on the closing date will be accepted at 33 Chapel Street Room 1011 until 4:30 P.M. local time on September 6, 1985.

Site tours must be taken by July 31, 1985 and a pre-bid conference has been scheduled for 2:00 P.M. on August 6, 1985 at 33 Chapel Street, Room 308, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

Minority Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit proposals and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consideration of award.

RFP documents can be obtained at the Solicitation Counter, 5th floor, New York City Transit Authority, 33 Chapel St., Brooklyn, New York 11201 from 8:00 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. Monday-Friday, excluding holidays. Requests can be made in writing, in person, or by phoning Samuel Valenzo at (718) 330-3888. This document is available at no charge.

Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Minority Business Enterprise criteria is required. A full description of these and all other provisions is included in the bidding documents.

New York City
Transit Authority
Robert R. Riley
Chairman

Harlan R. Shaw
Manager, Bid Solicitation Group

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

3375
A & B Models
Avail: 6/1/85
Sale/Lease

4341's
4381's
Sale/Lease

Printers
3800 3211 1400
3820 4040 4040
3800 3820 3820
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3874
3830 3875
3880 3880
3870 3170
3872 3870

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3380
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3420
3410 3480
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX 6, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gast

Established 1969

Computer Automation, SYFA 1000 Series System, 256K Memory - 32 Ports with Micom Receiver, 8 - Control Data 80 MB Disk Drives, 1 - 600 LPM Printer, 1 - 800/1600 BPI Tape Drive, 4 - Line Auto Dial and Bi-SYNC Controller, 18 - Computer Automation CRT's.

This equipment is available now as is. All bids must include the cost for deinstallation and freight.

Please send all bids to:

Mr. Herb Hill
Hanks Mechanical Health Systems
1420 Pruitt
Fort Worth, Texas 76104

The Bulletin Board

CONTROL DATA

Buy Sell Lease
CDC Disk Drives
33801/2
33302/4
Maintenance Certified
Call Jerry Richardson
(612) [illegible]-7230 Or [illegible]

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
---SPECIAL---
MLC 9101/9801
MLCP w/(8) RS232 Asynch
-Lines $3,975
PRU 9106/9800
900 LPM Drum Printer
w/VFU $16,800
In Stock - Immediate Delivery
[illegible]
Services Ltd.
[illegible] Rd.
[illegible], MA 01[illegible]
(617) [illegible]
TWX 710-347-7574

IBM

FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE
4341-M12
Call Pete Black
(313) 254-2850
VARGO Company, Inc.

Lease is MORE:
special sale or lease:
3278-2
DISPLAY STATION
VARGO Company, Inc.
(313) 254-2850
CDLA - DDA

FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE
4381-M2
Call Pete Black
(313) 254-2850
VARGO Company, Inc.

SERIES/1
Buy-Sell-Lease
Any Configuration
[illegible] & Associates, Inc.
(714) [illegible]

For Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
IBM
[illegible] & [illegible]
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-[illegible]

For Sale
IBM 5340-F37
with (8) [illegible] MLCA & WSC [illegible] features or we will configure to your needs, available early July, no brokers please.
Call [illegible]
Cadgn Computer Systems, Inc.

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT
COMPANY, INC.
(813) [illegible]-3461

IBM

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
[illegible] Quality Service
Special [illegible] Prices
New and Used Equipment
Cadgn Computer Systems, Inc.
[illegible]
In VA (703) [illegible]

BUY...SELL...NEW...USED
IBM SYSTEMS 34-36
DISKS - MEMORY - FEATURES
Always In Stock
F S G
(904) [illegible]-4686

For Sale Or Lease
IBM 8361-401
3370-A11 Disk 3370-B11 Disk
[illegible]-001 Printer
3411-[illegible] Tape 3410-[illegible] Tape
Available July 1, 1985-
Call [illegible]
No Brokers Please
Cadgn Computer Systems, Inc.

Good Buy
3420-[illegible] $7,750
1[illegible]-001 .... $27,000
[illegible]-001 .... $4,000
[illegible]-001 .... $7,100
3370-[illegible] .... Negotiable
Call Compu[illegible]
(613) 722-4534

SALE/LEASE
4341-M11
Available July 20
Call Bill Cahill
(914) 238-8631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM SYSTEM 34
COMPUTER
128K, 128MB, including 5211-2 Printer and Work Station Expansion. Maintained by IBM. 38,800.
913-764-2630, ext. 217

IBM PC/AT
512 K - 1.2 MB Floppy
20 MB Hard Disk
Epson RX100
Monochrome Display
Save 17%
Immediate Delivery
Call Louis Felder (914) [illegible]
Computer Merchants Inc.

FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE
3375's
AO1's and BO1's
[illegible]
[illegible]
Call Computer Options, Inc.
(612) 944-[illegible]
Ask for [illegible]

S/34
S/36 S/38
Systems .... Upgrades
Features .... Peripherals
Buy ..... Sell ..... Lease ..... Trade
Call Kumar (201) 768-[illegible]
Business Systems Center, Inc.

SALE/LEASE
3747-1
Data Converter
Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-8631
Computer Merchants Inc.

SYSTEM/38
SYSTEM/36
Systems & Upgrades
Memory, Communications,
Disk & Tape Drives
(713) 627-7117 (212) 279-4467

S/34
Upgrades
Peripherals
Call Louis Felder
(914) 238-8631
Computer Merchants Inc.

QANTEL

COMPLETE QANTEL
SYSTEM 40
[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
SERIES 64 & 68
WANTED
CALL IMMEDIATELY
Referral Fees Available
213/458-2643
800/643-4954

HP 120s & 125s
$595.00
- Extended Key Board
- 8 Pages Display Memory
- Serial Printer Port
Makes a great 2621 CRT [illegible]
Computer Solutions, Inc.
(201) [illegible]
Telex [illegible]

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ComAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 004 PCS UR

BARGAIN PRICES
HP Draft Systems
(Based on 9000CS)
Immediate Delivery
[illegible] Limited, U.A.E.
Tel: [illegible]
Tlx: [illegible]

WANG

Authorized Wang
Used Equipment Dealer
Selling and Leasing Coast to Coast
OIS * VS * WPS
* Systems * Peripherals
Wang Maintenance
[illegible]
10-day Return Privilege
Call [illegible] Office Exchange
[illegible]

Buy * Sell * Service
The Only Firm Providing
TOTAL WANG
[illegible]. SUPPORT
CPR Systems/Service
800-CPR-WANG
(617) 372-8836

BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models of Wang equipment
and plug compatibles
SPECIAL OF THE WEEK:
[illegible]
I C A
Founded 1981 by Wang ex-employees
(404) [illegible] or [illegible]

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 • VS-80 • VS-100
[illegible]
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
[illegible]
([illegible]) 277-[illegible]

ERST Is The Leading Dealer
In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
Rentals & Leasing On Request
Toll Free: 1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: (212) 431-1100
ERST
225 Lafayette, NYC 10012

WANG

BUY • SELL • LEASE
2200 • VS • OIS • WP
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
• ALL EQUIPMENT WARRANTIED •
WESTERN DATA
SALES, INC.
([illegible]) 373-[illegible]
P.O. Box 7[illegible]-152
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
Since 1977

Buy • Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

NCR

[illegible] DISK UNITS
NCR Maint. .... [illegible]
[illegible] Corp.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Call to place
your ad today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

DEC

Making Buy, Sell or
Lease Decisions?...
DEC-VAX
PDP-11
SYSTEMS
FEATURES - COMPONENTS
(313) 254-2850
VARGO
Co. Inc.
48[illegible] Van Dyke Ave.
Utica, MI 48087

SPRING SPECIALS
RLV12, New $1,400
MS780-FA, Used 2,500
LP11-CA, New 6,450
RA81-CA, Used 12,500
MS780-E, Unused 14,500
VAX 780 CPU 4MB,
Used/Refurb $94,500
MS780-CC $2,095
TU77, Master .... $10,[illegible]
H7100-A .... [illegible]
L0016, Used $2,900
Full 90 Day Warranty
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-[illegible]
(617) 4[illegible]-[illegible]

DEC BARGAINS
[illegible]

DEC

VAX SYSTEMS
CUSTOM CONFIGURED
TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
SELL-LEASE-RENT
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800-[illegible]-1167 ([illegible]) 273-7777

[illegible]
BUY & SELL - NEW & USED
11/[illegible] [illegible]-11
CPUS, MEMORY, INTERFACES
DISKS, CONTROLLERS,
PERIPHERALS
U.S. RESALE CORP.
[illegible]
SAN JOSE, CA [illegible]
(408) [illegible]

V A X
11780, 10 MB,
TEU78, REP07,
DEUNA, DZ11-E,
LA120, VMS
C. B. SMITH
(713) 461-[illegible]

VT220's
$795./Each
Minimum Order - 5
$875 - Orders Under 5
Call Bill Crowley
([illegible]) [illegible]-6131

BUY • SELL • TRADE
[illegible]
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
[illegible]

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • [illegible]
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box [illegible]
San Jose, CA [illegible]
(408) [illegible]

[illegible]
DEC VT 100s ([illegible]) $[illegible].
DEC VT 101s ([illegible]) [illegible].
DEC VT 102s ([illegible]) [illegible].
DEC VT 131s ([illegible]) [illegible].
DEC VT 220's ([illegible]) [illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible], NY 11729
([illegible]) [illegible]-1119 - John [illegible]

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL 207 DISK
(10 Units)
B600 DISK PACK (206 Style)
[illegible]
DEPOT
MAINTENANCE
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

FOR SALE
[illegible]

AVAILABLE FOR
IMMEDIATE LEASE
Highly Competitive Rate
Burroughs B900
Contact: Jerry [illegible]
(7[illegible]) [illegible]-3171

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE B6910
Available September
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
41 Line Adapters, 4 [illegible], SPOC
Under Burroughs Maintenance
Contact: [illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

AS MODEL F FOR SALE
Complete System includes ODT, Printer, 2 x 6 Controller, Tape Streamer, Interface Kit and more. Immediate delivery available. Burroughs maintained. List Price $1[illegible],730. Selling Price $131,[illegible]. (814) 237-1211.

FOR LEASE
[illegible]
[illegible]
Available JULY, 1985
System includes:
(6) [illegible] Central Processors,
(2) I/O Processors,
[illegible] Memory, Operator Console
Under Burroughs Maintenance
[illegible]

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 30%
[illegible]
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
3[illegible] EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
([illegible]) [illegible]
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

BUY • SELL
PRIME
Computer Equipment
New or Used
Great Prices, Fast Delivery
We deal in P-[illegible] thru P-[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(617) [illegible]

Must Sell
Prime 550
300 Mb Disk Subsystem
Mag Tape Drive
Best Offer
Please Call (201) 772-[illegible]

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
AVAIL. IMMEDIATELY
[illegible]
(2[illegible]) 391-[illegible]
Member CDLA

Special Sale
Four-Phase
IV/95
Fully Equipped
OR Purchase CRTs, Printers
Call Mr. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

DATAPOINT
Model 1550 with 10 MB Drive and 1 Terminal. Includes 160 CPS Matrix Printer. 1 year old. Call Tim at:
Foundry Listing Services
216-[illegible]-0176

UNIX SUPERMICRO
[illegible]
1 Meg Ram 1 Meg Floppy
[illegible] Tape
[illegible] Hard Disk
4 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
[illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Datamare provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 10 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/RPG to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- DOS to OS

Datamare offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today

The Conversion Software People
DATAMARE, INC.
A Computer Task Group Company
2005 Union Road
Cheektowaga, NY 14227-1014
Phone: (716) 674-9510
TELEX: 910-189-2166

$99 HARDWARE!

WHY PAY $400 TO $3000 FOR A REPORT BINDER?

For years we've supplied our customers with an efficient, inexpensive binder. And for years they have asked "why don't you market these binders?" OK, so now we're in the binder business.

ABOVE: Good visibility — 30¢ per report.

ABOVE: Nylon post binder — data is lost in gutter — cost $4 each.

We supply a hardwood binder — plus:

- Materials for 25 professionally bound reports.
- Simple, illustrated instructions.
- A miniature report as an illustrated guide.

Call toll free 1-800-826-2265
In Wash. State call collect (206) 827-3700

bear-wise for computers inc.
P.O. Box 657, Kirkland, WA 98033

*Wash. State residents add 5% sales tax.
*C.O.D. add $5.50 freight.
We accept VISA/MasterCard.

Award-Winning

Featuring:

- Unsurpassed Documentation
- Large Scale Integration
- User-Defined Vocabulary
- Paperless Processing

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Payable	Book to Tax Accounting
Accounts Receivable	Order Processing
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Inventory Management
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas
Job Cost Accounting	Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

4649 S. Syracuse / Suite 5000
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3722

Dallas — 214/ 458 0536
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5705
Newport Beach — 714/ 855 0110
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

TIME & SERVICES

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO MINCOME TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14
RSTS-E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-8230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

THE SOURCE FOR REMOTE PROCESSING

- On-line/Batch processing
- MVS, VM, DOS environments
- Block time available
- Nationwide access via Tymnet
- Xerox 9700 Laser Printer
- Disaster recovery services
- Decision support software including SAS and IFPS
- Bank processing services

Call (919)489-3325 for more information or write to CompuSource c/o Marketing Division 1155 Kildaire Farm Road, Cary, NC 27511.

COMPUSOURCE

DATA CENTER SERVICES

- MILLENNIUM
- OS/MVS/SP
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE/SCP
- CMS
- NOMAD2
- TSO/SPF
- CICS
- IMS/DBDC
- RJE
- TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS Computer Services, Inc.

MIDWEST: 312/934-5880
EAST COAST: 215/380-3080

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of DGB COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCF
All Shifts Available
2370 Disk, 3420 Tape
800/1600 Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restaurants Data Services
(212) 697-1430

Tell Us About The TIME & SERVICES You Have To Offer...Here in COMPUTERWORLD's Classified Pages.

DEC REPAIR

All our Repair Prices are up to 75% less than Digital's

VAX 780 • VAX 750 • VAX 730

TDG

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with regular service available, plus a 90 day warranty. At TDG, service is our [illegible]

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Technologies
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing ...
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System

Boston, MA • Boston, M.A. 02200
[illegible] • Contact Joyce Sugarman

VAX TIME

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU
A ◆ 64 CPU SEC & 62 CONNECT HR.
B ◆ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C ◆ [illegible]/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET

CORPORATION (714) 99VAX11 (714) 990-9941

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-955695. Telex: 27566 cwden.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252. Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rossini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shinsomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3862, Telex: 252-4217. (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morten Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2882, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dussuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519660. Telex: (928) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Neidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72627 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mannfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOMACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedlichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 36172-0. Telex: 5215360.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Accountants Microsystems Inc. 44
Alsys P/42
Anyhen Computer Consultants, Inc. 60
AT&T Information Systems 45
Avatar Technologies 4,6

B I Maple Associates, Inc. P/8
BDS Corp. 14
Boeing Computer P/58

Case Communications, Inc. P/56-P/57
CLEO Software 60
CMI Corp. P/14
Codex Corp. P/44
Collier-Jackson, Inc 44
Comdisco, Inc P/46
Compaq Computer Corp. P/17-P/20
Computer Career Institute 19
Computer Corporation of America P/53
Computer Graphics New York '85 15
Computer Management Research, Inc 23
Computer Technology Group P/34
Concord Data Systems 11
Cullinet 45
CW China 60
CW Circulation 60
CW Corporate P/52
CW Peru 60
CW Sitara Intra P/52
CW Venezuela P/16

Datagraphics 63
Datasphere, Inc. P/46
Digital Communications 62-63
Digital Equipment Corp. 26-27
Durbin Products 63

Eastman Kodak Co. 40-41
Emerson Corp. P/53
Excelan 54-55

Force Data Systems 67
Fusion Products 37

Gail Systems 60
Gould P/12-P/13
Group Operations, Inc. P/53

Hewlett Packard P/4-P/5
Honeywell Information Systems P/36-P/37
Hughes Aircraft Co. 60

IBM P/47-P/48,50
Infotech Systems P/52
International Software Network Inc. 13
INTCO 60

JDL, Inc. P/52

Lotus Development Corp. P/40-P/41

Macmillan Book Clubs, Inc. P/31
Marketron 6
Martin Marietta P/52
Mercantile Finance Company 44
Mickelsen, Ross & Cole 20
Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. P/16
Micro Focus 12
MicroFrame, Inc. P/46
Mills Morrell & Associates 3
Mind & Micro Educational Services 60
MSA 20

NCR - ADDS P/7
NCR - Micrographic Systems P/54
Network Systems Corp. P/38
Novell, Inc. 60

Oracle Corp. 7,21

Paradyne Corp. 60
Pickus Inc. 61

Quadram P/6
Qume 47

R Systems, Inc. 20
Realia Inc. P/32
Relm Corp. 18-19

SAS Institute 10,30-31
Softool Corp. P/8
Software International 34-35
Southern Systems, Inc. 5,P/51
Sperry Corp. P/55
sPHS Inc. 60
SSCP P/46
Synacort 3
Synod 43,44

Tatung Company of America, Inc. P/30
Telemerkedge P/32
Telesoftir 16
Televiden Terminals 60
Telex 23
Telesoc Corp. P/45
Tone Software Corp. P/45
Triangle Software 64

Unigramma-Base 24-25

Virtual Microsystems Inc. P/15
VM Software, Inc. 17,29

Wang Laboratories 22
Westwood Computer 45
Whitesmiths, Ltd. P/8

Xerox Corp. 48-49

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marshall
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/David Blackall
District Manager/Jim McClure, Michael F. Hollahor
David Petersen, Bill Corrigan
Account Manager/Muriel Gerard
Sales Assistant/Mary Langley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Western Regional Manager/Ross Gordon
District Manager/Arthur Pancoast, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Joan F. Grodzicki
COMPUTERWORLD, 2000 South River Road, Suite 204,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Machado
District Manager/Doug Cooney
District Manager/Jim Daly, Paul La Rosa
Account Manager/Sue M. Palermo
Sales Assistant/Mary Sullivan, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paragon Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Manager/David Hennessey, Robert Mark
Western Regional Director/William J. Hanley
COMPUTERWORLD, 12000 Sky Park Circle, Suite 200,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7230
Western Regional Director/William J. Hanley
District Manager/Gary Wilkins
District Manager/Sales Development, Mark V. Chaves,
Debora Carter
Account Manager, Classified/Paula Backman
COMPUTERWORLD, 333 Brannan, Suite 30,
San Francisco, CA 94107

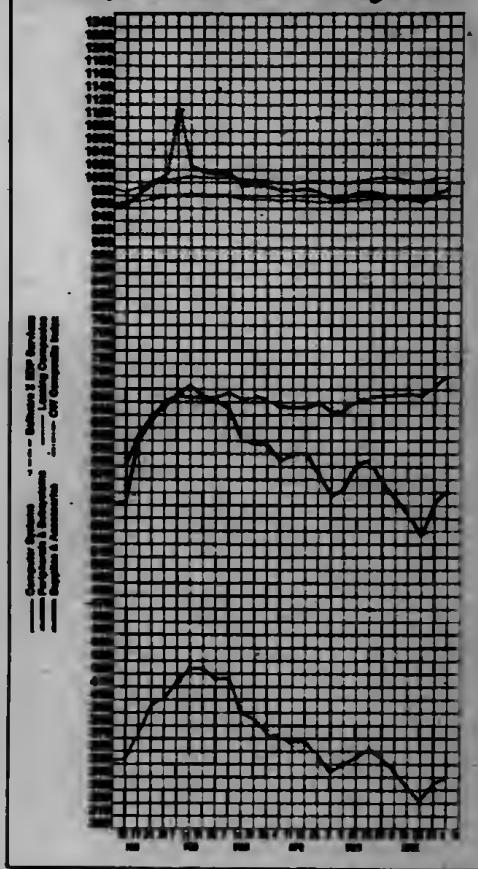
ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0703
District Manager/Kelley Mahach
Eastern Regional Director/William J. Machado
Sales Assistant/Joyce Tyler
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 200,
Atlanta, GA 30319

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 558-1230
District Manager/William McKenny
Western Regional Director/William J. Hanley
COMPUTERWORLD, 6161 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77057

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al Dolinto
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS, MARKETING SERVICES
Group Manager/David La Monaghe
Manager, East Coast/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Nathalie Bourgeois
COMPUTERWORLD, 1020 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8894

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Walker

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communications Services, Jack Edmonston. VP-Sales, Edward P. Marshall. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Wollensack.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1135.

SALES — Vice President, Edward P. Marshall. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. Regional Recruitment Sales Manager, Al Dolinto. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Healey. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, Carolyn Madeira, George M. Griffin, Susanne Wetzel, Lisa Mann. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Sulsky.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Stevens. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION — Production Director, Peter Hahn. Production Manager, Marlene Stikal. Paste-Up Manager, Pamela Hamilton. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan. Graphic Designer, P. Charles Ledoucette.

CIRCULATION — Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Moritz. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

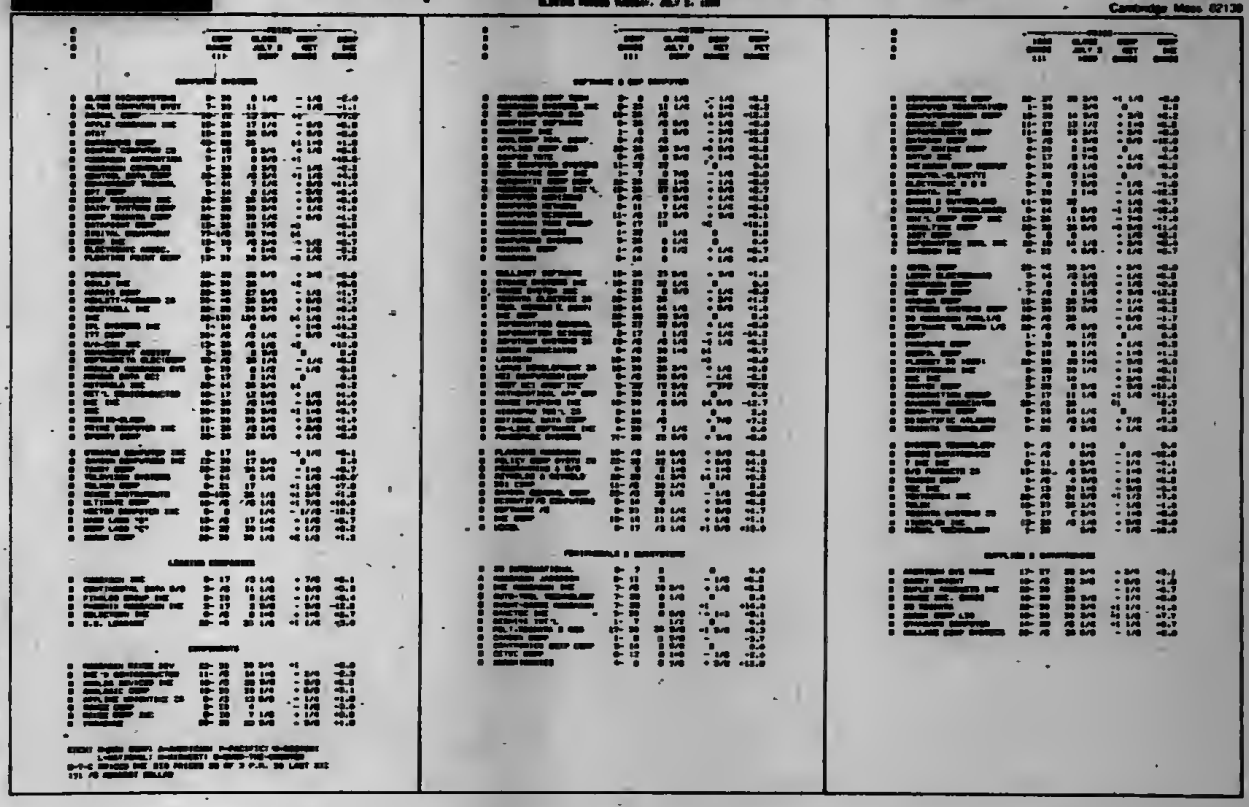
CONFERENCE DIST. GROUP — President, William R. Leitch.

SIS — Corporate Director SIS, Jeff Cardone. Corporate Systems Manager, Thomas Pike.

Computerworld is published by IDG [illegible] Inc., Kenneth Dale Dept. 300 Zeus Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld subscriptions inquiries should be addressed to Circulation Dept. 24 subscription inquiries.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC Cambridge Mass. 02138



OUR NEWEST SOFTWARE TOOK $20 MILLION TO DEVELOP, 5 YEARS TO WRITE AND WE'RE GIVING IT AWAY.

No, we're not crazy. And no, we're not joking.

We're Management Science America, Inc. The largest independent applications software company in the world. And by Jan. 27, 1986, we plan to give $20 million worth of our newest software to over 2,000 of our customers. Instantly making it the industry standard for fourth generation technology.

If you're particular about what you get for free, here are the particulars.

We call this technology Information Expert.™ Because it allows all your software systems to carry on intelligent conversations. With one another. In English. And thanks to our data dictionary, nothing will ever sound like Greek.

For end users, our system makes it easy to design reports. Our menus guide you through the process with such ease and intelligence, they'll even tell you the proper responses to use for whatever job you need.

Information Expert also provides a fourth generation language that your data processing staff can use for applications development. So you can do in minutes what used to take hours. Or do in hours what used to take days.

It even allows borderless retrieval of information. That way, you can get all the information you need. Not all the information you don't need.

Why are we giving all this away? It's part of our customer support policy. And if that doesn't sound familiar to you, you should obviously become familiar with us. MSA.

MSA SOFTWARE
INTELLIGENCE OF A HIGHER ORDER.™

© 1985 Management Science America, Inc.